



।स्यमेव जयते

NIEPA DC



D05778

**A**  
**HAND BOOK**  
**OF**  
**EDUCATIONAL AND ALLIED STATISTICS**

---

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE ● GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ● NEW DELHI

**Sub. National Systems Unit,**  
**National Institute of Educational**  
**Planning and Administration**  
E. A. S. ..... 1hr-110015  
D- 5778 .....  
A- 2- 91.....

## P R E F A C E

This is the second issue of the publication "A Hand Book of Educational and Allied Statistics, the first one was brought by the Ministry of Education and Culture in 1980. The main objective of bringing out this publication is to make available the latest data on Education and related sectors like Population, Labour and Employment, Literacy, National Income etc. for the benefit of various users of educational data viz. Planners, Administrators and Research workers.

The publication provides time series in Education for All India covering the period 1950-51 to 1980-81 and State-wise data for the years 1970-71 and 1977-78/1978-79

The Ministry of Education thanks the Registrar General of India, Directorate General Employment and Training and Central Statistical Organisation for making available to this Ministry the data in their respective fields. The Ministry also expresses its thanks to all the Ministries and other organisations from whose publication Secondary data have been reported in the publication.

I am grateful to Shri S.C. Seddey, Deputy Director (Statistics) in this Ministry for his dedicated efforts in overall supervision of the data collection, its compilation and for editing the final manuscript. I also share my gratitude to the other staff of the Statistical Unit of the Ministry for their sincere efforts in bringing out this publication.

Based on the suggestions made by some of the User Organisations, we have slightly revised the second issue so as to make it more useful to all the users of this publication. However, further suggestions to improve the publication are most welcome and may be sent to the Joint Secretary (Planning), Ministry of Education and Culture, New Delhi.

New Delhi  
the September 3, 1983

**P. K. Patnaik**  
Joint Secretary,  
Department of Education,  
Ministry of Education and Culture,  
Government of India.



## INTRODUCTION

Educational Planners, Administrators and various Research Workers in the field of education have been finding it difficult to get different types of Educational Statistics in a single publication giving overall picture in the field of education. Besides, to evaluate the performance of educational system and to formulate programme, time series data may prove very useful. The present publication covers important statistics in the field of Education and related sectors. Various types of data available in this publication are explained below for the benefit of the users of this publication.

### 1. Demographic Data

Tables 1.1 to 1.12 give data on area, population, density and important vital statistics viz. birth rate, death rate and natural growth rate. Distribution of population by religion and data on language groups have also been given. All India population estimates for the total population and for the age groups 6-11 years, 11-14 years and 14-17 years for the period 1971-91 have been included in these tables. These estimates have been supplied by the Registrar General's Office. Data relating to area, population, density, religion and languages have been taken either from the published data by the Registrar General's Office or have been made available by them for use by the Ministry.

### 2. Literacy

Tables 2.1 to 2.7 give data which has been compiled by the Directorate of Adult Education on the basis of the published data in the publication "Census of India—1971 Part. II (C)—Social and Cultural Tables". Literacy rates for total population, sexwise and for different age groups have been given. Literacy rates separately and for rural urban areas have also been given in these tables.

### 3. Institutions and Enrolment

Tables 3.1 to 3.8(b) give the number of institutions by type and enrolment by stages. All India time series data for the period 1950-51 to 1980-81 as well as Statewise data for the period 1970-71 and 1977-78 have been given. Institutions and enrolment for professional education have been given

only for selected types viz. Agriculture and Forestry, Engineering, Technology and Architecture, Medicine, Veterinary Science and Teachers Training.

#### **4. School Teachers**

Tables 4.1 to 4.5 give number of teachers by type of schools i.e. Primary, Middle and High/Higher Secondary Schools, trained teachers and percentage of trained teachers to total number of teachers. Time series data for All India for different type of schools has also been given.

#### **5. Expenditure on Education**

Tables 5.1 to 5.8 give expenditure on education for different types of institutions. Break-up of the total expenditure by sources has also been given. Direct expenditure on education has been given for All India and Statewise. Budgeted expenditure on education, Statewise and Sectorwise, have been given for the years 1979-80 and 1981-82. This has been done with a view to present the growth during the Fifth Plan Period. Percentage of budgeted expenditure on education to total budget have been given for all the States/UTs during the period 1977-78 and 1981-82.

#### **6. Higher Education**

Tables 6.1 to 6.10 give detailed statistics relating to higher education viz. institutions, enrolment, teachers, subjectwise enrolment and the distribution of teaching staff according to designation. Besides enrolment for the years 1977-78 to 1979-80 has been reported in case of universities offering correspondence courses. It may be mentioned here that the statistics relating to higher education as collected by UGC, may not tally with the corresponding statistics collected and published by the Ministry of Education and reported in this publication under the heading 'Institutions and Enrolment' i.e. tables 3.1 to 3.8 because of difference in concepts and definitions and the methods of collection by the two organisations.

#### **7. Technical Education**

Tables 7.1 to 7.3 give information on number of institutions, intake capacity, actual admissions made and out-turn in respect of (i) Degree Holders and (ii) Under Graduates in Technical Education.

## 8. School Buildings and Libraries

Tables 8.1. to 8.5 give information regarding the availability of school buildings in the country for Primary, Middle, Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools. Distribution of schools according to type of accommodation as classified into Pacca, Semi Kaccha, Kaccha, Thatched huts, tents, open space and the shortage of rooms at various stages are given. Number of schools having library facilities has also been given.

## 9. Selected Indicators in Education

Tables 9.1 to 9.11 throw light on the developments in the field of Education and measure the impact of Educational System in India with the help of some useful Indices. The Indices used have been explained below :

(i) *Index of Enrolment Growth (base Year 1960-61=100)*

$$\text{Index of Enrolment Growth at Stage } i = \frac{\text{Enrolment at stage } i \text{ for a year}}{\text{Enrolment at stage } i \text{ for 1960-61}} \times 100$$

(ii) *Gross Enrolment Ratio*

This is a very important index for measuring the efficiency of the Educational System. It measures about what percentage of the total population in the relevant age-group is being covered by the various educational programmes being run in the country.

$$\text{Gross Enrolment Ratio at stage } i = \frac{\text{Enrolment at stage } i}{\text{Population in the age-group corresponding to the } i\text{th stage}} \times 100$$

Various stages are Primary (Classes I-V), Middle (Classes VI-VII) and High/Higher Secondary (Classes IX-XI/XII). The corresponding age-groups for these stages are 6-11 years, 11-14 years and 14-17 years respectively. Therefore we may define Gross Enrolment Ratio for primary stage (I-V) as follows :—

$$\text{Gross Enrolment Ratio at Primary stage (Classes I-V)} = \frac{\text{Total Enrolment in classes I-V}}{\text{Total Population in the age-group 6-11 years.}} \times 100$$

(iii) *Students Flow Statistics*

Table 9.5 gives information about the movement of students enrolled in class I to higher classes (Up to class VIII) and give the retention ratios in different classes as measured from the cohort year. By cohort year we mean the number of students studying in class I during a particular year. These statistics are useful for Educational Planning as these measure the extent of drop-outs and stagnation for different classes (I-VIII) during the period.

(iv) *Teacher Pupil Ratios*

It is defined as the average number of students per teacher for a particular type of school e.g.,

$$\text{Teacher Pupil Ratio for Primary Schools} = \frac{\text{Total Enrolment in Primary Schools}}{\text{Total number of Teachers in Primary Schools}}$$

(v) *Average Annual Cost per Student*

This index gives an idea about the average expenditure incurred for one student for a particular type of institution. While calculating this index only direct expenditure on institutions has been taken into account. Indirect expenditure which consists of expenditure incurred on direction, inspection, buildings, furniture, scholarships, hotels and other miscellaneous items has not been taken into account as these items can not be apportioned to each type of institution. For example average annual cost for Primary Schools will be defined as :—

$$\text{Average Annual cost per Student for Primary Schools} = \frac{\text{Total Direct Expenditure on Primary Schools}}{\text{Total Enrolment in Primary Schools}}$$

(vi) *Extent of Coverage or Co-efficient of Equality for SC/ST*

This index quantifies the share of Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribes population enrolled at different stages. For example for Primary stage, Extent of coverage for Scheduled Caste population is defined as follows :—



$$\text{Extent of Coverage for SC/ST at Primary Stage} = \frac{\text{Percentage enrolment of SC/ST to total enrolment}}{\text{Percentage of SC/ST population to total population}} \times 100$$

*(vii) Average number of Primary, Middle and High/Higher Secondary Schools per lakh of Population*

This index measures the availability of schooling facilities in States as compared to its population which is defined as follows : —

$$\text{Average number of Primary Schools per lakh of Population} = \frac{\text{Number of Primary Schools}}{\text{Total population}} \times 1,00,000$$

#### **10. Plan Statistics on Education**

Tables 10.1 to 10.4 give plan statistics i.e. Outlay and expenditure data on education for I, II, III, IV, V and the VIth Plans Sectorwise outlay and expenditure and the percentage of plan expenditure to total expenditure have been given in these tables.

#### **11. Labour Employment and Unemployment Statistics**

Tables 11.1 to 11.5 give statistics on employment in Public Sector, unemployment data as measured with the number of applicants on live register, educational composition of work seekers. Statistics of unemployed teachers by qualifications have been collected from the office of the DGE and T. Time series data on employment by qualifications have also been given.

#### **12. Miscellaneous Statistics**

Tables 12.1 to 12.11 give useful statistics in the field of education and allied fields like number of foreign students studying in India and Indian students going abroad, participation of students in NSS. International comparison of enrolment ratio, expenditure on education as measured in terms of percentage of GNP and literacy rates, National Income and State Domestic Products and Comparison of Plan outlay in different sectors of National Economy have been given.



# CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Preface	
Introduction	
<b>1. DEMOGRAPHIC DATA</b>	<b>1-24</b>
Table 1.1 Growth of population—All India : 1901-1981.	3
„ 1.2 Estimated population in Age-Groups—6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 years—All India : 1971-1991.	4
„ 1.3 Population Estimates—States and Union Territories : 1971-1981.	6
„ 1.4 Birth Rate, Death Rate and Natural Growth Rate in India : 1901-1979.	8
„ 1.5 Estimated Annual Birth and Death Rates in India : States and Union Territories : 1975-1979.	10
„ 1.6 Educational Levels in India : 1971.	14
„ 1.7 Density, Sex Ratio and Literacy Rate, All India : 1901-1981.	16
„ 1.8 Area and Variation in Density—States and Union Territories : 1971 & 1981.	17
„ 1.9 Sex Ratio—States and Union Territories : 1971 & 1981.	19
„ 1.10 Age Distribution of Population in India : 1971.	21
„ 1.11 Population by Religion : 1971.	22
„ 1.12 Number of Persons speaking different Languages (inclusive of mother tongues grouped under each) as specified in Scheduled VIII of the constitution of India : 1971.	23

	<i>Page</i>
<b>2. LITERACY</b>	<b>25-50</b>
Table 2.1 Literacy Rate—States and Union Territories : 1961, 1971 & 1981 .	26
„ 2.2 Effective Literacy Rates—States and Union Territories : 1961 & 1971.	30
„ 2.3 Literacy Position of Different Age-Groups and by Sex in 1961 & 1971—India.	32
„ 2.4 Literacy Position of the population in the Age-Group 15-35 by Sex and Urban/ Rural Areas in 1961 & 1971—India.	34
„ 2.5 Statewise Literacy position of the Adult Population aged 15 and over in 1961 & 1971.	35
„ 2.6 State-wise Literacy Position in the Age-Group 15-35 in 1971.	38
„ 2.7 State-wise Literacy Position in the Age-Group 15-35 in Rural and Urban Areas in 1971.	42
<b>3. INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT</b>	<b>51-104</b>
Table 3.1 Growth of Recognised Institutions (Selected Types) in India During 1950-51 to 1980-81.	52
„ 3.2(a) State-wise Number of Educational Institutions in India : 1970-71 and 1977-78.	56
„ 3.2(b) State-wise Number of Professional Education Institutions—Selected Types (Pre- Degree level)—1970-71 and 1977-78.	60
„ 3.2(c) State-wise Number of Professional Education Institutions—Selected Types (Degree and Above Standard)—1970-71 and 1977-78.	64
„ 3.3 Stage-wise and Sex-wise Growth of School Enrolment in India during 1950-51 to 1980-81.	68

	<i>Page</i>
Table 3.4(a) Enrolment by Stages and Sex for General Education (School level) in States and Union Territories : 1970-71.	72
„ 3.4(b) Enrolment by Stages and Sex (School level) for General Education in States and Union Territories : 1978-79.	76
„ 3.5 Enrolment by classes and Sex in States and Union Territories : 1970-71 and 1977-78. (9 78-79)	80
„ 3.6 Growth of Enrolment for General Education by Courses/Stages (Collegiate Standard) : 1950-51 to 1980-81.	94
„ 3.7(a) Enrolment by Stages for General Education (Collegiate Standard) States and Union Territories : 1970-71.	96
„ 3.7(b) Enrolment by Stages for General Education (Collegiate Standard) States and Union Territories : 1977-78.	98
„ 3.8(a) Enrolment in Professional Education (Graduates and Post-Graduate) States and Union Territories : 1970-71.	100
„ 3.8(b) Enrolment in Professional Education (Graduates and Post-Graduate) States and Union Territories : 1977-78.	102
<b>4. SCHOOL TEACHERS</b>	<b>105-116</b>
Table 4.1 Growth of School Teachers in India—1950-51 to 1980-81.	107
„ 4.2 Number of Teachers (Trained and Total) in Primary Schools—States and Union Territories : 1970-71 and 1977-78.	109
„ 4.3 Number of Teachers (Trained and Total) in Middle Schools—States and Union Territories : 1970-71 and 1977-78.	111

	<i>Page</i>
Table 4.4 Number of Teachers (Trained and Total) in High/Higher Secondary Schools— States and Union Territories : 1970-71 and 1977-78.	113
„ 4.5 Percentage of Trained Teachers by Type of Institution : 1970-71 and 1977-78.	115
<b>5. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION</b>	<b>117-154</b>
Table 5.1 Total Expenditure on Education by Sources All India : 1950-51 to 1976-77.	119
„ 5.2 Growth of Total Direct Expenditure by Type of Institution—All India 1951-1977.	120
„ 5.3(a) Total Direct Recurring Expenditure by Type of Institutions for General Education—States/Union Territories : 1970-71 and 1976-77.	122
„ 5.3(b) Total Direct Expenditure by Type of Institutions for Professional Education (Selected Types) States/Union Territories : 1971-72 and 1976-77.	126
„ 5.4 Percentage of Educational Expenditure on Education Department to total budget (Revenue Account) : 1967-68 to 1981-82.	130
„ 5.5 State-wise Total and Budgeted Expenditure on Education and Training by Education and other Departments (Revenue Account) : 1979-80 to 1981-82.	131
„ 5.6 State-wise and Sector-wise Budgeted Expenditure on Education : 1979-80 to 1981-82.	134
„ 5.7 Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Education of Education Department to the Total Budget (Revenue Account) States and Union Territories during 1977-78 to 1981-82.	150
„ 5.8 Budgeted Expenditure (Revenue Account) on Education (Education and other Departments) 1981-82.	152

	<i>Page</i>
<b>6. HIGHER EDUCATION</b>	155-176
Table 6.1 Growth of Student Enrolment : 1960-61 to 1979-80.	157
„ 6.2 Distribution of Colleges According to Courses of Study : 1975-76 to 1979-80.	158
„ 6.3 Student Enrolment in the Universities : Stage-wise : 1975-76 to 1979-80.	159
„ 6.4 Growth of colleges during the period from 1975-76 to 1979-80 : (Stage-wise).	160
„ 6.5 Growth of Enrolment (Excluding PUC/Inter/P.P.) during the period from 1975-76 to 1979-80 : State-wise.	162
„ 6.6 Student Enrolment in Universities : Faculty-wise (1975-76 to 1979-80).	166
„ 6.7 Stage-wise Enrolment : Universities and Affiliated Colleges (1979-80).	167
„ 6.8 Strength and Distribution of Teaching Staff in University/Departments/University Colleges according to Designation : 1975-76 to 1978-79.	168
„ 6.9 Strength and Distribution of Teaching Staff in Affiliated Colleges according to Designation (1975-76 to 1979-80).	169
„ 6.10 Universities Offering Correspondence Courses.	170
<b>7. TECHNICAL EDUCATION</b>	177-184
Table 7.1 Number of Institutions—Sanctioned, In take, Actual Admission and Out-turn of Degree Holders in Technical Education—States and Union Territories : 1979.	179
„ 7.2 Number of Institutions, Sanctioned Intake, Actual Admission and Out-turn in Under-Graduate, Engineering, Technology and Architecture Courses (Common Polytechnics) : 1979.	181

	<i>Page</i>
Table 7.3 Number of Institutions, Sanctioned Intake, Actual Admissions and Out-turn in Under-Graduate, Engineering, Technology and Architecture Courses (Girls Polytechnics) : 1979.	183
<b>8. SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND LIBRARIES</b>	<b>185-202</b>
Table 8.1 Schools Requiring Additional Accommodation and those having Space for Expansion of Buildings, All India, 1978.	187
„ 8.2 State-wise Schools Requiring Additional Accomodation and Those having Space for Expansion of Buildings, All India : 1978.	188
„ 8.3 Distribution of Schools According to Type of Accommodation—All India : 1978.	192
„ 8.4(a) Shortage of Rooms in Primary Schools in Rural and Urban Areas—All India : 1978.	194
„ 8.4(b) Shortage of Rooms in Middle Schools in Rural and Urban Areas—All India : 1978.	195
„ 8.4(c) Shortage of Rooms in Secondary Schools in Rural and Urban Areas—All India : 1978.	196
„ 8.4(d) Shortage of Rooms in Higher Secondary Schools in Rural and Urban Areas—All India : 1978.	197
„ 8.5 Number of Schools with Library Facilities : 1978.	198
<b>9. SELECTED INDICATORS IN EDUCATION</b>	<b>203-238</b>
Table 9.1 Index of Enrolment growth by Stages in India from 1960-61 to 1980-81 (School Level).	205



	<i>Page</i>
Table 9.2 Index of Enrolment Growth by Stages in India for General Education (Collegiate Level) 1960-61 to 1978-79.	206
„ 9.3 Gross Enrolment Ratios at Different Levels-All India : 1960-61 to 1980-81.	210
„ 9.4(a) Gross Enrolment Ratios at Different Levels-States and Union Territories : 1970-71.	212
„ 9.4(b) Gross Enrolment Ratios at Different Levels-(General Education) States and U.Ts. : 1978-79.	214
„ 9.5 Students Flow in School Classes (I-VIII) and Retention Rates during the period 1960-61 to 1978-79.	216
„ 9.6 Teacher Pupil Ratios (Average number of Students per Teacher) in Schools for General Education-States and Union Territories : 1970-71 to 1978-79.	220
„ 9.7 Average Annual Cost per student for Selected Type of Institutions : 1950-51 to 1977-78.	222
„ 9.8(a) Average Annual Cost per student for Selected Type of Institutions (General Education) States and Union Territories 1970-71 to 1977-78.	224
„ 9.8(b) Average Annual Cost per Student for Selected Type of Institutions (Professional Education)—States and Union Territories 1971-72 to 1976-77.	226
„ 9.9(a) Enrolment Ratios for Scheduled Castes at Primary, Middle and Secondary Stages : 1970-71 & 1978-79.	230
„ 9.9(b) Enrolment Ratios for Scheduled Tribes at Primary Middle and Secondary Stages, 1970-71 & 1978-79.	232
„ 9.10 Number of Single Teachers Primary Schools-States and Union Territories : 1980-81.	234

	<i>Page</i>
<b>Table 9.11</b> Average number of Primary, Middle and High/Higher Secondary Schools per Lakh of Population-States and Union Territories : 1970-71 and 1978-79.	236
<b>10. PLAN STATISTICS ON EDUCATION</b>	<b>239-252</b>
<b>Table 10.1</b> Plan Outlay and Expenditure on Education during various plans.	241
„ 10.2 Progress of Expenditure on Education During Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85).	244
„ 10.3 Plan Outlays and Expenditure on Education in Different Five Year Plans.	246
„ 10.4 Percentage of Plan Expenditure to Total Expenditure of the Educational Department During 1967-68 to 1981-82.	248
<b>11. LABOUR EMPLOYMENT/UNEMPLOYMENT STATISTICS</b>	<b>253-266</b>
<b>Table 11.1</b> Employment in Different Branches of the Public Sector 1961-1981.	255
„ 11.2 Applicants on Live Registers by Broad Occupational Groups 1978-1981.	257
„ 11.3 Educational Composition of Work-Seekers : 1978.	258
„ 11.4 Employment Services Statistic, 1961-1981.	260
„ 11.5 Number of Unemployed Trained Teachers on the Live Register 1970-1981.	262
<b>12. MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>267-304</b>
<b>Table 12.1</b> Number of Foreign Students Studying in Indian Universities/ Institutions by Stages of Study/Course : 1972-73 and 1980-81.	<b>269</b>
„ 12.2 Number of Foreign Students in Indian Universities/Institutions by Countries : 1971-72 to 1980-81.	270
„ 12.3 Number of Indian Students/Trainees going abroad for further Studies/Training (Annual Outflow) during the years 1970-71 to 1978-79.	276

	<i>Page</i>
Table 12.4 Participation of students in National Service Scheme in States/Union Territories : 1980-81.	278
„ 12.5 Plan Outlays by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union/Territories-Percentage Distribution.	280
„ 12.6 Plan outlays by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories-Percentage Distribution.	284
„ 12.7 Gross National Product and Net National Product (i.e. National Income) : 1950-51 and 1981-82.	286
„ 12.8 Estimated Total and per Capita net domestic product for different States as prepared and published/cleared for publication by the respective State Government.	292
„ 12.9 Expenditure on Education as percentage of G.N.P. and of total budget for selected countries of the world.	295
„ 12.10 School Enrolment Ratios at 1st and 2nd Level for selected countries of the world.	296
„ 12.11 Percentage of Illiterates in the Age-Group 15+ years for selected countries of the world.	300



**TABLES 1.1 TO 1.12**

**DEMOGRAPHIC DATA**



**TABLE No. 1.1**

*Growth of Population—All India\* 1901-1971*

Year	Total Population	Urban Population	Growth Rate	% of Urban** Population
1	2	3	4	5
1901	238,396,327	25,851,873	N.A.	10.84
1911	252,093,390	25,941,633	+ 0.35	10.29
1921	251,321,213	28,086,167	+ 8.27	11.18
1931	278,977,238	33,455,989	+ 19.12	11.99
1941	318,660,580	44,153,297	+ 31.97	13.86
1951	361,088,090	62,441,190	+ 41.42	17.30
1961	439,234,771	78,959,755	+ 26.41	17.98
1971	548,159,652	109,094,309	+ 38.21	19.91
1981	683,810,051	156,18 <sup>8</sup> ,507	+ 46.02*	23.77

Source : (i) Census of India 1981 paper. 1 and 2 of 1981, Provisional Population Tables

\*Excludes Assam and Jammu and Kashmir.

\*\*For comparability purposes, Assam and J and K have been excluded.

TABLE No. 1.2

*Estimated Population in Age-Groups—6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 Years—All India : 1971-1991*

(Figures in 000's)

Year	Population in the Age-Group					
	6-11 years			11-14 years		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	38,611	36,080	74,691	20,256	18,690	38,946
1974	40,618	38,611	79,529	22,114	20,452	42,566
1976	42,471	40,316	82,787	23,365	21,638	45,003
1978	43,491	41,179	84,670	24,213	22,635	45,848
1981	45,030	42,477	87,507	25,490	24,135	49,625
1983	45,449	42,875	88,324	26,078	24,563	50,641
1986	46,078	43,471	89,549	26,964	25,210	52,174
1988	46,251	43,624	89,875	27,160	25,462	52,622
1991	46,510	43,856	90,366	27,457	25,842	53,299

Note : Figures relate to as on 1st March.

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India.



TABLE No. 1.2 (Contd.)

Year	Population in age groups					
	14-17 years			Total (All Ages)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1971	17,970	16,711	34,681	2,83,503	2,63,634	5,47,137
1974	19,928	18,412	38,340	3,02,574	2,81,576	5,84,150
1976	21,249	19,559	40,808	3,15,427	2,93,667	6,09,094
1978	22,359	20,703	43,062	2,28,274	3,05,919	6,34,193
1981	24,033	22,428	46,461	3,47,632	3,24,382	6,72,014
1983	24,791	23,220	48,011	3,60,496	3,36,718	6,97,214
1986	25,929	24,407	50,336	3,79,833	3,55,261	7,35,094
1988	26,367	24,758	51,125	3,92,807	3,67,700	7,60,507
1991	27,028	25,286	52,314	4,12,436	3,86,522	7,98,958

TABLE No. 1.3

*Total population—States and Union Territories—1971 and 1981*

(Figures in 00's)

State/Union Territory	1971			1981		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,34,321	2,19,728	2,14,593	5,34,036	2,70,355	2,63,681
2. Assam	1,49,199	78,662	70,537	1,99,028*	1,04,727*	94,301*
3. Bihar	5,62,602	2,87,948	2,74,654	6,98,232	3,58,655	3,39,577
4. Gujarat	2,66,392	1,37,722	1,28,670	3,39,609	1,74,845	1,64,764
5. Haryana	1,00,131	53,646	46,485	1,28,509	68,462	60,047
6. Himachal Pradesh	34,543	17,640	16,903	42,376	21,313	21,063
7. Jammu & Kashmir	46,065	24,529	21,536	59,816*	30,622*	29,194*
8. Karnataka	2,92,450	1,49,444	1,43,006	3,70,435	1,88,695	1,81,740
9. Kerala	2,13,051	1,05,668	1,07,383	2,54,032	1,24,880	1,29,152
10. Madhya Pradesh	4,15,658	2,14,087	2,01,571	3,21,317	2,68,567	2,52,750
11. Maharashtra	5,03,086	2,60,623	2,42,463	6,26,939	3,23,411	3,03,528
12. Manipur	10,700	5,402	5,298	14,336	7,271	7,065
13. Meghalaya	10,094	5,198	4,896	13,279	6,789	6,490
14. Nagaland	5,150	2,752	2,398	7,733	4,142	3,591
15. Orissa	2,19,152	1,10,196	1,08,956	2,62,720	1,32,535	1,30,185
16. Punjab	1,35,284	72,548	62,736	1,66,697	88,402	78,295
17. Rajasthan	2,57,122	1,34,566	1,22,566	3,41,029	1,77,493	1,63,536

TABLE No. 1.3 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18. Sikkim		2,094	1,124	970	3,157	1,720	1,437
19. Tamil Nadu		4,11,284	2,07,913	2,03,371	4,82,975	2,44,202	2,38,773
20. Tripura		15,522	7,991	7,531	20,002	10,577	10,025
21. Uttar Pradesh		8,82,046	4,69,383	4,12,663	11,08,580	5,87,806	5,20,774
22. West Bengal		4,42,225	2,33,902	2,08,323	5,44,856	2,85,052	2,59,804
23. A & N Islands		1,145	697	449	1,883	1,069	814
24. Arunachal Pradesh		4,662	2,505	2,157	6,280	3,359	2,921
25. Chandigarh		2,556	1,462	1,094	4,501	2,542	1,959
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		740	369	371	1,037	525	512
27. Delhi		40,513	22,497	18,016	61,964	34,225	27,739
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		8,556	4,300	4,256	10,821	5,463	5,358
29. Lakshadweep		317	160	157	402	204	198
30. Mizoram		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4,878	2,520	2,358
31. Pondicherry		4,709	2,368	2,341	6,041	3,043	2,998
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>54,71,370</b>	<b>28,35,030</b>	<b>26,36,340</b>	<b>68,38,101</b>	<b>35,33,472</b>	<b>33,04,628</b>

\*Projected figures. Note : figures relate to as on 1st March.

Source : Census of India—1971 : General Population tables Part II. A Census of India-1981 : Paper 1 of 1981—professional population tables. Office of the registrar General of India.

TABLE 1.4

*Birth Rate, Death Rate and Natural Growth Rate in India 1901-1975*

(Rate per 1000 population per annum)

Year	Crude Birth Rate	Crude Death Rate	Natural Growth Rate
1	2	3	4
1901-1911	49.2	42.6	6.6
1911-1921	48.2	47.2	1.0
1921-1931	46.4	36.3	10.1
1931-1941	45.2	31.2	14.0
1941-1951	39.9	27.4	12.5
1951-1961	41.7	22.8	18.9
1961-1971†	41.1	18.9	22.2
<b>RURAL</b>			
1971	38.9	16.4	22.5
1972	38.4	18.9	19.5
1973*	35.9	17.0	18.9
1974	35.9	15.9	20.0
1975	36.7	17.3	19.4
1976	35.8	16.3	19.5
1977	34.3	16.0	18.3
1978	34.7	15.3	19.4
1979@	34.3	13.9	20.4

TABLE No. 1.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
URBAN			
1971	30.0	9.7	20.4
1972	30.5	10.3	20.2
1973*	28.9	9.6	19.3
1974	28.4	9.2	19.2
1975	28.4	10.2	18.2
1976	28.4	9.5	
1977	27.8	9.4	
1978	27.8	9.4	
1979@	27.8	8.3	
COMBINED			
1971	36.9	14.9	22.0
1972	36.6	16.9	19.7
1973*	34.6	15.5	19.1
1974	34.5	14.5	20.0
1975	35.2	15.9	19.3
1976	34.4	15.0	19.4
1977	33.0	14.7	18.3
1978	33.3	14.2	19.1
1979@	33.0	12.8	20.2

@ Provisional.

Source : SRS—Bulletin vol. XIV No. 2, Dec. 1980—R. G. of India.

\* The half yearly survey for the period July, 1973 was postponed and combined in the half yearly survey from January to June, 1974. The supervision work was also suspended.

† Worked out on the basis of 1% sample by Registrar General of India.

**TABLE No. 1.5**

*Estimated Annual Birth and Death Rates in India—1975 and 1979*

State/Union Territory	1975			
	Rural		Urban	
	B.R.	D.R.	B.R.	D.R.
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	34.6	16.4	32.2	10.0
2. Assam	33.6	17.5	24.8	9.5
3. Bihar	+	+	+	+
4. Gujarat	40.0	14.0	34.1	10.4
5. Haryana	41.6	13.4	29.0	8.4
6. Himachal Pradesh	35.7	12.6	23.2	7.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	31.8	11.3	19.4	4.8
8. Karnataka	29.5	12.4	24.3	7.0
9. Kerala	25.9	7.7	26.4	6.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	37.5	16.9	31.8	9.6
11. Maharashtra	29.1	12.6	28.8	9.0
12. Manipur	25.1	8.3	23.6	8.6
13. Meghalaya	...	...	...	...
14. Nagaland	N.A.	9.3	N.A.	N.A.
15. Orissa	33.9	16.3	30.5	9.9
16. Punjab	33.0	11.3	28.2	8.1
17. Rajasthan	37.8	15.8	29.8	7.7

1979*							
Combined		Rural		Urban		Combined	
B.R	D.R	B.R	D.R	B.R	D.R	B.R	D.R
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
34.2	15.2	32.2	13.7	28.9	8.0	31.6	12.6
32.8	16.8	32.8	11.7	23.5	6.5	32.0	11.3
+	+	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
38.4	13.0	37.1	13.8	31.6	10.9	35.7	13.1
39.5	12.6	37.8	11.0	29.8	8.7	36.4	10.6
34.9	12.3	32.6	10.4	20.4	5.5	31.8	10.1
29.2	9.9	33.3	10.3	21.4	5.2	31.1	9.3
28.0	10.8	30.0	11.8	25.9	6.6	28.9	10.3
26.0	7.6	26.1	7.0	24.8	6.4	25.9	6.9
36.6	15.8	39.1	16.3	30.3	8.7	37.8	15.1
29.0	11.5	28.1	12.3	23.9	7.5	26.8	10.8
25.0	8.3	28.1	7.0	23.0	3.5	28.6	6.7
...	...	36.7	13.2	15.4	6.4	33.2	12.1
N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
33.6	15.8	32.5	15.4	30.5	10.1	32.3	15.0
32.0	10.6	29.6	10.3	28.5	8.3	29.3	9.9
36.3	14.3	35.6	13.8	31.6	7.6	34.9	12.7

1	2	3	4	5
18. Tamil Nadu	31.3	16.1	24.3	8.7
19. Tripura	33.6	12.6	18.4	7.1
20. Uttar Pradesh	43.5	20.8	32.0	12.0
21. West Bengal	N.A	N.A	23.1	10.4
22. A & N Islands	+	N.A	—	N.A
23. Arunachal Pradesh	35.7	24.9	N.A	N.A
24. Chandigarh	32.4	4.5	36.9	3.4
25. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	37.6	15.6	N.A	N.A
26. Delhi	39.1	12.6	30.2	6.8
27. Goa, Daman & Diu	25.4	10.2	20.2	6.6
28. Lakshadweep	37.9	10.9	N.A	N.A
29. Pondicherry	28.0	10.9	20.7	5.6
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>9.2</b>

\* There is no URBAN Sample in Nagaland, Arunachal Pradesh, D & N. Haveli and Lakshadweep.  
Source : S. R. Bulletin, Tables—1 and 2, Volume XIV, No. 2, December, 1980.



TABLE No. 1.5 (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
29.2	13.9	28.8	13.4	26.2	8.6	28.1	12.0
32.2	12.0	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
42.1	19.7	40.7	17.0	32.1	10.5	39.6	16.2
N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	20.0	6.5	N.A	N.A
+	N.A	34.3	9.9	15.4	3.9	31.8	9.1
N.A	N.A	41.3	19.2	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
35.6	3.5	37.9	9.2	25.7	3.0	26.6	3.5
N.A	N.A	32.1	16.4	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
31.2	7.4	33.0	8.2	25.9	6.8	26.7	7.0
24.1	9.3	20.7	8.3	16.3	5.9	19.6	7.7
N.A	N.A	33.0	11.2	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
27.0	10.1	27.5	10.1	20.8	7.1	26.6	9.7
34.5	14.5	34.3	13.9	27.8	8.3	33.0	12.8

TABLE No. 16

*Educational Levels in India—1971*

Educational Levels	All areas		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Population	2824.2 (100.00)	2630.7 (100.00)	584.7 (100.00)	501.3 (100.00)
Illiterates	1725.6 (61.10)	2148.5 (81.67)	228.1 (39.01)	293.3 (58.50)
Literates (without Educational Level)	389.2 (13.78)	194.4 (7.39)	88.2 (15.08)	65.7 (13.11)
Primary	335.0 (11.86)	165.1 (6.28)	92.9 (15.89)	65.2 (13.01)
Middle	207.1 (7.33)	76.9 (2.92)	77.8 (13.31)	42.5 (8.47)
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	134.7 (4.77)	37.4 (1.42)	75.0 (12.83)	27.8 (5.55)

TABLE No. 1.6 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree	1.4 (0.05)	0.5 (0.02)	0.7 (0.12)	0.3 (0.06)
Technical Diploma not equal to degree	3.0 (0.11)	1.0 (0.04)	1.7 (0.29)	0.4 (0.08)
University degree or postgraduate degree (both technical and other than technical)	28.2 (1.00)	6.9 (0.26)	20.3 (3.47)	6.1 (1.22)

Note : 1. Figures in bracket indicate the percentage.

2. Estimated from 1% sample data.

Source : Pocket Book of Population Statistics—1972, Registrar General and Census Commissioner, New Delhi, India.

TABLE No. 1.7

*Density, Sex Ratio and Literacy Rate All India—1901-1981*

Year	Population per Sq. Km.	Females per thousand Males		Literacy Rate (%)		
		Total	Urban	M	F	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	77	972	910	9.8	0.6	5.3
1911	82	964	872	10.6	1.1	5.9
1921	81	955	846	12.2	1.8	7.2
1931	90	950	838	15.6	2.9	9.5
1941	103	945	831	24.9	7.3	16.1
1951	117	946	860	24.9	7.9	16.7
1961	142	941	845	34.4	13.0	24.0
1971	178	930	858	39.5	18.7	29.4
1981*	220	936	880	46.7	24.9	36.2

\*Source : Census of India—Paper I and III of 1981—Provisional Population Tables, Survey of India.

TABLE No. 1.8

*Area and Variation in Density—States and Union Territories 1971 and 1981*

State/Union Territory	Density of Population per sq. km.					
	Area (in sq. km.) 1971		Total		Urban	
	Total	Urban	1971	1981*	1971	1981 <sup>†</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	3,280,483	43,596.7	178	221*	2,502	...
1. Andhra Pradesh	276,754	3,561.8	157	194	2,359	...
2. Assam	78,523	456.4	186	254 <sup>†</sup>	2,907	...
3. Bihar	173,876	2,774.2	324	402	2,031	...
4. Gujarat	195,984	4,614.9	136	173	1,624	...
5. Haryana	44,222	451.8	227	291	3,924	...
6. Himachal Pradesh	55,673	155.7	62	76	1,554	...
7. Jammu & Kashmir	222,236@	393.3	N.A.	N.A.	2,182	...
8. Karnataka	38,864	1,341.2	549	654	2,584	...
9. Kerala	442,841	2,855.1	94	118	2,376	...
10. Madhya Pradesh	307,762	6,151.0	164	204	2,554	...
11. Maharashtra	22,356	45.9	48	64	3,083	...
12. Manipur	22,489	38.2	45	59	3,853	...
13. Meghalaya	191,773	3,135.1	153	193	2,272	...
14. Nagaland	16,527	41.8	31	47	1,230	...
15. Orissa	155,842	1,658.4	141	169	1,113	...
16. Punjab	50,362	691.9	269	331	4,648	...

TABLE No. 1.8 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17. Rajasthan		342,214	3,792.3	75	100	1,198	...
18. Sikkim		...	...	...	44	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu		130,069	5,893.5	317	371	2,115	...
20. Tripura		10,477	41.9	149	196	38.75	...
21. Uttar Pradesh		294,413	2,845.0	300	377	4,355	...
22. West Bengal		87,853	1,949.9	504	614	5,624	...
23. A & N Islands		8,293	8.0	14	23	3,277	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh		83,578	N.A.	6	7	N.A.	...
25. Chandigarh		114	57.6	2,257	3,948	4,044	...
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		491	...	151	211	...	...
27. Delhi		1,485	446.3	2,738	4,178	8,172	...
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		3,813	137.2	274	284	1,653	...
29. Lakshadweep		32	...	994	1,257	...	...
30. Mizoram		21,087	**	16	23	**	...
31. Pondicherry		480	57.9	981	1,228	3,425	...

@ Includes areas under the illegal occupation of Pakistan and China.

\*\* Includes with Assam.

† Based on projected population.

\* While working out the density of India, Jammu and Kashmir has been excluded a comparable figures of areas and population are not available for that State.

Sources : (i) Census of India—1981—Paper of 1981, Provisional Population Tables.

(ii) Selected Urban Statistics—T.C.P.O., Provisional Population Tables.

TABLE No. 1.9

*Sex Ratio—States and Union Territories—1971 and 1981*

State/Union Territories	Sex Ratio (Females/1000 males)			
	Total		Urban	
	1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5
INDIA	930	936	858	880
1. Andhra Pradesh	977	976	949	948
2. Assam	896	...	744	...
3. Bihar	954	947	807	833
4. Gujarat	934	942	893	905
5. Haryana	867	877	853	810
6. Himachal Pradesh	958	988	749	799
7. Jammu & Kashmir	878	...	860	...
8. Karnataka	957	963	913	926
9. Kerala	1,016	1,034	997	1,022
10. Madhya Pradesh	941	941	868	883
11. Maharashtra	930	938	820	851
12. Manipur	980	972	980	968
13. Meghalaya	942	955	853	903
14. Nagaland	871	867	472	676
15. Orissa	988	982	844	859

TABLE No. 1.9 (Contd.)

	2	3	4	5
16. Punjab	865	886	856	861
17. Rajasthan	911	923	875	884
18. Sikkim	863	837	...	698
19. Tamil Nadu	978	978	950	957
20. Tripura	943	948	935	961
21. Uttar Pradesh	879	886	821	...
22. West Bengal	891	911	751	...
23. A & N Islands	644	761	558	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh	861	870	457	...
25. Chandigarh	749	770	757	...
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,007	974	...	...
27. Delhi	801	810	798	...
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	989	981	885	...
29. Lakshadweep	978	976	...	...
30. Mizoram	946	936	936	...
31. Pondicherry	989	985	996	...

Source : Selected Urban Statistics T.C.P.O.



TABLE No. 1,10

*Age Distribution of population in India—1971*

Age Group	Population (in 000's)			Percentage Distribution		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	45,186	43,282	88,468	15.94	16.42	16.71
5-9	39,790	37,331	77,121	14.04	14.16	14.10
10-14	33,739	31,184	64,923	11.90	11.83	11.87
15-19	27,712	26,005	53,717	9.77	9.86	9.82
20-24	23,484	22,551	46,035	8.28	8.55	8.41
25-29	20,613	19,971	40,584	7.27	7.58	7.42
30-34	18,341	17,513	35,854	6.47	6.64	6.65
35-39	16,354	14,974	31,328	5.77	5.68	5.73
40-44	14,218	12,416	26,634	5.02	4.71	4.87
45-49	12,014	10,178	22,192	4.24	3.86	4.06
50-54	9,685	8,173	17,858	3.42	3.10	3.26
55-59	7,617	6,614	14,231	2.68	2.52	2.60
60-64	5,757	5,147	10,904	2.03	1.95	1.99
65-69	3,911	3,519	7,430	1.38	1.33	1.36
70+	5,082	4,776	9,858	1.79	1.81	1.80
Total	2,83,503	2,63,634	5,47,137	100.00	100.00	100.00

Note : The total of percentages may not add to 100 because of round up of figures.

Source : Office of Registrar General of India.

TABLE No. 1.11

*Population by Religion—1971*

Religion	Population in Millions	Percentage
1	2	3
Total Population of India	548.16	100.00
Hindus	453.44	82.72
Muslims	61.42	11.21
Christians	14.22	2.59
Sikhs	10.38	1.89
Buddhists	3.87	0.71
Jains	2.60	0.47
Other religions and persuasions	2.18	0.40
Religion not stated	0.04	0.01

Source : Census of India—1971.

Social and Cultural Tables part. II C.

TABLE No. 1.12

*Number of persons speaking different languages (inclusive of mother tongues grouped under each) as specified in Scheduled VIII of the Constitution of India—1971*

Languages	Persons speaking (in millions)	Percentage
	2	3
Assamese	8.96	1.63
Bengali	44.79	8.17
Gujarati	25.86	4.72
Hindi	208.51	38.04
Kannada	21.71	3.96
Kashmiri	2.49	0.45
Malyalam	21.94	4.00
Marathi	41.76	7.62
Oriya	19.86	3.62
Punjabi	14.11	2.57
Sanskrit	0.002	0.00
Sindhi	1.68	0.31
Tamil	37.69	6.88
Telugu	44.76	8.17
Urdu	28.62	5.24

Source : Census of India 1971  
Social and Culture Part II C.



**TABLES 2.1 TO 2.7**

**LITERACY**

TABLE No. 2.1

*Literacy Rate—States and Union Territories—1971 and 1981*

State/Union Territory	Total					
	1961		1971		1981*	
	No. of Literates	Literacy Rate	No. of Literates	Literacy Rate	No. of Literates	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	105,499,155	24.02	161,377,780	29.46	2,37,737,800	36.12
1. Andhra Pradesh	7,626,527	21.19	10,689,665	24.57	15,925,661	29.72
2. Assam	2,993,416*	27.56	4,295,564	28.72	...	...
3. Bihar	8,547,845	18.40	11,237,613	19.94	18,163,410	26.01
4. Gujarat	6,283,256	30.45	9,555,289	35.79	14,858,075	43.75
5. Haryana	1,512,795*	19.93	2,699,179	26.89	4,605,649	35.84
6. Himachal Pradesh	597,930	21.26	1,105,825	31.96	1,777,201	41.94
7. Jammu & Kashmir	392,761	11.03	857,964	18.58	...	...
8. Karnataka	5,990,585	25.40	9,235,127	31.52	14,228,947	38.41
9. Kerala	7,919,220	46.85	12,898,072	60.42	17,571,819	69.17
10. Madhya Pradesh	5,544,862	17.13	9,223,081	22.14	14,504,202	27.82
11. Maharashtra	11,793,070	29.82	19,753,608	39.18	29,491,418	47.02
12. Manipur	237,276	30.42	353,090	32.91	586,036	41.52
13. Meghalaya	137,571*	18.47	298,312	29.49	442,949	33.35
14. Nagaland	66,117	17.91	141,518	27.40	324,700	41.99
15. Orissa	3,801,245	21.66	5,745,399	26.18	8,964,625	34.12
16. Punjab	2,977,571†	26.74	4,562,123	33.67	6,791,547	40.74

State/Union Territories	Urban					
	1961		1971		1981	
	No. of Literates	Literacy Rate	No. of Literates	Literacy Rate	No. of Literates	Literacy Rate
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
INDIA	37,076,327	46.97	57,208,695	52.49	89,317,775	57.19
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,621,727	41.78	3,955,667	47.08	6,369,431	51.13
2. Assam	512,911	57.68	778,836	58.69	...	...
3. Bihar	1,690,337	43.19	2,530,541	44.92	4,512,838	51.88
4. Gujarat	2,593,169	48.77	4,115,894	54.90	6,359,971	60.25
5. Haryana	N.A.	N.A.	904,254	51.00	1,602,219	56.78
6. Himachal Pradesh	N.A.	N.A.	146,450	60.54	220,298	67.34
7. Jammu & Kashmir	167,639	28.25	327,610	38.17	...	...
8. Karnataka	2,328,801	44.22	3,662,937	51.43	6,044,841	56.44
9. Kerala	1,403,154	54.94	2,298,863	66.31	3,577,088	74.98
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,013,966	43.52	3,361,666	49.55	5,715,818	53.98
11. Maharashtra	5,701,002	51.07	9,123,909	58.07	14,018,632	63.82
12. Manipur	34,378	50.77	75,334	53.24	192,893	51.68
13. Meghalaya	N.A.	N.A.	96,985	65.22	149,210	62.30
14. Nagaland	10,751	56.12	31,241	60.79	75,329	62.68
15. Orissa	489,990	44.16	904,215	49.00	1,697,753	54.67
16. Punjab	N.A.	N.A.	1,688,220	52.49	2,577,090	55.77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17. Rajasthan	3,065,568	15.21	4,914,293	19.07	8,201,015	24.05
18. Sikkim	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	106,780	33.83
19. Tamil Nadu	10,580,616	31.41	16,256,393	39.46	22,111,593	45.78
20. Tripura	231,188	20.24	282,082	30.98	856,688	41.58
21. Uttar Pradesh	13,013,183	17.65	19,173,970	21.77	30,358,013	27.38
22. West Bengal	10,225,664	29.28	14,711,739	33.20	22,271,067	40.88
23. A & N Islands	21,372	33.63	50,191	43.59	96,520	51.27
24. Arunachal Pradesh	17,024††	43.98††	52,791	11.29	126,185	20.09
25. Chandigarh	61,211†	51.06	158,371	61.56	291,091	64.68
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5,495	9.48	11,105	14.97	27,578	26.60
27. Delhi	1,402,298	52.75	2,301,605	56.61	3,783,611	61.06
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	192,716	30.75	383,864	44.75	604,489	55.86
29. Lakshadweep	5,610	23.27	13,889	43.66	22,018	54.72
30. Mizoram	117,068	44.00	*	*	290,241	59.50
31. Pondicherry	138,149	37.43	217,058	46.02	327,600	54.23

\* Excludes Assam and J & K.

† Computed from the literacy rates as given in the Census, 1971.

†† Relates to some selected areas in respect to which abridged family schedule was canvassed covering a population of only 38,705 persons against total population of 3,36,558 persons in Arunachal Pradesh.

\* Included in Assam.

Source : Census of India—1971, Social and Cultural Tables Part II-C. Census of India—1981, Paper—2 of 1981.



TABLE No. 2.1 (Contd.)

1	8	9	10	11	12	13
17. Rajasthan	1,234,150	37.61	1,976,088	43.47	3,421,572	47.92
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	28,145	55.07
19. Tamil Nadu	4,487,117	49.91	7,024,806	56.36	9,912,801	62.24
20. Tripura	53,697	52.13	103,933	69.01	164,919	73.34
21. Uttar Pradesh	3,797,212	40.06	6,404,708	44.10	9,169,002	45.91
22. West Bengal	4,517,151	52.89	6,133,785	55.93	9,065,384	52.81
23. A & N Islands	7,060	50.16	16,132	61.53	32,439	65.36
24. Arunachal Pradesh	...	...	8,724	50.46	21,479	54.08
25. Chandigarh	N.A.	N.A.	160,949	64.80	278,241	66.05
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	...	...	...	...	3,750	54.24
27. Delhi	1,327,112	56.25	2,149,915	58.95	3,586,441	62.35
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	47,979	47.66	127,729	56.32	224,777	64.00
29. Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	10,915	58.58
30. Mizoram	9,418	66.06	*	*	90,706	73.89
31. Pondicherry	50,402	56.68	111,605	56.23	193,873	61.34

TABLE No. 2.2

*Effective Literacy Rates—States and Union Territories—1961 and 1971*

State/Union Territory	1961 Literacy Rate (excluding 0-4 age-group)			1971 Literacy Rate (excluding 0-4 age-group)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	25.05	35.58	14.25	28.52	38.43	18.32
2. Assam	33.70	45.21	20.09	34.60	44.31	23.52
3. Bihar	22.24	36.06	8.33	23.35	35.78	10.24
4. Gujarat	36.78	49.60	23.10	41.84	53.78	29.00
5. Haryana	*	*	*	31.91	44.02	17.77
6. Himachal Pradesh	20.11	31.77	7.36	37.30	50.32	23.67
7. Jammu & Kashmir	13.20	20.11	5.16	21.71	31.01	10.94
8. Karnataka	30.53	43.29	17.12	36.83	48.51	24.55
9. Kerala	55.64	65.61	45.98	69.75	77.13	62.53
10. Madhya Pradesh	20.79	32.68	8.21	26.37	38.77	13.08
11. Maharashtra	35.50	49.80	20.07	45.77	59.40	31.00
12. Manipur	36.85	54.96	19.21	38.47	53.70	22.87
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	35.06	40.44	29.31
14. Nagaland	21.37	28.59	13.58	31.32	39.65	21.56
15. Orissa	25.69	41.04	10.28	30.53	44.50	16.29
16. Punjab	29.18	39.55	17.07	38.69	46.22	29.91
17. Rajasthan	18.40	28.56	7.10	22.57	33.87	10.06
18. Sikkim	14.82	23.31	5.18	20.22	28.52	10.31

TABLE No. 2.2 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19. Tamil Nadu		36.77	52.15	21.27	45.40	59.54	30.92
20. Tripura		24.66	35.83	12.50	36.19	46.84	24.84
21. Uttar Pradesh		21.13	32.63	8.43	25.44	36.69	12.46
22. West Bengal		35.31	47.69	20.79	38.86	49.57	26.56
23. A & N Islands		40.51	40.10	24.99	51.15	58.82	38.29
24. Arunachal Pradesh		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	13.26	20.63	4.43
25. Chandigarh		*	*	*	70.43	75.74	63.15
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		11.68	17.97	5.04	18.12	26.79	9.50
27. Delhi		62.60	71.07	51.54	65.08	72.05	55.56
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	51.48	62.61	40.27
29. Lakshadweep		28.03	43.38	13.16	51.76	67.33	36.03
30. Mizoram		*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry		43.85	59.16	28.80	53.38	66.50	40.14
<b>INDIA</b>		28.79†	41.14†	15.57†	34.45	45.95	21.97

\* The data are included in the States of which they formed parts in 1961 and in case of Mizoram these are shown against Assam for 1971 also.

† Excludes Goa, Daman and Diu and N.E.F.A. (Arunachal Pradesh)

Source : Census of India—1961, 1971 Social and Culture Tables.

**TABLE No. 2.3**

*Literacy position of different age-groups and by sex in 1961 and 1971—India*

(Figures in lakhs)

Age-group	1961					
	Persons	Literates		Persons	Illiterates	
Male		Female	Male		Female	
	2	3	4	5	6	7
5-9	128.28 (19.83)	82.64 (24.99)	45.64 (14.44)	518.46 (80.17)	248.10 (75.01)	270.36 (85.56)
10-14	208.38 (42.26)	142.94 (54.40)	65.44 (28.41)	284.68 (57.74)	119.81 (45.60)	164.87 (71.59)
15-24	263.31 (35.96)	187.37 (50.92)	75.94 (20.85)	468.84 (64.04)	180.60 (49.08)	288.24 (79.15)
25-34	192.38 (28.53)	146.64 (42.48)	45.74 (13.90)	481.86 (71.47)	198.56 (57.52)	283.30 (86.10)
35+	262.65 (22.25)	219.66 (35.32)	42.99 (7.70)	917.73 (77.75)	402.32 (64.68)	515.41 (92.30)
Age not stated	0.18 (10.23)	0.15 (15.79)	0.03 (3.66)	1.58 (89.77)	0.80 (84.21)	0.78 (96.34)
<b>Total</b> (excluding 0.4 age-group)	1055.20 (28.30)	779.40 (40.39)	275.80 (15.33)	2673.15 (71.70)	1150.19 (59.61)	1522.96 (84.67)

Figures in parentheses indicate percentage to the corresponding population.

Source : Literacy Statistics at a glance, Directorate of Adult Education.

TABLE No. 2.3 (Contd.)  
(Figures in lakhs)

1971					
Literate			Illiterate		
Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13
189.70	114.66	75.04	630.34	307.50	322.84
(23.13)	(27.16)	(18.86)	(76.87)	(72.84)	(81.14)
341.29	218.15	123.14	346.45	146.77	199.68
(49.62)	(59.78)	(38.15)	(50.38)	(40.22)	(61.85)
436.50	290.78	145.72	469.19	177.17	292.02
(48.19)	(62.11)	(33.29)	(51.81)	(37.86)	(66.71)
267.86	193.85	74.01	502.18	192.75	309.43
(34.79)	(50.14)	(19.30)	(65.21)	(49.86)	(80.70)
378.42	202.76	75.66	1122.93	493.54	629.39
(25.21)	(38.02)	(10.73)	(74.79)	(61.98)	(89.27)
0.35	0.22	0.13	0.81	0.34	0.47
(30.17)	(39.29)	(21.67)	(69.83)	(60.71)	(78.33)
1614.15	1120.44	493.71	3071.88	1318.05	1753.83
(34.45)	(45.95)	(21.97)	(65.55)	(54.05)	(78.03)

TABLE No. 2.4

*Literacy position of the population in the age group 15-35 by sex and Urban/Rural areas in 1961 and 1971—India*

(Figures in lakhs)

Year	Area	No. of Illiterates			No. of Literates		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	Total	950.70 (67.60)	379.16 (53.17)	571.54 (82.45)	455.69 (32.40)	334.01 (46.83)	121.68 (17.55)
	Urban	109.64 (39.28)	41.52 (26.98)	68.12 (54.41)	169.45 (60.72)	112.08 (73.02)	57.07 (45.59)
	Rural	841.06 (74.61)	337.64 (60.37)	503.42 (88.63)	286.24 (25.39)	221.63 (39.63)	64.61 (11.37)
1971	Total	971.36 (57.97)	369.91 (43.29)	601.45 (73.24)	704.38 (42.03)	484.64 (56.71)	219.74 (26.76)
	Urban	119.28 (31.40)	44.69 (21.47)	74.79 (43.33)	260.54 (68.60)	162.72 (78.53)	97.82 (56.67)
	Rural	852.08 (65.75)	325.42 (50.27)	526.66 (81.20)	443.84 (34.25)	321.92 (49.73)	121.92 (18.80)

Figures in parentheses indicate percentage to the corresponding population.

Source : Literacy Statistics at a glance.

Directorate of Adult Education.

TABLE No. 2.5

Statewise Literacy position of the adult population aged 15 and over in 1961 and 1971

D-5778  
A 12/91

(Figures in lacs)

State/Union Territory	1961			1971		
	Total Population	Number of Literates	Percentage of Literates	Total Population	Number of Literates	Percentage of Literates
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	2588.54	718.52	27.76	3178.25	1083.14	34.08
1. Andhra Pradesh	217.56	51.88	23.84	258.94	73.17	28.26
2. Assam	65.51	21.04	32.12	77.59	27.55	35.51
3. Bihar	268.02	56.03	20.91	323.60	76.09	23.51
4. Gujarat	117.87	41.44	35.15	152.02	63.85	42.00
5. Haryana	†	†	†	53.97	16.05	29.74
6. Himachal Pradesh	8.37	1.43	17.13	20.34	6.56	32.27
7. Jammu & Kashmir	21.15	2.71	12.83	26.36	5.58	21.15
8. Kerala	96.98	55.10	56.82	127.52	88.18	69.15
9. Madhya Pradesh	191.94	37.51	19.57	234.51	62.41	26.61
10. Madras/Tamil Nadu	210.20	72.28	34.38	256.37	110.08	42.94
11. Maharashtra	234.76	80.45	34.27	295.72	132.90	44.94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12. Manipur	4.44	1.30	29.19	6.17	2.36	38.30
13. Meghalaya	@	@	@	5.71	2.15	36.66
14. Mysore/Karnataka	136.47	39.78	29.15	168.64	60.58	35.92
15. Nagaland	2.26	0.45	19.96	3.21	1.05	32.90
16. Orissa	106.93	26.52	24.80	126.50	39.27	31.04
17. Punjab	114.64	31.19	27.21	79.57	28.02	35.22
18. Rajasthan	115.63	19.82	17.14	143.85	31.63	21.98
19. Sikkim	0.98	0.16	15.88	1.29	0.31	24.42
20. Tripura	6.52	1.82	27.94	8.69	3.27	37.62
21. Uttar Pradesh	438.96	89.35	20.35	513.76	125.83	24.49
22. West Bengal	206.36	76.00	36.83	253.04	102.50	40.51
23. A & N Islands	0.41	0.16	40.17	0.71	0.36	50.46
24. Arunachal Pradesh	0.32+	0.15+	48.91	2.89	0.41	14.09



TABLE No. 2.5 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
25. Chandigarh	†	†	†	1.68	1.18	70.56
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	15.82	9.50	60.05	24.95	16.12	64.62
27. Delhi	0.33	0.03	10.25	0.40	0.07	16.36
28. Góá, Daman & Diu	3.93	1.44	36.52	5.31	2.67	50.31
29. Lakshadweep	0.14	0.04	28.00	0.19	0.10	53.14
30. Mizoram	@	@	@	1.89	1.40	74.53
31. Pondicherry	2.34	0.94	40.32	2.85	1.44	50.32

+In 1961, census schedule was not canvassed in major part of the North East Frontier Agency (Arunachal Pradesh).

The data, therefore, relates to only a portion of the Union Territory.

†Included under Punjab.

@Included under Assam.

TABLE No. 2.6

Statewise Literacy position in the age group 15-35 in 1971.

State/Union Territory	Population			No. of Literates		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	1675.74	854.55	821.19	704.38	484.64	219.74
1. Andhra Pradesh	133.60	66.21	67.39	46.30	31.23	15.07
2. Assam	44.55	23.28	21.27	19.22	13.00	6.22
3. Bihar	168.58	83.27	85.31	48.88	38.09	10.79
4. Gujarat	83.62	43.00	40.62	41.86	27.68	14.18
5. Haryana	29.39	15.41	13.98	11.72	8.74	2.98
6. Himachal Pradesh	10.56	5.16	5.40	4.77	3.28	1.49
7. Jammu & Kashmir	14.19	7.47	6.72	4.08	3.17	0.91
8. Kerala	69.24	33.57	35.67	55.74	29.30	26.44
9. Madhya Pradesh	122.59	62.39	60.20	41.74	31.90	9.84
10. Maharashtra	156.82	81.06	75.76	87.98	59.15	28.83
11. Manipur	3.40	1.69	1.71	1.71	1.19	0.52
12. Meghalaya	3.24	1.61	1.63	1.45	0.85	0.60
13. Mysore/Karnataka	89.83	45.31	44.52	38.83	25.93	12.90
14. Nagaland	1.79	0.98	0.81	0.83	0.57	0.26
15. Orissa	64.43	31.76	32.67	24.02	17.35	6.67
16. Punjab	42.58	22.60	19.98	20.32	12.97	7.35

(Figures in lakhs)

No. of Illiterates			Percentage of literacy		
Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13
971.36	369.91	601.45	42.0	56.7	26.8
87.30	34.98	52.32	34.7	47.2	22.4
25.33	10.28	15.05	43.1	55.8	29.2
119.70	45.18	74.52	29.0	45.7	12.6
41.76	15.32	26.44	50.1	64.4	34.9
17.67	6.67	11.0	39.9	56.7	21.3
5.79	1.88	3.91	45.2	62.6	27.6
10.11	4.30	5.81	28.8	42.4	13.4
13.50	4.27	9.23	80.5	87.3	74.1
80.55	30.49	50.36	34.0	51.1	16.3
68.84	21.91	46.93	56.1	73.0	38.1
1.69	0.50	1.19	50.3	70.4	30.4
1.79	0.76	1.03	46.8	57.2	36.8
51.00	19.38	31.62	43.2	57.2	29.0
0.96	0.41	0.55	46.4	58.2	31.1
40.41	14.41	26.00	37.3	54.6	20.4
22.26	9.63	12.63	47.7	57.3	36.8

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17. Rajasthan		77.76	40.04	37.62	21.61	16.93	4.68
18. Sikkim		0.764	0.433	0.331	0.202	0.157	0.045
19. Tamil Nadu		132.77	65.71	67.06	68.37	44.41	23.96
20. Tripura		4.53	2.27	2.26	2.26	1.50	0.76
21. Uttar Pradesh		261.02	135.14	125.88	82.55	63.80	18.75
22. West Bengal		138.00	73.69	64.31	65.11	44.07	21.04
23. A & N Islands		0.459	0.301	0.158	0.259	0.195	0.064
24. Arunachal Pradesh		1.584	0.878	0.706	0.319	0.275	0.044
25. Chandigarh		1.094	0.638	0.456	0.837	0.522	0.315
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		0.214	0.104	0.110	0.048	0.038	0.010
27. Delhi		14.78	8.31	8.47	10.63	6.65	3.98
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		2.882	1.497	1.385	1.775	1.103	0.672
29. Lakshadweep		0.107	0.052	0.055	0.071	0.044	0.027
30. Pondicherry		1.466	0.714	0.752	0.879	0.533	0.346

\* Includes Mizo District now constituted at the Union Territory of Mizoram.

TABLE No. 2.6 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
56.05	23.11	32.94	27.8	42.3	12.4
0.562	0.276	0.286	26.4	36.4	13.6
64.40	21.30	43.10	51.5	57.6	35.7
2.27	0.77	1.50	49.9	66.1	33.5
178.47	71.34	107.13	31.6	47.2	14.9
72.89	29.62	43.47	47.2	59.8	32.7
0.200	0.106	0.094	56.4	64.8	40.5
1.265	0.603	0.662	20.1	31.3	6.2
0.257	0.116	0.141	76.5	81.9	69.1
0.166	0.066	0.100	22.4	36.5	9.1
4.15	1.66	2.49	71.9	80.0	61.5
1.107	0.394	0.713	61.6	73.7	48.5
0.036	0.008	0.028	66.4	84.6	49.1
0.587	0.181	0.406	60.0	74.6	46.0

TABLE No. 2.7

*Statewise Literacy position in the age-group 15-35 in Rural and Urban Areas in 1971.*

State/Union Territory	Rural Areas					
	Population			No. of Literates		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	1295.92	647.34	648.58	443.84 (34.3)	321.92 (49.7)	121.92 (18.8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	104.41	51.22	53.19	28.17 (27.0)	19.95 (39.3)	8.22 (15.4)
2. Assam	39.73	20.42	19.31	15.63 (39.4)	10.75 (52.7)	4.88 (25.3)
3. Bihar	149.59	72.64	76.95	37.68 (25.2)	30.44 (41.9)	7.24 (9.4)
4. Gujarat	57.77	29.16	28.61	23.19 (40.2)	16.27 (55.8)	6.92 (24.2)
5. Haryana	23.53	12.20	11.33	7.56 (32.1)	6.20 (50.9)	1.36 (12.0)
6. Himachal Pradesh	9.61	4.61	5.00	4.04 (42.1)	2.82 (61.2)	1.22 (24.5)

(Figures in lakhs)

Urban Areas					
Population			No. of Literates		
Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13
379.83	207.21	172.61	260.54 (68.6)	162.72 (78.5)	97.82 (56.7)
29.19	24.99	14.20	18.13 (62.1)	11.28 (75.2)	6.85 (48.3)
4.82	2.86	1.96	3.50 (74.4)	2.25 (78.7)	1.35 (68.3)
18.99	10.63	8.36	11.20 (58.9)	7.65 (71.9)	3.55 (42.4)
25.85	13.84	12.01	18.67 (72.2)	11.41 (82.4)	7.26 (60.4)
5.86	3.21	2.55	4.16 (71.0)	2.54 (79.0)	1.62 (61.2)
0.95	0.55	0.40	0.73 (77.0)	0.46 (84.1)	0.27 (67.3)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	11.28	5.89	5.39	2.50 (22.2)	2.14 (36.3)	0.36 (6.7)
8. Kerala	57.32	27.64	29.68	45.53 (79.5)	23.90 (86.5)	21.63 (72.9)
9. Madhya Pradesh	100.14	50.21	49.93	26.48 (26.5)	21.90 (43.6)	4.58 (9.2)
10. Maharashtra	99.23	48.32	50.91	44.67 (45.0)	31.59 (65.4)	13.08 (25.7)
11. Manipur	2.93	1.45	1.48	1.36 (46.2)	0.98 (67.1)	0.38 (25.5)
12. Meghalaya	2.67	1.29	1.38	0.99 (37.3)	0.58 (44.9)	0.41 (30.2)
13. Karnataka	64.99	32.20	32.79	22.21 (34.2)	15.76 (48.9)	6.45 (19.7)
14. Nagaland	1.52	0.78	0.74	0.64 (41.8)	0.43 (54.4)	0.21 (28.5)
15. Orissa	58.01	28.20	29.81	19.85 (34.2)	14.57 (51.7)	5.28 (17.7)



TABLE No. 2.7 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
2.91	1.58	1.33	1.58 (54.5)	1.03 (65.2)	0.55 (41.7)
11.92	5.93	5.99	10.21 (85.6)	5.40 (91.0)	4.81 (80.3)
22.45	12.18	10.27	15.26 (68.0)	10.00 (32.1)	5.26 (51.2)
57.59	32.74	24.85	43.31 (75.2)	27.56 (84.2)	15.75 (63.4)
0.47	0.24	0.23	0.35 (75.5)	0.21 (89.8)	0.14 (61.2)
0.57	0.32	0.25	0.45 (80.7)	0.27 (85.6)	0.19 (74.7)
24.84	13.11	11.73	16.62 (66.9)	10.17 (77.2)	6.45 (55.0)
0.27	0.20	0.07	0.19 (71.1)	0.14 (72.8)	0.05 (65.9)
6.42	3.56	2.86	4.17 (65.0)	2.78 (78.0)	1.39 (48.6)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16. Punjab	31.46	16.62	14.84	12.52 (39.8)	8.43 (50.8)	4.09 (27.5)
17. Rajasthan	62.82	72.02	30.80	12.68 (20.2)	10.86 (34.0)	1.82 (5.9)
18. Sikkim	0.687	0.385	0.302	0.158 (23.0)	0.126 (32.7)	0.032 (10.4)
19. Tamil Nadu	89.46	43.76	45.70	37.44 (41.9)	26.14 (59.8)	11.30 (24.7)
20. Tripura	3.96	1.98	1.98	1.78 (45.0)	1.24 (62.3)	0.54 (27.9)
21. Uttar Pradesh	220.36	112.51	107.85	58.47 (21.5)	47.94 (42.6)	10.53 (9.8)
22. West Bengal	98.03	50.44	47.59	37.44 (38.2)	26.89 (53.3)	10.55 (22.2)
23. A & N Islands	0.339	0.219	0.120	0.172 (50.7)	0.132 (60.2)	0.040 (33.8)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1.496	0.815	0.681	0.265 (17.6)	0.230 (28.2)	0.035 (5.0)

TABLE No. 2.7 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
11.12	5.98	5.14	7.80 (70.2)	4.54 (75.9)	3.26 (63.5)
14.84	8.02	6.82	8.93 (60.1)	6.07 (75.7)	2.86 (41.8)
0.077	0.048	0.029	0.044 (57.3)	0.031 (64.8)	0.013 (26.4)
43.31	21.95	21.36	30.93 (71.4)	18.27 (83.2)	12.66 (59.3)
0.57	0.29	0.28	0.48 (83.9)	0.26 (90.5)	0.22 (76.7)
40.66	22.63	18.03	24.08 (59.2)	15.86 (70.1)	8.22 (45.6)
39.97	23.25	16.72	27.57 (69.2)	-17.18 (73.9)	-10.49 (62.8)
0.120	0.082	0.038	0.087 (72.2)	0.063 (76.5)	0.024 (62.7)
0.088	0.063	0.025	0.054 (61.6)	0.045 (71.0)	0.009 (38.0)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
25. Chandigarh	0.091	0.056	0.035	0.041 (43.7)	0.032 (56.2)	0.009 (24.3)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.214	0.104	0.110	0.048 (22.4)	0.038 (37.0)	0.010 (8.6)
27. Delhi	1.33	0.73	0.60	0.69 (51.3)	0.54 (73.2)	0.15 (24.9)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2.010	1.012	0.998	1.137 (56.6)	0.708 (70.0)	0.429 (43.0)
29. Lakshadweep	0.107	0.052	0.055	0.071 (65.5)	0.044 (83.9)	0.027 (49.5)
30. Pondicherry	0.826	0.399	0.427	0.410 (49.5)	0.268 (67.1)	0.142 (33.2)

\*Includes Mizo District now constituted as the Union Territory of Mizoram.

NB: Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of literacy in the age-group 15-35.

TABLE No. 2.7 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
1.003	0.582	0.421	0.796 (79.4)	0.490 (84.3)	0.306 (72.7)
...	...	...	...	...	...
13.45	7.58	5.87	9.94 (73.9)	6.11 (80.7)	3.83 (65.2)
0.872	0.485	0.387	0.638 (73.2)	0.395 (81.4)	0.243 (62.9)
...	...	...	...	...	...
0.640	0.316	0.324	0.469 (73.2)	0.266 (84.1)	0.203 (62.7)



**TABLES 3.1 TO 3.8**

**INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT**

TABLE 3.1

*Growth of Recognised Educational Institutions in India during 1950-51 to 1980-81*

Year	Primary/Junior Basic Schools	Middle/Senior Basic Schools	High/Hr. Sec. Schools	Universities	Board of Sec./ Intermediate Education
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	2,09,671	13,596	7,288	27	7
1960-61	3,30,399	49,663	17,257	45	13
1961-62	3,51,530	55,915	19,306	46	14
1962-63	3,66,262	61,377	21,440	56	13
1963-64	3,77,106	95,588	22,996	55	14
1964-65	3,85,049	72,153	25,252	61	13
1965-66	3,61,064	75,798	27,477	62	12
1966-67	3,95,820	79,616	30,445	71	14
1967-68	3,99,297	82,924	31,713	71	14
1968-69	4,00,621	84,246	33,487	73	14
1969-70	4,03,303	88,113	35,067	78	17
1970-71	4,08,378	90,621	36,738	82	18
1971-72	4,17,413	93,665	38,174	85	37*



Colleges for General Education		Colleges for Professional Education**	
Pre-degree level	Graduate add above standard	Pre-degree level	Graduate and above standard
7	8	9	10
128	370	—	208
72	867	—	802
61	1,077	—	961
53	1,147	—	1,073
69	1,257	—	1,153
104	1,408	1,893	723
537	2,536	2,005	770
133	1,687	2,073	804
107	843	2,017	834
121	1,973	2,121	891
205	2,139	2,047	933
313	2,285	2,064	992
@	3,102	@	3,036

1	2	3	4	5	6
1972-73	4,71,413	93,665	39,764	89	39*
1973-74†	—	—	—	—	—
1974-75	4,53,950	1,04,545	42,106	99	39*
1975-76	5,54,270	1,06,571	43,054	101	43*
1976-77	4,57,324	1,08,602	43,775	105	41*
1977-78‡	4,62,567	1,10,035	45,489	105	45*
1978-79‡	4,74,993	1,10,902	44,296	106	27
1979-80‡	4,78,249	1,14,720	46,043	508	28
1980-81	4,85,538	1,16,447	51,594	110	27

\*Includes Boards other than for Secondary/Intermediate Education also.

\*\*Figures exclude under graduate colleges for the period 1950-51 to 1963-64 in case of professional colleges as these were treated under schools.

†Data has not been finalised.

‡Provisional

@Break up not available.

‡‡Included in General Education.

TABLE No. 3.1 (Contd.)

7	8	9	10
@	3,224	@	3,073
—	—	—	—
@	3,517	@	3,297
726	5,540	‡‡	‡‡
619	3,229	2.120	2,482
2,915	3,227	@	884
3,017	3,261	@	808
3,197	3,336	@	814
3,839	3,425	@	727

TABLE No. 3.2(a)

*State-wise Number of Educational Institutions in India 1970-71 and 1977-78*

State/Union Territories	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Secondary Schools		Universities	
	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	37,013	38,836	3,123	4,261	2,914	3,405	4	8
2. Assam	17,723	21,250	3,092	3,681	1,350	1,699	3	4
3. Bihar	46,823	50,934	8,133	19,643	2,598	3,045	6	8
4. Gujarat	10,810	10,435	10,545	12,410	2,263	2,854	6	7
5. Haryana	4,204	5,141	760	755	975	1,146	2	3
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,768	4,397	742	969	435	601	1	1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	4,872	6,544	1,454	2,005	561	753	2	2
8. Karnataka	21,717	22,160	10,817	11,666	2,002	2,394	4	4
9. Kerala	6,838	6,978	2,544	2,749	1,399	1,687	2	4
10. Madhya Pradesh	36,988	52,349	5,851	8,681	1,655	2,026	10	10
11. Maharashtra	28,533	32,307	16,749	16,224	5,200	5,813	8	10
12. Manipur	2,472	3,466	384	383	123	236	...	...
13. Meghalaya	2,528	3,397	211	375	81	159	...	1
14. Nagaland	833	1,056	310	268	56	98	...	...
15. Orissa	27,728	32,027	4,193	6,543	1,065	2,030	4	4

Colleges for General Education						Colleges for Professional Education			
Boards		Pre-degree level		Degree & above standard		Pre-degree level		Degree & above standard	
1971	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2	3	181	323	162	250	96	78	41	105
1	1	8	12	91	124	16	51	11	23
9	7	1	34	197	241	138	586	36	121
1	1	2	2	137	199	36	57	55	504
1	1	...	...	65	99	40	74	22	34
1	1	...	...	15	27	18	16	7	18
1	2	...	...	20	22	18	21	8	18
2	2	4	60	158	238	144	247	56	130
1	1	34	23	86	106	124	113	32	48
2	2	...	...	197	237	72	123	45	124
...	3	50	48	218	398	294	314	100	175
...	1	2	4	10	17	4	5	1	31
...	1	...	...	...	13	3	4	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	7	...	2	...	1
1	1	3	1	78	91	40	86	15	30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16. Punjab	7,258	9,641	1,060	1,718	1,323	1,816	3	3
17. Rajasthan	19,612	19,821	2,035	5,031	1,027	1,814	3	3
18. Sikkim	...	266	...	39	...	17	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	26,076	27,395	5,894	5,709	2,634	3,058	3	4
20. Tripura	1,384	1,528	220	282	89	135	...	...
21. Uttar Pradesh	62,127	66,296	8,787	11,409	3,415	4,710	11	19
22. West Bengal	35,788	41,603	2,959	3,207	4,199	4,877	7	8
23. A & N Islands	127	155	20	35	9	18	...	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh	503	776	47	99	16	33	...	...
25. Chandigarh	37	45	16	16	21	40	1	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	126	133	24	24	4	4	...	...
27. Delhi	1,355	1,614	450	361	501	626	2	2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	765	900	204	136	182	241	...	...
29. Lakshadweep	19	17	8	5	5	7	...	...
30. Mizoram	...	514	...	234	...	111	...	...
31. Pondicherry	259	286	81	83	46	66	...	...
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>4,08,378</b>	<b>4,62,567</b>	<b>90,621</b>	<b>1,10,336</b>	<b>36,738</b>	<b>45,489</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>105</b>

TABLE No. 3.2(a) (Contd.)

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	1	...	...	121	158	54	73	29	38
2	2	...	...	84	116	35	75	36	68
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
2	2	24	4	131	184	175	120	46	75
...	1	...	...	6	6	5	7	3	4
5	1	...	...	247	352	290	269	41	1,235
8	9	...	102	194	257	126	149	44	63
...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	7	9	5	5	3	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
1	1	...	2	45	53	16	23	4	23
...	1	...	...	5	9	3	12	2	6
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	5	...	5	...	1
...	...	4	1	5	8	3	4	...	2
37	45	313	619	2,285	3,229	1,757	2,120	641	2,482

TABLE No. 3.2 (0)

*State-wise Number of Professional Educational Institutions—Selected types (Pre-degree level) (1970-71 and 1977-78)*

State/Union Territory	Agriculture		Engineering, Technology and Architecture	
	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	...	...	48	60
2. Assam	1	2	14	15
3. Bihar	3	...	39	49
4. Gujarat	...	...	36	41
5. Haryana	...	...	28	60
6. Himachal Pradesh	...	...	11	11
7. Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	1	2
8. Karnataka	1	1	45	54
9. Kerala	...	...	19	18
10. Madhya Pradesh	...	...	31	53
11. Maharashtra	...	...	83	91
12. Manipur	1	...	2	4
13. Meghalaya	...	...	1	1
14. Nagaland	...	...	...	2
15. Orissa	1	...	7	18



Machine		Veternity		Teachers Training	
1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78
6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1	...	...	47	15
1	1	...	...	...	33
...	...	...	...	96	96
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	12	1
...	...	...	...	7	5
...	...	...	...	17	19
2	1	...	...	96	105
...	...	...	...	105	95
...	13	...	...	41	40
21	24	...	...	190	150
...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	2	3
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2	...	...	32	65

1	2	3	4	5
16. Punjab	...	...	44	42
17. Rajasthan	1	1	21	23
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	1	...	34	36
20. Tripura	...	...	1	1
21. Uttar Pradesh	8	...	99	113
22. West Bengal	8	8	48	46
23. A & N Islands	...	...	...	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...
25. Chandigarh	...	...	4	4
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	...	...	...	...
27. Delhi	...	...	13	16
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	...	...	1	6
29. Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...
30. Mizoram	...	...	...	1
31. Pondicherry	...	...	...	1
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>768</b>

TABLE No. 3.2(b) (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10	11
2	1	...	...	8	19
...	...	...	...	13	30
...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	...	...	139	80
...	...	...	...	4	4
...	...	...	...	183	154
9	6	...	...	61	61
...	...	...	...	1	1
...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	3	3
...	...	...	...	2	4
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	2	2
37	51	...	...	1,064	998

TABLE 3.2 (c)

State-wise number of Professional Educational Institutions—Selected types (Degree and above Standard) (1970-71 and 1977-78)

State/Union Territory	Agriculture		Engineering Technology and Architecture	
	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	3	3	9	9
2. Assam	1	1	2	2
3. Bihar	3	3	6	6
4. Gujarat	4	4	7	7
5. Haryana	4	4	2	2
6. Himachal Pradesh	2	2	1	
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	2	1
8. Karnataka	2	3	16	18
9. Kerala	1	2	6	6
10. Madhya Pradesh	7	7	9	9
11. Maharashtra	13	15	12	10
12. Manipur	...	...	...	...
13. Meghalaya	..	...	...	...
14. Nagaland	...	...	...	...
15. Orissa	1	1	3	3
16. Punjab	3	2	2	4
17. Rajasthan	3	2	2	2
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	2	2	10	13

TABLE No. 3.2 (c) (Contd.)

Machine		Veternity		Teachers Training	
1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78
6	7	8	9	10	11
13	14	2	2	14	16
3	3	1	1	4	6
17	33	2	2	8	13
15	15	1	1	28	35
2	5	2	2	12	20
1	1	...	...	3	3
3	3	...	...	2	3
19	22	1	1	18	34
5	9	1	1	19	19
15	24	2	2	12	18
23	32	3	3	49	51
1	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1
5	4	1	1	5	7
6	8	1	1	17	18
11	7	1	1	19	23
...	...	...	...	...	...
10	10	1	1	23	24

	1	2	3	4	5
20. Tripura	...	...	...	1	1
21. Uttar Pradesh	8	8	8	4	4
22. West Bengal	1	1	1	8	10
23. A & N Islands	...	...	...	...	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...
25. Chandigarh	...	...	...	2	2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	...	...	...	...	...
27. Delhi	...	...	...	2	2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	...	...	...	1	1
29. Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	...
30. Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...
31. Pondicherry	...	...	...	...	...
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>59</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>111</b>

TABLE No. 3.2 (c) (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10	11
...	...	...	...	2	1
17	23	2	2	10	12
8	14	1	...	26	26
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	1
4	...	...	...	...	...
1	5	...	...	1	1
...	1	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	...	1
179	235	22	21	274	355

**TABLE No. 3.3**

*Stage-wise and Sex-wise Growth of School Enrolment in India during 1950-51 to 1980-81.*

Year	Primary Classes I—V			Total
	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	
1950-51	1,37,69,855	53,84,602	1,91,54,457	
1960-61	2,35,92,727	1,14,01,102	3,49,93,829	
1961-62	2,59,83,713	1,31,18,621	3,91,02,334	
1962-63	2,76,35,983	1,42,34,585	4,18,71,568	
1963-64	2,91,20,739	1,54,28,922	4,45,49,661	
1964-65	3,10,52,198	1,71,66,109	4,82,13,307	
1965-66	3,21,78,011	1,82,93,211	5,04,71,222	
1966-67	3,31,59,671	1,91,04,175	5,22,63,846	
1967-68	3,38,27,382	1,97,52,501	5,35,79,883	
1968-69	3,41,56,879	2,02,11,838	5,43,68,717	
1969-70	3,47,69,097	2,07,15,889	5,54,84,986	
1270-71	3,57,39,221	2,13,06,220	5,70,45,448	
1971-72	3,67,84,828	2,20,33,816	5,88,18,644	



Middle Classes VI—VIII			High/Higher Secondary Classes IX—X/XI		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
25,85,741	5,34,217	31,19,958	10,57,549	1,62,368	12,19,917
50,74,345	16,30,465	67,04,810	23,31,633	5,40,690	28,72,323
56,07,814	18,62,182	74,69,996	26,02,392	6,31,376	32,51,768
61,09,238	21,11,545	82,20,783	28,93,887	7,45,610	36,39,497
66,84,908	23,56,934	90,41,842	31,35,733	8,65,085	40,00,818
71,79,452	26,14,907	97,94,359	35,30,654	10,33,474	45,64,128
76,86,032	28,46,272	1,05,32,304	38,70,107	11,71,990	50,42,097
80,96,914	30,98,974	1,11,95,888	41,02,290	12,93,442	54,75,732
86,33,060	33,51,440	1,19,84,500	43,85,346	14,02,883	57,88,229
89,88,717	35,47,836	1,25,36,553	46,18,649	15,31,864	61,50,513
92,74,554	37,04,198	1,29,78,752	47,24,039	16,06,412	63,30,451
94,25,697	38,89,473	1,33,15,170	48,71,864	17,08,077	65,79,941
96,41,134	40,42,531	1,36,83,665	50,07,103	18,14,540	68,21,643

1	2	3	4
1972-73	3,88,21,604	2,35,79,025	6,24,00,629
1973-74	...	...	...
1974-75	4,02,66,540	2,45,89,098	6,48,55,638
1975-76	4,06,49,037	2,50,10,985	6,56,60,022
1976-77	4,26,89,910	2,63,70,820	6,90,60,730
1977-78	4,18,99,252	2,54,61,736	6,73,63,988
1978-79 (P)	4,39,64,806	2,82,00,597	7,21,65,403
1979-80 (P)	4,36,62,003	2,73,78,383	7,09,40,386
1980-81 (P)	4,45,76,228	2,81,11,612	7,26,87,840

TABLE No. 3.3 (Contd.)

5	6	7	8	9	10
99,54,384	43,02,691	1,42,57,075	51,39,776	18,80,167	70,19,943
...	...	...	...	...	...
1,05,82,259	47,84,120	1,53,66,379	53,36,841	20,92,303	74,29,144
1,09,90,077	50,33,785	1,60,23,792	53,41,036	20,82,864	74,23,900
1,13,70,473	53,16,309	1,66,86,782	54,75,006	21,64,000	76,39,006
1,17,49,488	55,54,691	17,30,39,974	56,60,436	23,13,908	79,74,344
1,21,35,488	59,81,847	1,81,17,335	58,61,358	25,57,201	83,18,559
1,25,48,337	61,52,894	1,87,01,231	66,07,341	27,56,964	93,64,305
1,32,78,017	65,67,581	1,98,45,598	66,49,692	28,42,164	94,91,856

TABLE No. 3.4 (a)

*Enrolment by States and Sex for General Education (School Level) in States and Union Territories 1970-71.*

State/Union Territory	Primary Classes I—V		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	23,25,140	15,57,736	38,82,876
2. Assam	9,07,239	6,00,772	15,08,011
3. Bihar	31,44,340	10,86,336	42,12,667
4. Gujarat	19,28,101	11,59,400	30,87,501
5. Haryana	6,37,734	2,24,110	9,01,844
6. Himachal Pradesh	2,33,096	1,37,580	3,70,676
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2,63,808	1,17,650	3,81,458
8. Karnataka	19,55,203	14,35,439	33,90,642
9. Kerala	17,56,867	15,67,292	33,24,166
10. Madhya Pradesh	22,05,867	8,71,598	30,77,465
11. Maharashtra	35,97,634	23,42,050	58,49,684
12. Manipur	1,15,694	75,380	1,91,074
13. Meghalaya	72,051	64,966	1,37,017
14. Nagaland	52,281	36,601	88,882
15. Orissa	12,64,874	6,65,559	19,30,433
16. Punjab	8,25,831	5,73,502	13,99,333
17. Rajasthan	13,58,452	3,80,843	17,39,295
18. Sikkim	...	...	...

Middle Class VI to VIII			High/Higher Secondary Class IX-XI/XII		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
4,84,251	2,01,679	6,90,430	2,08,189	70,929	2,79,118
2,56,621	1,44,583	4,01,204	1,76,645	79,687	2,56,332
7,27,058	1,45,577	8,72,635	4,91,721	50,327	5,42,048
4,79,428	2,41,596	7,21,024	2,81,655	1,34,706	4,16,361
2,63,642	73,668	3,37,310	1,15,172	30,443	1,45,615
89,132	28,903	1,18,035	42,741	11,543	54,284
81,198	32,623	1,13,821	43,856	12,325	56,181
4,52,230	2,20,464	6,72,694	2,17,638	88,697	3,06,335
5,50,944	4,59,056	10,09,100	2,28,191	1,92,959	4,21,150
5,53,821	1,69,199	7,23,020	2,93,577	76,628	3,70,205
9,93,359	4,54,745	14,48,104	6,32,055	2,29,075	8,61,130
23,067	12,272	35,339	8,664	4,152	12,816
10,594	6,931	17,525	5,397	3,010	8,407
11,485	7,278	18,763	6,223	3,401	9,624
2,52,528	70,906	3,23,434	1,46,511	34,296	1,80,807
3,14,457	1,62,532	4,76,989	1,27,762	62,003	1,85,765
3,53,778	68,572	4,22,350	1,77,006	30,985	2,07,901
...	...	...	...	...	...

1	2	3	4
19. Tamil Nadu	28,83,524	21,75,540	50,59,064
20. Tripura	98,373	65,028	1,63,401
21. Uttar Pradesh	68,57,795	40,06,711	1,08,64,506
22. West Bengal	29,59,587	18,33,758	47,93,345
23. A & N Islands	7,332	5,114	12,846
24. Arunachal Pradesh	14,751	4,168	18,919
25. Chandigarh	11,525	9,382	29,907
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5,614	2,394	8,008
27. Delhi	2,42,053	2,03,941	4,45,994
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	67,848	43,455	1,22,303
29. Lakshadweep	2,886	1,933	3,819
30. Mizoram	...	...	...
31. Pondicherry	33,714	24,582	58,296
INDIA	3,57,39,221	2,13,06,220	5,70,45,441

TABLE No. 3.4 (a) (Contd.)

5	6	7	8	9	10
8,05,284	4,40,140	12,45,424	4,57,894	2,17,250	6,75,144
24,899	15,328	40,227	12,737	7,153	19,890
18,01,633	4,16,335	22,17,968	7,02,799	1,26,450	8,29,249
7,29,072	3,90,246	11,19,318	3,84,648	1,66,529	5,51,177
1,877	1,190	3,067	1,062	566	1,628
2,392	752	3,144	958	190	1,148
5,580	4,602	10,182	3,553	2,993	6,526
742	305	1,047	331	144	475
1,23,364	95,040	2,18,404	89,973	61,506	1,51,479
23,342	14,391	37,733	12,433	7,393	19,826
709	285	994	274	92	366
...	...	...	...	...	...
10,110	5,775	15,885	6,219	2,645	8,864
94,25,697	38,89,473	1,33,15,170	48,71,864	17,08,077	65,79,941

TABLE No. 3.4 (b)

*Enrolment by Stages and Sex (Schools level) for General Education in States and Union Territories 1978-79*

State/Union Territory	Primary Classes I to V		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	29,08,168	20,29,050	49,37,218
2. Assam	10,88,854	8,00,652	18,89,506
3. Bihar	45,81,145	19,30,036	65,11,181
4. Gujarat	23,98,600	16,15,026	40,13,626
5. Haryana	7,87,797	3,85,461	11,73,258
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,90,309	2,04,408	5,94,717
7. Jammu & Kashmir	30,552	1,68,050	4,73,602
8. Karnataka	23,29,273	17,69,144	40,98,417
9. Kerala	16,28,057	12,11,044	28,39,101
10. Madhya Pradesh	30,32,374	14,17,572	44,49,946
11. Maharashtra	45,72,149	33,75,524	79,47,673
12. Manipur	1,11,612	88,666	2,00,278
13. Meghalaya	1,00,284	92,041	1,92,425
14. Nagaland	55,032	41,581	96,613
15. Orissa	16,11,396	10,03,896	26,15,292
16. Punjab	11,34,370	9,16,246	20,50,616
17. Rajasthan	17,70,079	5,58,402	23,28,481
18. Sikkim	23,079	14,503	37,582



Middle Classes VI—VIII			High/Higher Secondary Classes IX—X—XII		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
7,05,794	3,45,886	10,51,680	2,72,340	1,15,707	3,88,047
3,12,588	1,99,571	5,12,159	1,32,762	73,807	2,06,569
8,89,802	2,21,524	11,11,326	3,65,024	61,781	4,26,805
6,88,525	3,98,390	10,86,815	2,77,694	1,50,637	4,28,331
3,27,153	1,07,875	4,35,028	1,04,787	33,088	1,37,875
1,14,075	48,198	1,62,273	49,304	16,785	66,089
1,02,983	47,190	1,50,173	41,475	18,214	59,689
6,19,277	3,56,664	9,75,941	2,44,350	1,25,865	3,70,215
8,52,860	7,52,437	16,05,297	3,53,531	3,25,783	6,79,314
8,56,835	2,85,770	11,42,605	3,30,384	1,02,539	4,32,923
12,99,100	7,20,296	20,19,396	5,61,122	2,57,211	8,18,333
33,655	19,542	53,197	15,680	9,095	24,775
19,028	16,490	35,518	13,546	10,272	23,818
13,804	10,488	24,292	6,131	3,322	9,453
3,47,160	1,53,888	5,01,048	1,95,592	68,492	2,64,084
4,12,107	2,55,654	6,67,161	1,58,026	94,505	2,52,531
5,34,496	1,25,081	6,59,577	2,80,856	59,147	3,40,003
3,358	1,663	5,021	878	385	1,263

1	2	3	4
19. Tamil Nadu	33,77,579	27,43,919	61,21,498
20. Tripura	1,22,534	87,302	2,09,836
21. Uttar Pradesh	62,53,662	27,35,151	89,88,813
22. West Bengal	27,99,798	24,22,800	52,22,598
23. A & N Islands	13,055	10,780	23,835
24. Arunachal Pradesh	33,556	15,853	49,409
25. Chandigarh	15,739	13,629	29,368
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8,274	5,037	13,311
27. Delhi	3,38,883	2,42,290	5,81,173
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	79,673	66,170	1,45,843
29. Lakshadweep	3,841	3,078	6,919
30. Mizoram	40,871	37,931	78,802
31. Pondicherry	36,386	33,273	69,659
<b>INDIA</b>	4,19,52,081	2,50,38,513	6,79,90,564

TABLE No. 3.4 (b) (Contd.)

5	6	7	8	9	10
10,66,778	6,35,530	17,02,408	4,88,174	2,50,819	7,38,993
30,713	20,705	51,418	16,166	10,606	26,772
20,38,562	5,54,499	25,93,061	14,95,642	2,82,247	17,77,889
7,28,329	4,68,390	11,96,719	2,93,904	1,99,226	4,93,130
4,415	2,986	7,401	1,416	1,039	2,455
4,770	1,949	6,719	1,458	433	1,891
8,185	6,680	14,865	3,685	3,032	6,717
1,118	508	1,626	301	169	470
1,70,083	1,23,662	2,93,665	84,296	62,141	1,46,437
30,627	24,451	55,078	10,644	7,830	18,474
1,441	821	2,262	516	215	731
13,171	10,834	24,005	7,914	5,745	13,659
17,624	10,955	28,579	7,526	3,658	1,184
1,22,48,336	59,28,577	1,81,76,913	58,15,124	23,53,795	81,68,919

**TABLE No. 3.5**

*Enrolment by Classes and Sex in States and Union Territories—1970-71 and 1977-78, 1978-79.*

State/Union Territory		Classes					
		I		II		III	
		1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	T	14,08,115	18,74,016	8,58,001	10,68,044	6,69,651	8,22,660
	B	8,34,449	10,73,963	5,06,418	6,24,884	3,26,929	4,92,064
	G	5,73,666	8,00,053	3,51,583	4,43,160	2,72,722	3,30,596
2. Assam	T	6,15,733	8,93,762	2,83,813	3,31,460	2,38,568	2,93,983
	B	3,65,044	4,48,720	1,69,697	1,90,586	1,43,906	1,72,240
	G	2,50,689	3,45,042	1,14,116	1,40,874	94,662	1,21,742
3. Bihar	T	17,97,890	2,51,16,115	8,77,481	13,51,024	6,67,479	10,89,629
	B	13,11,333	17,39,148	6,53,582	9,56,946	4,98,872	7,74,407
	G	4,86,557	7,76,967	2,23,899	3,94,071	1,68,607	3,15,222
4. Gujarat	T	12,17,190	13,47,002	6,14,315	9,01,195	4,78,746	6,77,410
	B	7,41,623	7,88,143	3,83,642	5,34,376	3,01,968	4,09,785
	G	4,75,567	5,58,859	2,30,673	3,66,819	1,76,778	2,67,625

TABLE No. 3.5 (Contd.)

Classes									
IV		V		VI		VII		VIII	
1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
5,25,654	6,41,404	4,21,405	5,31,094	2,82,064	3,88,490	2,21,762	3,87,069	1,86,604	2,76,121
3,21,609	3,89,517	2,65,685	3,27,740	1,92,624	2,55,848	1,56,497	2,58,964	1,35,130	1,90,982
2,04,045	2,51,887	1,55,720	2,03,354	89,440	1,32,642	65,265	1,28,105	51,474	85,139
2,01,901	2,28,325	1,67,996	2,34,126	1,51,149	2,36,689	1,34,281	1,51,862	1,15,774	1,23,603
1,23,514	1,35,597	1,05,078	1,41,731	96,213	1,42,724	86,020	92,008	74,388	77,856
78,387	92,728	62,918	92,395	54,936	93,865	48,261	59,854	41,386	45,752
4,74,693	8,93,009	3,95,133	6,61,404	3,53,008	5,04,875	3,02,617	3,44,218	2,17,010	2,62,233
3,68,291	6,08,542	3,12,262	5,02,102	2,87,663	3,88,838	2,46,768	2,80,370	1,92,627	2,20,594
1,06,402	2,84,467	82,871	1,59,302	65,345	1,16,037	55,849	63,848	24,383	41,639
4,20,149	5,81,315	3,57,101	5,06,704	2,83,407	4,44,054	2,34,059	3,50,604	2,03,558	2,91,957
2,67,330	3,51,065	2,33,538	3,15,231	1,86,322	2,76,825	1,55,879	2,21,844	1,37,227	1,89,856
1,52,819	2,30,250	1,23,563	1,91,473	97,085	1,67,229	78,180	1,28,760	66,331	1,02,101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5. Haryana	T	2,68,196	2,99,553	1,88,783	2,26,239	1,66,437	2,40,432
	B	1,85,536	1,94,707	1,32,760	1,49,199	1,17,734	1,61,285
	G	82,660	1,04,846	56,023	77,040	48,713	79,147
6. Himachal Pradesh	T	1,00,580	1,28,230	78,221	99,931	69,888	94,596
	B	62,376	73,450	48,635	57,781	43,192	54,899
	G	38,264	54,780	29,586	42,150	26,696	39,697
7. Jammu & Kashmir	T	1,28,261	1,59,330	86,487	98,896	63,822	79,763
	B	85,851	99,049	61,079	64,669	45,121	52,186
	G	42,410	60,281	25,408	34,227	18,701	27,577
8. Karnataka	T	11,81,372	12,82,263	8,07,447	9,64,018	6,08,892	8,10,042
	B	6,49,773	6,87,373	4,62,389	5,42,689	3,57,806	4,71,029
	G	5,31,599	5,94,890	3,45,058	4,21,329	2,51,086	3,39,013
9. Kerala	T	8,36,876	6,36,387	7,43,675	6,86,954	6,67,241	6,46,272
	B	4,40,127	3,26,738	3,89,708	3,53,734	3,52,162	3,35,437
	G	3,96,749	3,09,649	3,53,967	3,33,220	3,15,079	3,10,835

TABLE No. 3.5 (Contd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1,46,480	2,12,014	1,319,48	1,95,020	1,22,061	1,65,951	1,12,289	1,39,529	1,02,960	1,29,548
1,05,476	1,45,177	96,238	1,37,429	93,975	1,24,027	88,074	1,04,934	81,593	98,192
41,004	66,837	35,710	57,591	28,086	41,924	24,215	34,595	21,367	31,356
64,720	90,052	57,267	81,928	44,421	62,402	38,806	51,475	34,408	48,396
40,790	53,297	38,163	50,902	33,256	43,148	29,524	36,190	26,352	34,737
23,930	36,755	19,104	31,026	11,565	19,254	9,282	15,285	8,056	13,659
54,390	70,553	48,498	65,062	43,564	60,469	38,216	48,637	32,041	41,067
27,980	46,627	33,777	43,023	30,610	41,724	27,106	33,170	23,482	28,089
16,410	23,926	14,721	22,039	12,954	18,745	11,110	15,467	8,559	12,978
4,83,116	5,95,402	3,09,815	4,46,692	2,57,782	3,63,647	2,44,693	3,49,932	1,70,219	2,62,362
2,89,771	3,54,134	1,95,464	2,74,048	1,67,975	2,26,079	1,62,899	2,23,692	1,21,356	1,69,506
1,93,345	2,41,268	1,14,351	1,72,644	89,807	1,37,568	81,794	1,26,240	48,853	92,856
5,9,073	6,07,446	4,85,301	5,71,470	3,86,075	5,48,901	3,31,124	5,52,264	2,91,911	5,04,132
3,08,719	3,11,241	2,66,158	3,00,907	2,14,467	2,90,262	1,79,718	2,94,884	1,55,859	2,67,714
2,81,354	2,96,205	2,19,143	2,70,563	1,71,598	2,58,639	1,51,406	2,57,380	1,36,052	2,36,418

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10. Madhya Pradesh	T	11,00,287	13,41,654	6,50,251	9,20,653	5,25,938	9,58,752
	B	7,77,173	8,83,231	4,62,884	6,23,653	3,78,429	6,57,746
	G	3,23,144	4,58,423	1,87,367	2,97,000	1,47,509	3,01,006
11. Maharashtra	T	19,55,572	26,14,469	13,10,707	17,75,095	10,40,778	14,40,370
	B	11,09,305	14,33,953	7,74,434	10,12,148	6,35,193	8,43,606
	G	8,46,267	11,80,516	5,36,273	7,62,947	4,05,585	5,96,764
12. Manipur	T	1,09,570	93,970	30,223	35,223	19,254	27,198
	B	63,881	50,640	18,739	19,544	12,659	15,753
	G	45,689	43,330	12,184	15,679	6,595	11,445
13. Meghalaya	T	61,050	79,964	30,271	42,461	20,856	28,895
	B	31,650	41,416	15,811	22,073	10,971	15,253
	G	29,400	38,548	14,460	20,388	9,885	13,642
14. Nagaland	T	32,993	43,534	19,006	28,762	15,548	23,501
	B	18,847	24,579	11,118	16,077	9,360	13,972
	G	14,146	18,955	7,818	12,685	6,188	9,529



TABLE No. 3.5 (Contd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
4,38,775	6,89,054	3,62,214	5,39,833	2,75,669	4,70,551	2,39,726	3,53,333	2,08,525	3,18,721
3,20,045	4,80,316	2,67,336	3,87,428	2,06,916	3,51,006	1,84,845	2,64,381	1,62,060	2,41,448
1,18,730	2,08,738	94,878	1,52,405	68,753	1,19,545	54,981	88,952	45,465	77,273
8,45,173	11,27,363	6,97,454	9,90,376	5,70,993	8,06,280	4,54,606	6,62,750	4,22,505	5,50,366
5,34,265	6,71,332	4,54,437	6,11,110	3,79,177	5,05,062	3,09,365	4,23,879	3,04,817	3,70,159
3,10,908	4,56,031	2,43,017	3,79,266	1,91,816	3,01,218	1,45,241	2,38,871	1,17,688	1,80,207
16,382	22,818	14,945	21,069	12,452	18,196	11,378	16,724	11,509	15,277
10,652	13,430	9,763	12,245	8,039	10,919	7,472	10,228	7,556	9,508
5,730	9,388	5,182	8,824	4,413	7,277	3,906	6,496	3,953	5,769
14,474	23,461	10,366	17,724	8,518	14,140	5,238	11,541	3,769	9,837
7,862	12,535	5,757	9,107	4,848	7,188	3,236	6,382	2,510	5,458
6,612	10,926	4,609	8,617	3,670	6,952	2,002	5,159	1,259	4,379
12,217	17,073	9,118	15,153	7,300	12,124	6,241	9,951	5,222	45,914
7,458	9,851	5,498	8,492	4,435	6,640	3,806	5,700	3,244	5,002
4,759	7,222	3,620	6,661	2,865	5,484	2,435	4,251	1,978	40,912

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15. Orissa	T	7,56,208	7,24,827	4,23,146	5,70,651	3,26,706	6,36,043	
	B	4,91,486	4,31,151	2,72,086	3,44,363	2,12,855	3,95,723	
	G	2,64,722	2,93,676	1,51,060	2,26,288	1,13,851	2,40,320	
16. Punjab	T	4,07,610	6,23,097	2,96,080	4,41,309	2,59,783	3,81,034	
	B	2,42,550	3,33,311	1,72,846	2,38,689	1,51,351	2,12,762	
	G	1,65,105	2,89,786	1,23,234	1,95,620	1,08,432	1,68,272	
17. Rajasthan	T	6,37,492	2,46,900	3,55,695	12,96,433	2,84,855	4,13,902	
	B	4,92,432	1,78,758	2,79,957	9,70,137	2,22,377	3,18,661	
	G	1,45,510	68,142	75,738	3,26,296	62,478	95,241	
18. Sikkim	T	...	14,756	...	8,392	...	6,843	
	B	...	8,505	...	5,102	...	4,367	
	G	...	6,251	...	3,290	...	2,476	
19. Tamil Nadu	T	14,42,560	14,05,201	11,47,193	14,48,930	9,66,909	12,46,395	
	B	7,93,520	7,59,114	6,39,817	7,76,173	5,53,679	6,86,827	
	G	6,49,040	6,46,087	5,07,376	6,72,757	4,13,230	5,59,468	

TABLE No. 3.5 (Contd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
2,37,287	3,90,181	1,87,086	2,90,296	1,27,665	2,10,744	1,17,330	1,62,168	78,439	1,28,134
1,60,160	2,50,739	1,28,287	1,89,420	96,535	1,43,396	90,817	1,10,787	65,176	92,975
77,127	1,39,442	58,799	1,00,876	31,130	67,348	26,513	51,381	13,263	35,159
2,34,471	3,30,132	2,01,389	2,75,044	1,72,913	2,56,615	1,55,204	2,23,475	1,48,872	1,87,821
1,37,873	1,87,114	1,21,256	1,56,494	1,11,881	1,55,748	1,03,036	1,38,132	99,540	1,18,290
96,598	1,43,018	80,133	1,18,550	61,032	1,00,867	52,168	85,343	49,332	69,531
2,49,804	3,26,931	21,099	2,91,305	1,72,666	2,69,524	1,36,174	2,10,551	1,13,510	1,79,502
1,92,722	2,52,840	1,70,964	2,28,441	1,44,459	2,18,436	1,14,102	1,70,693	95,217	1,45,367
57,082	74,091	40,085	62,864	28,207	51,088	22,072	39,858	18,293	34,135
...	4,464	...	3,127	...	2,218	...	1,592	...	1,211
...	2,981	...	2,124	...	1,464	...	1,090	...	804
...	1,483	...	1,003	...	754	...	502	...	407
8,23,124	11,43,581	6,79,278	8,77,391	5,10,250	7,05,770	4,10,669	5,50,824	3,24,505	4,45,814
4,86,350	6,46,165	4,10,158	50,90,300	3,26,190	4,40,477	4,63,897	3,45,043	2,15,197	2,81,258
3,36,774	4,97,416	2,69,120	3,68,091	1,84,060	2,65,293	1,46,772	2,05,781	1,09,308	1,64,556

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20. Tripura	T	58,974	78,325	33,223	49,509	29,207	39,453
	B	35,213	46,120	20,206	33,149	17,587	22,859
	G	23,761	32,205	13,017	16,360	11,620	16,595
21. Uttar Pradesh	T	42,71,024	25,76,120	24,26,278	21,48,443	17,44,049	17,33,767
	B	23,65,041	17,30,010	14,92,679	14,83,924	11,42,258	12,15,402
	G	17,05,983	8,46,110	9,33,599	6,64,519	6,01,791	5,18,365
22. West Bengal	T	18,66,026	25,16,998	8,85,928	11,36,358	8,23,348	8,90,401
	B	11,16,608	14,34,891	6,18,610	6,58,162	5,05,125	5,18,615
	G	7,49,418	10,82,107	3,67,318	4,78,196	3,18,223	3,71,786
23. A & N Islands	T	3,723	6,383	2,937	5,407	2,610	2,527
	B	2,045	3,349	1,658	2,899	1,474	2,799
	G	1,678	3,034	1,279	2,508	1,136	2,248
24. Arunachal Pradesh	T	5,563	22,058	4,772	11,108	3,154	7,844
	B	4,251	14,879	3,630	7,510	2,517	5,291
	G	1,312	7,179	1,142	3,598	637	2,553

TABLE No. 3.5 (Contd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
23,062	29,314	23,935	23,234	16,463	21,205	12,880	16,342	10,884	13,871
13,995	16,843	16,372	13,563	10,207	12,666	7,962	9,802	6,730	8,245
9,067	12,471	7,563	9,671	6,256	8,539	4,918	6,540	4,154	5,626
13,64,955	14,24,578	10,58,200	11,05,905	8,63,159	9,92,135	7,09,501	8,57,425	6,45,308	7,43,501
9,18,261	10,17,407	7,39,556	8,06,919	6,92,975	7,75,063	5,78,754	6,73,516	5,29,904	5,89,983
4,46,694	4,07,171	3,18,644	2,98,986	1,70,184	2,17,072	1,30,747	1,83,909	1,15,404	1,53,518
6,00,384	6,56,930	5,16,659	5,76,904	2,24,417	4,63,493	3,64,346	3,86,073	3,30,555	3,47,153
3,85,124	3,89,431	3,33,120	3,48,692	2,83,197	2,83,645	2,35,899	2,32,772	2,09,976	2,11,912
2,15,260	2,67,499	1,83,539	2,28,212	1,41,220	1,79,848	1,28,447	1,53,301	1,20,579	1,35,241
2,057	3,907	1,519	3,161	1,269	3,042	989	2,283	809	2,076
1,241	2,250	914	1,828	742	1,786	636	1,420	499	1,209
816	1,657	605	1,333	527	1,256	353	863	310	867
2,787	4,899	2,643	3,491	1,359	2,963	1,160	2,299	605	1,457
2,110	3,398	2,243	2,478	975	2,101	874	1,564	543	1,105
677	1,510	400	1,013	384	862	286	735	82	352

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
25. Chandigarh	T	5,375	7,718	4,184	5,882	4,061	5,393
	B	2,958	4,148	2,217	3,201	2,272	2,903
	G	2,417	3,570	1,967	2,681	1,789	2,490
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	T	3,964	5,133	1,771	3,989	1,068	2,086
	B	2,645	2,889	1,274	2,545	799	1,416
	G	1,319	2,244	497	1,444	269	670
27. Delhi	T	1,04,719	1,60,064	91,659	1,32,553	87,286	1,20,813
	B	54,832	83,778	48,799	70,134	47,195	66,746
	G	49,887	72,286	42,680	82,419	40,091	54,067
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	T	44,342	43,831	25,063	28,509	18,996	25,749
	B	24,235	23,703	13,552	15,498	10,831	13,995
	G	20,107	20,128	11,511	13,005	8,165	11,754
29. Lakshadweep	T	1,394	1,255	1,026	1,759	882	1,633
	B	743	689	581	965	537	873
	G	651	566	445	794	345	760

TABLE No. 3.5 (Contd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
3,750	5,229	3,357	4,816	3,441	5,505	3,433	5,047	3,308	4,313
2,111	2,846	1,967	2,641	1,903	3,044	1,844	2,750	1,833	2,391
1,639	2,413	1,570	2,175	1,538	2,461	1,589	2,297	1,475	1,922
672	1,165	533	938	374	651	381	552	292	423
493	789	403	635	266	442	263	388	213	288
179	376	130	303	108	209	118	164	79	135
83,050	1,12,306	79,280	97,378	78,296	1,12,006	73,387	96,513	66,721	85,146
45,754	62,788	45,473	55,437	43,461	65,371	41,040	55,810	38,863	48,822
37,296	49,518	33,807	41,941	34,835	46,635	32,347	40,703	27,858	36,324
16,056	22,324	17,846	25,436	14,396	22,053	12,716	18,130	10,621	14,895
8,775	12,142	10,455	14,335	8,904	12,272	7,808	9,859	6,630	8,496
7,281	10,182	7,391	11,101	5,492	9,781	4,908	8,271	3,991	6,399
777	1,207	740	1,065	383	891	338	679	273	674
526	665	499	649	271	544	249	437	189	470
251	542	241	416	112	347	89	260	84	214

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
30. Mizoram		T	...	23,354	...	11,059	...	11,067
		B	...	12,006	...	5,675	...	5,792
		G	...	11,348	...	5,384	...	5,275
31. Pondicherry		T	15,629	16,335	13,369	15,082	11,755	16,668
		B	8,808	8,745	7,471	8,042	6,936	9,204
		G	6,821	7,590	5,898	7,040	4,819	7,464
INDIA		T	2,04,38,788	2,14,25,731	1,23,92,685	1,58,44,630	98,17,767	1,27,71,390
		B	1,25,14,280	1,27,56,990	76,67,279	98,00,878	61,82,085	79,48,951
		G	79,24,508	86,68,741	47,25,406	60,43,752	36,35,682	48,22,439



TABLE No. 3.5 (Contd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
...	9,219	...	8,580	...	8,124	...	6,819	...	6,056
...	4,786	...	4,790	...	4,334	...	3,702	...	3,312
...	4,433	...	3,790	...	3,790	...	3,117	...	2,744
9,639	14,527	8,004	12,047	6,507	11,467	5,164	9,352	4,214	7,760
5,648	8,225	4,951	7,170	4,047	6,905	3,315	5,776	2,748	4,943
3,991	6,302	3,053	4,877	2,460	4,562	1,849	3,576	1,466	2,817
79,41,072	1,02,81,454	64,55,109	84,76,227	51,92,411	70,94,394	43,78,808	65,87,794	37,43,951	49,88,525
51,04,905	64,44,403	42,70,672	54,64,884	36,32,533	47,97,984	30,91,705	46,32,930	27,01,459	34,24,961
28,36,167	38,37,051	21,84,437	30,11,343	15,59,878	22,96,410	12,87,103	19,54,864	10,42,492	15,63,564

TABLE No. 3.6

*Growth of Enrolment for General Education by Courses/Stages Collegiate (Standard) 1950-51 to 1980-81.*

Year	Stages/Courses							
	P.U.C./Intermediate		Graduate		Post-Graduate		Doctorate	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	1,94,921	26,416	75,032	16,636	14,401	2,127	1,051	139
1960-61	3,81,384	76,517	2,35,633	63,379	36,014	8,990	3,576	697
1961-62	3,68,824	77,021	2,81,950	80,715	39,267	10,389	4,128	775
1962-63	3,80,751	84,605	3,18,961	96,480	41,827	12,129	4,318	861
1963-64	4,09,381	97,215	3,47,989	1,13,384	43,369	13,751	4,599	1,028
1964-65	4,30,102	1,05,670	4,04,271	1,44,961	47,057	15,624	5,090	1,217
1965-66	4,90,654	1,32,488	4,55,787	1,70,120	52,659	18,553	5,446	1,405
1966-67	5,51,896	1,46,822	5,14,778	1,98,087	56,784	20,866	5,720	1,397
1967-68	6,12,423	1,64,492	6,08,215	2,36,288	68,828	25,786	6,570	1,488
1968-69	6,72,922	1,77,940	7,25,111	2,73,498	74,711	29,395	7,717	2,002
1969-70	7,28,645	2,07,751	8,50,210	3,16,894	82,842	34,071	7,722	2,113
1970-71	7,98,248	2,22,354	9,11,900	3,47,772	88,730	38,397	7,658	2,461

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1971-72	9,56,693	2,70,964	9,24,288	3,65,071	98,390	40,164	8,183	2,593
1972-73	10,28,918	2,93,025	9,63,307	3,96,632	1,08,215	44,533	9,246	3,043
1973-74*	...	...	...	NA	...	...	...	...
1974-75	11,13,593	3,52,364	9,73,283	4,40,551	1,23,672	52,354	9,870	3,615
1975-76	11,42,870	3,61,959	9,56,744	4,52,000	1,23,365	53,248	10,221	3,677
1976-77	9,59,283	2,83,114	13,09,210	5,10,514	1,49,071	59,497	11,944	4,340
1977-78	15,99,478	5,28,006	13,60,153	5,33,803	1,46,380	58,628	16,089	6,203
1978-79 (P)	12,62,417	3,88,171	14,66,669	5,69,516	1,78,722	84,146	14,850	5,403
1979-80 (P)	6,32,078	2,24,859	14,20,378	5,55,101	1,86,665	88,809	16,376	5,817
1980-81 (P)	1,34,721	4,24,458	13,61,837	5,24,591	1,97,720	93,621	18,774	6,643

\*The Data has not been finalised so far.

\*\*Figures for MA/M. Com. in case of West Bengal are not available.

NA Note available.

(P) Provisional

TABLE No. 3.7 (a)

Enrolment by Stages for General Education (Collegiate Standard) States and Union Territories 1977-78.

State/Union Territory	P.U.C./Intermediate		Graduate		Post-Graduate		Doctorate	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	76,671	15,889	48,492	13,626	2,686	1,067	356	71
2. Assam	18,838	5,607	24,773	7,588	1,367	701	52	19
3. Bihar	57,480	4,798	1,03,073	10,635	6,199	959	318	29
4. Gujarat	15,659	9,721	32,902	20,052	3,253	1,318	336	127
5. Haryana	15,830	4,203	29,344	7,137	1,216	602	207	50
6. Himachal Pradesh	2,859	471	5,711	1,505	198	2	...	...
7. Jammu & Kashmir	4,992	2,120	10,000	4,038	783	495	64	27
8. Karnataka	32,030	9,269	58,269	20,973	2,664	878	...	68
9. Kerala	47,708	34,193	36,831	28,697	2,720	2,306	92	46
10. Madhya Pradesh	...	...	59,739	18,983	9,265	3,213	435	78
11. Maharashtra	61,726	26,868	65,469	31,853	6,254	3,024	862	322
12. Manipur	3,635	1,052	3,777	1,291	210	39	...	...
13. Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	227	...
14. Nagaland	578	123	456	127	...	...	...	...
15. Orissa	14,577	2,211	20,896	3,285	2,371	404	...	...
16. Punjab	22,361	7,431	50,048	18,797	2,840	1,636	12	1
17. Rajasthan	1,783	435	31,247	12,478	3,142	1,443	189	75
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	51,370	16,987	60,058	22,870	4,001	1,675	257	19
20. Tripura	202	90	3,457	1,829	32	7	...	...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21. Uttar Pradesh	3,33,265	68,263	1,20,648	30,803	28,515	10,455	2,357	688
22. West Bengal	30,042	10,205	1,13,263	60,092	6,758	4,122	584	218
23. A & N Islands	...	...	55	29	...	...	...	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh	14	...	70	2	...	...	...	...
25. Chandigarh	3,215	933	5,167	2,635	1,444	1,048	216	216
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27. Delhi	393	269	31,094	28,079	1,792	2,312	1,041	495
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2,038	938	814	511	141	53	3	2
29. Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30. Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31. Pondicherry	982	278	745	247	93	43	...	...
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>7,98,248</b>	<b>2,22,354</b>	<b>9,11,900</b>	<b>2,47,772</b>	<b>87,730</b>	<b>38,397</b>	<b>7,658</b>	<b>2,461</b>

TABLE No. 3.7 (b)

*Enrolment by Stages for General Education (Collegiate) Stages and Union Territories 1977-78*

State/Union Territory	P.U.C./Intermediate		Graduate		Post-Graduate		Doctorate	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	98,778	36,616	71,419	24,298	7,565	2,533	904	301
2. Assam	59,172	19,415	21,186	8,440	1,335	795	43	15
3. Bihar	1,41,153	20,951	68,358	11,450	293	1,948	313	26
4. Gujarat	99,860	42,157	87,758	39,656	3,604	2,023	520	238
5. Haryana	16,276	5,180	35,661	13,226	2,323	1,150	273	126
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,158	805	5,864	2,349	259	198	143	53
7. Jammu & Kashmir	8,952	4,405	9,485	4,714	876	641	194	95
8. Karnataka	1,15,907	51,371	71,797	30,086	5,344	1,392	745	116
9. Kerala	58,399	53,617	38,828	34,312	2,261	2,467	415	219
10. Madhya Pradesh	...	...	91,679	36,413	18,085	5,528	662	154
11. Maharashtra	1,99,671	76,991	1,56,627	66,580	17,003	5,708	1,244	688
12. Manipur	7,662	3,795	3,448	1,860	307	34	...	...
13. Meghalaya	4,200	2,527	2,060	1,204	275	205	44	16
14. Mysore/Karnataka	1,551	511	488	133	...	...	...	...
15. Nagaland	37,004	8,193	24,499	4,980	3,328	939	131	44
16. Orissa	25,195	11,398	47,249	27,019	3,779	3,297	126	80
17. Punjab	2,668	260	70,307	16,487	13,429	4,204	481	141
18. Rajasthan	97	20	59	22	...	...	...	...
19. Sikkim	63,927	26,929	79,826	34,829	6,375	3,393	1,043	336

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20. Tamil Nadu	39	7	2,420	17,94	6	22	...	...
21. Tripura	5,05,655	93,706	2,14,594	52,960	49,001	16,822	5,702	1,594
22. Uttar Pradesh	1,22,324	49,044	NA	NA	NA	NA	732	287
23. West Bengal	179	123	321	200	...	...	...	...
24. A & N Islands	298	39	152	8	...	...	...	...
25. Arunachal Pradesh	2,972	1,467	6,760	3,931	1,070	993	475	351
26. Chandigarh	94	33	...	...	...	...	...	...
27. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18,075	15,227	47,586	44,165	3,441	3,980	1,869	1,289
28. Delhi	3,301	2,105	2,762	1,737	236	169	30	14
29. Goa, Daman & Diu	152	39	...	...	...	...	...	...
30. Lakshadweep	1,383	478	484	132	...	...	...	...
31. Pondicherry	1,186	591	1,281	622	65	34	...	...
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>15,99,478</b>	<b>5,28,006</b>	<b>13,60,153</b>	<b>5,33,903</b>	<b>1,46,380</b>	<b>58,698</b>	<b>16,089</b>	<b>6,203</b>

TABLE No. 3.8 (a)

*Enrolment in Professional Education (Graduates and Post-Graduates) States & Union Territories 1970-71.*

State/Union Territory	Engg. Tech. & Arch.		Medicine		Agriculture (Excluding) Forestry		Veterinary Science		Teachers Training	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	6,822	54	6,534	2,203	1,556	11	550	3	2,372	715
2. Assam	1,102	13	1,419	239	397	10	345	...	674	273
3. Bihar	5,851	1	6,358	723	813	1	503	...	2,516	410
4. Gujarat	7,277	83	4,737	1,210	1,486	1	152	...	2,594	1,051
5. Haryana	1,222	1	887	105	903	8	238	1	1,165	1,962
6. Himachal Pradesh	...	...	192	62	399	6	...	...	386	153
7. Jammu & Kashmir	921	5	574	127	57	...	...	...	397	246
8. Karanataka	8,970	52	7,622	1,429	1,410	1	478	4	2,512	788
9. Kerala	3,320	124	2,549	967	176	25	205	11	934	1,521
10. Madhya Pradesh	6,783	109	5,261	1,129	1,082	9	369	3	2,304	1,375
11. Maharashtra	8,588	169	7,514	2,476	3,325	6	515	5	3,847	2,152
12. Manipur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	2
13. Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14. Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15. Orissa	1,768	7	2,002	309	635	...	135	...	1,388	276
16. Punjab	1,644	7	1,970	534	1,488	18	135	21	1,264	1,923
17. Rajasthan	3,185	24	3,174	699	854	2	269	...	2,957	1,004
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
19. Tamil Nadu		10,546	88	5,776	2,541	1,611	5	765	13	1,722	1,187
20. Tripura		111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	169	72
21. Uttar Pradesh		8,612	81	7,373	1,101	6,580	1	713	1	4,600	3,803
22. West Bengal		7,858	88	2,933	707	888	20	343	4	4,180	2,623
23. A & N Islands		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25. Chandigarh		1,587	21	233	43	...	...	...	...	180	193
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27. Delhi		2,823	50	931	964	153	20	...	...	228	231
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		121	1	250	68	...	...	...	...	52	42
29. Lakshadweep		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30. Mizoram		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31. Pondicherry		...	...	328	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>89,111</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>68,437</b>	<b>17,736</b>	<b>23,814*</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>5,615</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>36,434</b>	<b>22,102</b>

\* Excluding Forestry

\*\* Medicine excludes Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy and Public Health.

TABLE No. 3.8 (b)

*Enrolment in Professional Education (Graduate and Post-Graduate) States & Union Territories 1977-78*

State/Union Territory	Engg. Tech.		Medicine*		Agriculture & Forestry		Veterinary Science		Teachers Training	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	7,382	144	6,027	2,165	1,381	51	530	7	1,992	1,417
2. Assam	1,285	31	1,710	319	406	36	277	7	619	209
3. Bihar	5,759	29	12,638	1,043	708	9	351	12	1,921	866
4. Gujarat	7,283	168	6,212	1,488	1,440	...	171	...	2,583	1,917
5. Haryana	1,564	6	1,763	395	1,190	64	251	1	1,662	2,223
6. Himachal Pradesh	...	...	263	50	447	28	...	...	29	36
7. Jammu & Kashmir	987	14	957	232	223	3	...	...	549	318
8. Karnataka	13,879	362	7,857	1,958	2,444	43	578	15	2,055	1,598
9. Kerala	3,908	558	2,590	1,624	339	176	167	38	774	1,590
10. Madhya Pradesh	6,961	112	5,180	1,139	1,961	13	452	3	2,505	2,059
11. Maharashtra	10,675	317	11,172	3,307	4,495	9	725	16	5,387	2,971
12. Manipur	...	...	205	48	...	...	...	...	...	...
13. Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	185	85
14. Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	12
15. Orissa	2,106	19	1,605	293	618	...	213	1	1,140	470
16. Punjab	1,766	23	2,989	794	1,631	90	252	4	1,199	2,551
17. Rajasthan	3,743	75	3,460	789	1,258	16	303	21	2,518	1,627
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	13,701	431	6,595	3,172	1,546	20	811	18	1,427	1,498

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
20. Tripura		259	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	95	88
21. Uttar Pradesh		10,031*	77	9,580	1,487	12,216	97	584	71	7,470	5,539
22. West Bengal		8,587	126	7,320	984	962	37	399	6	3,890	3,012
23. A & N Islands		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25. Chandigarh		1,465	51	365	194	...	...	...	...	118	190
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27. Delhi		2,915	130	2,370	1,229	125	25	...	...	203	514
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		278	2	330	109	...	...	...	...	51	69
29. Lakshadweep		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30. Mizoram		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54	86
31. Pondicherry		...	...	424	110	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA		1,04,534	2,675	91,635	22,929	33,390	697	6,074	149	38,474	30,867

\*Medicine excludes Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy & Public Health.



**TABLES 4.1 TO 4.5**

**SCHOOL TEACHERS**



TABLE No. 4.1

*Growth of School Teachers in India—1950-51 to 1980-81*

YEAR	Number of Teachers in						Total	
	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Secondary School			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	4,55,637	82,281	72,609	12,867	1,06,522	19,982	6,34,768	1,15,150
1960-61	6,14,727	1,26,788	2,61,696	83,532	2,33,958	62,347	11,10,381	2,72,667
1961-62	6,55,955	1,38,820	2,87,795	95,251	2,59,289	71,281	12,03,039	3,04,352
1962-63	6,85,623	1,47,373	3,14,050	2,08,243	2,87,952	79,826	12,87,625	3,35,442
1963-64	7,21,847	1,59,591	3,33,072	1,17,331	3,12,593	89,011	13,67,512	3,65,933
1964-65	7,38,541	1,72,896	3,62,916	1,12,588	3,41,376	1,00,476	14,42,833	4,02,960
1965-66	7,64,062	1,80,315	3,89,225	1,38,529	3,68,357	1,10,703	15,21,638	4,29,547
1966-67	7,85,482	1,93,037	4,07,127	1,48,442	4,02,467	1,22,152	15,95,076	4,63,631
1967-68	7,99,065	2,01,249	4,18,763	1,51,251	4,27,257	1,32,349	16,43,085	4,84,349
1968-69	8,00,009	2,05,273	4,35,061	1,60,672	4,42,355	1,39,263	16,77,425	5,05,208
1969-70	8,17,576	2,12,964	4,49,133	1,65,967	5,58,545	1,47,248	17,25,254	5,26,179
1970-71	8,35,340	2,24,610	4,63,063	1,74,506	4,73,776	1,55,424	17,72,179	5,54,540
1971-72	8,63,955	2,34,040	4,79,399	1,86,258	4,92,395	1,65,551	18,35,749	5,95,849
1972-73	9,02,558	2,48,247	4,99,467	1,92,796	5,10,865	1,74,000	19,12,890	6,15,043

TABLE No. 4.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1973-74*	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1974-75	9,55,623	2,75,999	5,41,595	2,16,615	5,46,289	1,95,352	20,43,507	6,85,968
1975-76	9,64,311	2,83,242	5,54,043	2,23,885	5,58,567	1,99,994	20,76,921	7,07,121
1976-77	9,68,057	2,90,521	5,02,370	2,31,025	5,65,156	2,08,904	20,95,583	7,30,450
1977-78	9,68,460	2,98,733	5,69,084	2,37,149	5,79,035	2,19,075	21,16,579	7,54,957
1978-79	9,65,149	3,16,257	5,82,198	2,42,970	5,95,978	2,37,499	21,43,325	7,96,726
1979-80 (P)	9,90,648	3,21,283	5,85,086	2,50,206	6,19,930	2,39,429	21,95,664	8,10,918
1980-81 (P)	1,01,977	3,43,399	5,70,183	2,60,466	6,49,954	2,51,375	22,22,114	8,55,240

\*The data has not been finalised so far, as the information is still pending for a few States.

(P) Provisional



TABLE No. 4.2

*Number of Teachers (Trained and Total) in Primary Schools States/Union Territories 1970-71 to 1977-78.*

States/Union Territories	Number of Teachers							
	1970-71				1977-78			
	Total		Trained		Total		Trained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	62,050	17,122	60,868	16,779	59,728	19,837	58,869	19,511
2. Assam	27,517	5,444	20,445	3,516	36,747	9,234	22,994	4,937
3. Bihar	73,590	9,049	64,788	6,562	92,885	15,667	87,092	13,723
4. Gujarat	14,423	6,294	12,952	5,127	14,591	7,039	14,219	6,457
5. Haryana	9,634	3,444	9,611	3,421	12,163	5,358	12,114	5,268
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,791	2,037	5,569	1,970	6,003	2,057	6,005	2,037
7. Jammu & Kashmir	4,428	2,035	2,414	1,251	5,331	3,265	4,051	2,742
8. Karnataka	28,903	5,757	20,987	4,259	27,080	5,829	24,153	5,048
9. Kerala	26,301	26,283	25,449	24,994	28,919	27,982	28,107	27,367
10. Madhya Pradesh	67,113	12,830	59,449	10,893	91,691	18,477	76,704	14,638
11. Maharashtra	46,026	17,340	35,527	13,173	58,617	28,984	50,499	25,010
12. Manipur	6,534	5,53	3,290	251	9,454	1,064	5,786	554
13. Meghalaya	2,747	921	1,095	395	3,400	1,618	1,429	785
14. Nagaland	2,252	636	602	116	3,607	1,320	1,387	382
15. Orissa	54,612	2,801	40,506	1,731	67,835	5,564	54,005	3,931
16. Punjab	13,384	9,471	13,301	9,313	15,769	14,583	15,755	14,528

TABLE No. 4.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
17. Rajasthan	38,829	7,913	34,519	3,934	33,372	8,908	31,214	55,479
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	630	147	481	102
19. Tamil Nadu	65,396	36,344	65,284	36,338	69,840	41,338	69,440	41,338
20. Tripura	2,568	974	1,739	607	2,789	1,122	2,152	918
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,70,857	32,502	1,40,055	18,199	1,92,337	41,120	1,88,117	37,429
22. West Bengal	1,03,895	17,202	49,406	9,248	1,23,619	26,828	69,720	13,844
23. A & N Islands	294	199	213	87	368	170	337	149
24. Arunachal Pradesh	692	40	238	14	934	95	470	30
25. Chandigarh	12	274	12	271	24	311	24	309
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	95	47	79	44	107	49	94	49
27. Delhi	5,752	6,138	5,729	6,126	7,000	8,312	6,996	8,232
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1,028	850	573	519	1,418	1,344	1,156	1,024
29. Lakshadweep	61	30	52	23	78	31	65	29
30. Mizoram	—	—	—	—	1,271	756	913	253
31. Pondicherry	573	212	518	174	743	355	722	319
INDIA	8,35,357	2,24,652	6,75,370	1,79,335	9,68,460	2,98,733	8,35,468	2,56,492

TABLE No. 4.3

Number Teachers (Trained & Total) in Middle Schools State/Union Territories (1970-71 to 1977-78).

State/Union Territory	Number of Teachers							
	1970-71				1977-78			
	Total		Trained		Total		Trained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	18,685	6,252	17,724	5,998	24,300	9,571	23,078	9,062
2. Assam	13,897	1,821	4,172	669	17,671	2,654	5,236	874
3. Bihar	42,041	5,501	36,821	4,307	63,469	11,622	59,865	10,642
4. Gujarat	47,159	44,925	43,629	21,623	56,954	36,277	55,528	34,163
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,718	2,240	5,692	2,212	6,026	2,636	6,017	2,623
5. Haryana	4,727	1,503	4,448	1,414	6,270	1,931	6,246	1,927
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5,296	1,537	3,145	1,091	7,702	3,321	6,084	2,690
8. Karnataka	46,815	14,803	38,210	12,035	49,906	21,290	44,280	18,991
9. Kerala	22,194	20,205	20,005	17,927	24,374	24,973	25,229	24,373
10. Madhya Pradesh	31,187	6,149	27,909	5,071	43,618	10,899	36,231	8,297
11. Maharashtra	89,178	32,952	81,157	28,637	95,277	37,491	86,988	33,552
12. Manipur	1,916	139	555	38	1,858	268	557	65
13. Meghalaya	685	256	114	78	1,248	571	231	165
14. Nagaland	1,483	240	228	29	2,023	359	498	74
15. Orissa	13,817	481	3,905	283	21,182	1,793	12,519	1,489
16. Punjab	6,366	4,557	6,336	4,500	10,473	8,973	10,441	8,965
17. Rajasthan	18,611	3,535	16,591	2,790	35,283	8,179	34,415	7,349
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	309	140	208	89

TABLE No. 4.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19. Tamil Nadu	35,906	28,976	34,601	28,423	36,755	32,039	36,755	32,039
20. Tripura	1,584	488	1,169	281	1,963	6,159	1,494	436
21. Uttar Pradesh	41,306	10,880	32,273	7,963	43,958	13,575	40,123	12,424
22. West Bengal	10,460	3,265	1,983	968	11,310	3,812	4,751	1,915
23. A & N Islands	141	114	108	83	364	219	297	193
24. Arunachal Pradesh	256	19	134	14	443	64	214	35
25. Chandigarh	24	295	22	285	22	267	22	262
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	95	67	85	63	202	89	88	83
27. Delhi	2,222	2,332	2,194	2,319	2,000	2,397	1,980	2,337
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	650	564	410	374	617	441	527	357
29. Lakshadweep	65	34	67	22	51	32	42	28
30. Mizoram	...	...	...	...	847	224	281	75
31. Pondicherry	581	377	562	301	709	429	708	373
INDIA	4,63,063	1,74,507	3,84,309	1,49,798	5,69,084	2,37,149	5,00,705	2,15,717

TABLE 4.4

*Number of Teachers (Trained and Total) in High/Higher Secondary Schools States/Union Territories 1970-71 to 1977-78.*

State/Union Territories	Number of Teachers							
	1970-71				1977-78			
	Total		Trained		Total		Trained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	39,826	10,033	36,473	9,359	43,843	13,652	41,874	13,007
2. Assam	15,025	2,241	2,880	584	19,017	3,165	4,450	750
3. Bihar	26,238	2,093	14,441	1,457	30,580	3,090	26,447	2,743
4. Gujarat	23,469	5,760	19,075	4,432	29,068	7,223	27,498	6,719
5. Haryana	14,298	5,083	13,574	4,941	17,783	7,472	17,611	7,378
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,633	2,373	5,370	2,283	7,336	3,325	7,218	3,251
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6,318	2,134	4,434	1,736	8,996	4,018	6,297	2,852
8. Karnataka	18,243	5,031	10,842	2,962	21,864	5,345	17,474	4,755
9. Kerala	26,680	22,069	25,436	20,865	21,371	31,451	19,965	30,606
10. Madhya Pradesh	20,508	4,783	14,481	3,458	25,465	6,895	20,518	5,463
11. Maharashtra	55,408	20,141	39,222	16,448	71,337	27,882	64,812	26,141
12. Manipur	1,692	186	383	37	2,521	348	929	95
13. Meghalaya	448	229	63	77	1,065	839	246	283
14. Nagaland	523	128	125	23	1,039	393	303	98
15. Orissa	14,731	2,209	7,903	1,463	18,641	2,963	12,421	2,328
16. Punjab	16,605	10,753	16,319	10,661	23,132	17,826	22,960	17,713
17. Rajasthan	17,369	3,035	13,397	2,278	25,514	5,739	24,181	5,278
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	264	186	112	92

TABLE No. 4.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19. Tamil Nadu	43,079	17,961	41,494	17,192	49,018	24,021	48,857	23,404
20. Tripura	1,707	473	1,883	294	2,267	776	1,841	618
21. Uttar Pradesh	64,810	14,836	47,165	11,905	87,924	17,716	79,769	16,219
22. West Bengal	49,478	14,477	21,108	7,527	55,782	18,699	31,580	11,640
23. A & N Islands	150	54	116	35	279	187	233	166
24. Arunachal Pradesh	232	21	140	7	603	60	239	26
25. Chandigarh	247	551	243	539	397	1,009	397	1,009
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	44	5	36	5	60	9	56	9
27. Delhi	8,889	7,283	8,280	6,658	10,385	11,512	9,905	11,016
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1,376	1,079	758	633	2,284	2,065	1,578	1,323
29. Lakshadweep	93	17	81	13	161	26	148	33
30. Mizoram	...	...	...	...	570	100	114	25
31. Pondicherry	655	377	542	298	1,029	571	1,014	516
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>4,73,776</b>	<b>1,55,424</b>	<b>3,45,517</b>	<b>1,28,207</b>	<b>5,79,035</b>	<b>2,19,075</b>	<b>4,91,047</b>	<b>1,95,560</b>

TABLE No. 4.5

Percentage of Teachers by Type of Institutions 1970-71 &amp; 1977-78.

States/Union Territories	Percentage of Trained Teachers 1970-71						Percentage of Trained Teachers 1977-78					
	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higer Sec. Schools		Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Sec. School	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	98.1	98.0	94.9	95.9	91.6	93.3	98.6	98.4	95.0	94.7	96.3	95.3
2. Assam	74.3	64.6	30.0	36.7	19.2	26.1	52.6	53.5	29.6	32.9	23.4	23.7
3. Bihar	88.0	92.5	87.6	78.3	55.0	69.9	93.7	87.6	94.0	91.6	86.5	88.8
4. Gujarat	89.8	81.5	92.7	86.8	81.3	76.9	97.5	91.7	97.5	94.2	94.8	93.0
5. Haryana	99.8	99.3	99.5	98.8	94.9	97.2	99.6	98.3	99.5	99.5	99.0	98.7
6. Himachal Pradesh	96.2	96.7	94.1	94.1	95.3	96.2	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.8	98.4	96.7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	54.5	61.5	59.4	71.0	70.2	81.3	75.9	84.0	79.0	81.0	70.0	71.0
8. Karnataka	72.6	74.0	81.6	81.3	59.4	58.9	89.2	86.6	88.7	89.2	79.9	81.0
9. Kerala	96.8	95.1	90.1	88.7	95.5	94.5	97.2	97.8	95.7	97.6	93.4	93.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	88.6	84.9	89.5	82.5	70.6	72.3	83.7	79.2	83.1	76.1	81.0	79.2
11. Maharashtra	77.2	76.0	91.2	87.0	80.0	81.7	86.2	86.3	91.3	89.0	90.8	93.8
12. Manipur	50.4	45.4	29.0	27.3	22.6	10.9	61.2	52.1	30.3	24.3	36.8	27.3
13. Meghalaya	39.9	42.9	16.6	30.5	14.1	33.6	42.0	48.5	18.5	28.9	23.1	33.7
14. Nagaland	26.7	18.2	15.4	12.1	23.0	18.0	38.5	28.9	24.8	20.8	29.2	24.9
15. Orissa	70.8	66.1	28.3	58.8	53.7	65.2	79.6	70.7	59.1	83.0	66.6	78.6
16. Punjab	99.4	98.3	99.5	98.7	98.3	99.1	99.9	99.6	99.7	99.6	99.3	99.4
17. Rajasthan	88.9	49.7	89.1	78.9	77.1	75.1	93.5	61.5	97.5	89.9	94.8	92.2
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	...	76.3	69.4	67.3	63.6	42.4	49.5

TABLE No. 4.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19. Tamil Nadu	100.0	100.0	96.4	98.1	96.3	95.7	100.0	10 .0	100.0	100.0	99.7	97.4
20. Tripura	67.7	62.3	73.8	57.6	63.4	62.0	77.2	81.8	76.1	70.9	81.2	79.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	82.0	56.0	78.1	73.2	72.8	80.2	97.8	91.0	91.3	91.5	90.2	91.6
22. West Bengal	47.6	53.8	19.0	29.6	42.7	52.0	56.4	51.6	42.0	50.2	56.6	62.2
23. A & N Islands	72.4	79.8	76.6	72.8	77.3	64.8	96.6	87.6	81.6	88.1	83.5	88.7
24. Arunachal Pradesh	34.4	35.0	52.3	73.7	60.3	33.3	50.3	31.6	48.3	54.7	59.3	43.3
25. Chandigarh	100.0	98.9	91.7	96.6	98.4	97.8	100.0	99.4	100.0	98.1	100.0	100.0
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	83.2	93.6	89.5	94.0	88.6	100.0	87.9	100.0	90.2	93.3	93.3	100.0
27. Delhi	99.6	99.8	98.7	99.4	93.1	91.8	99.8	99.6	99.0	97.5	95.4	95.7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	55.7	61.1	63.1	66.3	55.1	58.7	81.5	77.9	85.4	81.0	69.1	64.0
29. Lakshadweep	85.2	76.7	87.7	64.7	87.1	76.5	83.3	93.5	82.4	87.5	91.9	91.7
30. Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	71.8	33.5	33.2	33.5	20.0	25.0
31. Pondicherry	90.4	82.1	86.7	78.8	82.7	79.0	97.2	89.9	99.9	87.4	98.5	90.7
INDIA	80.6	79.8	83.0	85.8	72.7	82.5	86.3	85.9	88.0	91.0	84.8	89.3



**TABLES 5.1 TO 5.8**

**EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION**



TABLE No. 5.1

Total Expenditure on Education by Sources All India 1950-51 to 1976-77.

(Figures in thousands of rupees)

Year	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowment and other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	65,26,78	12,49,87	...	23,22,72	13,28,85	1,14 38,22
1951-52	70,39,13	13,91,67	...	26,96,26	13,29,14	1,24,56,19
1952-53	80,22,77	13,51,90	...	29,71,13	14,18,47	1,37,64,28
1933-54	85,39,74	14,51,42	...	32,90,55	14,92,43	1,47,74,16
1954-55	98,85,24	13,09,12	...	35,33,61	15,73,32	1,65,01,30
1955-56	1,17,20,49	16,35,48	...	37,90,32	18,19,80	1,89,66,10
1956-57	1,32,03,57	15,14,17	..	40,10 02	19,01,65	2,06,29,41
1957-58	1,57,89,93	17,18,25	...	43,63,94	21,93,33	2,40,65,45
1958-59	1,77,55,53	16,50,34	...	48,42,23	23,67,13	2,66,15,23
1959-60	2,02,30,26	19,71,48	...	52,69,70	25,68,23	3,00,39,69
1960-61	2,34,09,14	22,49,14	...	59,02,58	28,77,14	3,44,38,01
1961-62	2,71,83,66	26,19,06	...	65,60,69	32,72,69	3,96,35,66
1962-63	3,02,47,65	29,64,35	...	73,76,58	36,86,19	4,41,74,77
1963-64	3,34,49,34	28,97,10	...	82,35,77	38,28,64	4,84,10,84
1964-65	3,72,41,99	31,20,51	6,06,31	88,55,65	36,23,27	5,34,50,78
1965-66	4,37,45,19	38,87,33	6,31,90	97,33,56	41,44,37	6 22,02,37
1966-67	4,95,56,48	38,48,28	6,37,61	1,09,50,16	47,95,35	6,97,87,88
1967-68	5,83,11,16	44,75,54	7,55,17	1,17,15,33	58,73,35	8,11,30,56
1968-69	6,58,03,91	43,14,52	11,12,47	1,26,48,63	59,57,35	8,98,3,688
1969-70	7,63,87,60	37,57,03	12,39,73	1,34,16,72	62,36,56	10.10.37.64
1970-71	8,45,94,99	40,49,25	15,21,62	1,43,23,70	65,39,05	11,18,28,61
1971-72	9,38,71,90	...	N.A.	...	...	<u>12,85,21,48</u>
1972-73	10,51,15,01	...	N.A.	...	...	13,73,77,94
1973-74	...	...	N.A.	...	...	...
1974-75	14,52,85,19	...	N.A.	...	...	18,07,28,65
1975-76	16,52,30,63	...	N.A.	...	...	21,04,70,30
1976-77	...	...	N.A.	...	...	23,04,15,71

Note :—Totals do not tally due to rounding off the figures.

TABLE No. 5.2

*Growth of Total Direct Expenditure by Type of Institutions—All India—1951-1977.***(Figures in thousands of Rs.)**

Year	Primary Schools	Middle Schools	High/Higher Secondary Schools	General Education Degree & P.G. Standard only
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	36,41,43	7,69,90	23,04,50	6,45,52
1960-61	73,44,61	42,92,20	68,91,17	20,35,46
1961-62	82,66,91	48,34,18	79,11,85	22,98,64
1962-63	92,94,09	55,50,91	91,84,18	25,43,78
1963-64	99,00,89	61,33,27	1,05,54,46	28,41,34
1964-65	1,08,71,29	71,84,23	1,17,33,71	32,63,58
1965-66	1,28,72,31	84,28,27	1,37,69,26	37,30,65
1966-67	1,44,45,59	96,57,87	1,61,59,93	45,04,01
1967-68	1,70,55,02	1,14,80,96	1,92,61,87	54,53,96
1968-69	1,86,26,79	1,31,92,50	2,17,97,62	67,59,48@
1969-70	2,08,97,20	1,52,86,69	2,43,62,75	78,85,50@
1970-71	2,34,56,63	1,70,93,68	2,70,00,01	94,18,32@
1971-72	2,57,98,75	1,88,46,91	3,00,56,61	1,09,84,30@
1972-73	2,89,86,25	2,10,47,33	3,31,84,78	1,22,60,83@
1973-74		...	...	...
1974-75	3,84,85,72	2,92,63,59	4,36,99,65	1,54,73,29@
1975-76	4,46,31,48	3,40,96,71	4,93,56,22	1,75,63,85@
1976-77	5,48,33,82	4,20,23,40	6,43,76,08	2,39,88,17@

(Figures in thousands of Rs.)

Professional Education (Degree & P. G. Standard)				
Engg. Tech. & Architecture	Medicine* (Allopathy)	Agriculture/ Forestry	Veterinary Science	Teachers Training Colleges
6	7	8	9	10
1,11,53	1,49,07	45,29	43,73	35,47
4,55,79	5,90,11	1,41,78	65,11	2,15,14
5,50,97	6,87,89	1,53,10	76,90	2,57,65
6,64,00	7,92,65	1,73,20	85,93	3,32,93
7,69,34	9,12,64 +	1,84,26	97,00	3,62,15
7,84,25	9,18,06 +	2,29,04	1,06,22	2,12,44
8,05,43	11,34,45 +	2,63,56	1,25,77	2,72,91
...	...	...	...	2,32,55
...	...	...	...	3,69,33
...	...	...	...	4,20,82
...	...	...	...	4,29,83
...	...	...	...	4,81,62
37,26,20	27,23,75 @	6,71,34 @	3,98,61 @	13,98,94
40,67,02	29,79,41 @	7,93,97 @	4,10,67 @	14,74,27
...	...	...	...	...
51,34,48	37,90,03 @	11,16,35 @	5,14,48 @	18,82,65
55,31,76	43,29,78 @	11,78,71 @	5,70,28 @	18,80,71
73,03,37	57,48,64 @	12,04,49 @	12,51,09 @	24,95,31

N.B. : Break up of total expenditure on Professional Education by type is not available for the period 1966-67 to 1970-71.

@ Data relates to Degree, Post-Graduate and Under Graduate Standard Institution.

\* Excluding Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy and Public Health.

+ Includes Nursing, Dentistry, Public Health & Pharmacy.

Note : Totals do not tally due to rounding of the figures.

TABLE No. 5.3 (a)

Total Direct/Recurring Expenditure by Type of Institutions for General Education States &amp; Union Territories, 1970-71 and 1976-77.

(Figures in thousands of Rs.)

State/Union Territory	Primary Schools		Middle Schools
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	18,95,19	4,05,368	5,81,99
2. Assam	8,14,49	1,47,200	3,97,35
3. Bihar	12,48,20	3,78,462	7,81,15
4. Gujarat	5,28,77	1,64,894	18,75,86
5. Haryana	3,17,89	81,621	2,13,12
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,25,16	50,344	3,06,26
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,71,04	32,883	1,40,84
8. Karnataka	7,83,51	1,56,026	14,11,55
9. Kerala	14,96,57	4,47,898	1,40,41
10. Madhya Pradesh	20,54,51	4,67,248	9,94,36
11. Maharashtra	20,56,80	4,49,112	41,84,47
12. Manipur	2,11,87	36,256	64,84
13. Meghalaya	55,78	11,393	21,36
14. Nagaland	69,04	17,284	54,54
15. Orissa	10,01,01	2,75,515	3,69,02
16. Punjab	6,98,14	1,58,907	3,49,86
17. Rajasthan	12,60,58	2,71,790	7,28,09
18. Sikkim	..	6,182	...

(Figures in thousands of Rs.)

Middle Schools	High/Higher Sec. Schools		Colleges for General Education (Post Graduate, Degree & Under Graduate Standard)		
	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77
5	6	7	8	9	
1,65,888	18,21,21	39,46,99	12,07,33	2,81,726	
69,486	6,51,37	1,11,495	2,41,88	54,207	
2,67,986	8,04,40	2,35,306	5,45,59	1,49,471	
5,58,953	15,67,69	4,05,787	5,00,80	1,13,979	
41,304	7,19,78	1,59,978	2,22,78	54,704	
58,505	5,00,49	88,057	56.02	12,103	
40,015	2,82,31	64,666	88.37	14,877	
3,46,732	10,30,73	1,89,596	4,82,69	1,900,22	
3,77,277	18,91,48	5,50,662	5,7820	1,51,012	
2,19,783	12,78,91	2,71,289	4,6,009	88,942	
7,68,597	40,77,32	8,32,846	10,94,71	2,72,909	
8,182	96,72	22,069	34,29	13,890	
5,691	21,74	11,626	...	10,179	
11,332	38,25	10,011	-13,02-	-3,665-	
1,17,015	6,16,93	1,28,609	2,25,03	71,567	
1,25,621	11,87,17	3,35,514	3,87,97	90,142	
2,28,942	10,45,70	2,38,157	3,60,71	77,116	
2,732	...	4,816	...	867	

TABLE No. 5.3 (a) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
19. Tamil Nadu	25,10,16	4,69,470	15,47,83
20. Tripura	1,34,96	22,120	92.49
21. Uttar Pradesh	27,27,64	7,51,880	8,83,32
22. West Bengal	23,95,65	4,90,462	3,31,09
23. A & N Islands	21,27	6,229	11,33
24. Arunachal Pradesh	22,01	11,795	10,53
25. Chandigarh	10,99	1,828	12,98
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4,33	1,080	5,25
27. Delhi	5,24,24	1,37,559	2,53,43
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	93,72	20,815	33,99
29. Lakshadweep	3,08	1,779	3,77
30. Mizoram	...	17,320	...
31. Pondicherry	25,04	9,760	28,94
INDIA	2,34,56,63	54 83,382	1,70,93,68

Note :—Totals do not tally due to rounding off the figures.



5	6	7	8	9
3,16,425	22,71,38	5,18,038	7,55,19	2,08,303
16,141	1,35,95	28,426	29,87	7,035
2,64,610	29,18,22	8,77,536	7,90,27	2,41,806
76,117	25,51,86	5,34,952	7,45,39	1,46,091
6,084	15,65	7,878	1,40	1,715
5,720	20,25	5,985	2,59	2,140
1,310	48,61	10,421	53,01	12,621
1,540	2,77	1,083	...	...
53,015	12,61,73	3,33,578	4,69,49	1,08,793
4,552	1,09,43	33,109	31,78	6,313
1,959	5,33	2,593	...	892
11,409	...	8 465	...	3,236
9,407	36,63	16,895	39,52	3,495
42,02 340	1,70,00,01	64,37,608	94,18,32	23,98,817

TABLE No. 5.3 (b)

Total Direct Expenditure by Type of Institutions for Professional Education (Selected Type), States and Union Territories : 1971-72 and 1976-77.

(Post Graduate, Degree & Undergraduate Standard)

State/Union Territory	Engg. Tech. & Arch. Colleges		Professional Education Medicine*	
	1971-72	1976-77	1971-72	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,76,84	59,241	2,38,77	41,209
2. Assam	64,61	15,083	68,53	16,070
3. Bihar	2,56,43	41,513	75,77	32,560
4. Gujarat	2,71,56	56,293	1,40,02	23,273
5. Haryana	1,11,60	27,005	69,14	22,863
6. Himachal Pradesh	26,03	4,802	27,62	4,388
7. Jammu & Kashmir	27,80	9,193	26,88	10,145
8. Karnataka	2,31,72	62,411	1,95,69	52,323
9. Kerala	1,44,59	27,862	1,44,49	32,499
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,62,94	55,534	1,17,26	23,943
11. Maharashtra	5,30,73	1,01,331	3,07,32	53,017
12. Manipur	4,66	3,068	...	9,400
13. Meghalaya	1,77	409	...	...
14. Nagaland	...	2,237	...	...
15. Orissa	78,20	13,212	61,37	15,704
16. Punjab	1,60,37	33,240	1,12,98	26,137
17. Rajasthan	98,47	18,952	1,49,31	26,891
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	..

Agriculture & Forestry		Veterinary Sc.		Teachers Trg.	
1971-72	1976-77	1971-72	1976-77	1971-72	1976-77
6	7	8	9	10	11
47,03	9,877	25,26	4,565	39,13	7,989
10,94	2,465	9,90	2,017	3,76	3,665
30,77	3,709	17,24	3,413	80,71	15,525
32,99	6,209	7,76	1,789	41,95	6,910
30,70	5,681	25,76	5,491	20,65	4,712
12,45	2,821	...	...	14,12	1,462
5,59	1,791	...	...	40,37	6,980
22,73	5,835	11,79	2,350	1,96,43	19,476
16,91	4,847	35,33	4,970	57,74	6,548
41,58	5,984	30,07	3,126	1,58,08	36,572
1,63,66	26,924	19,70	4,790	2,20,15	34,823
49	...	...	...	61,62	...
...	...	...	...	1,26	613
...	...	...	...	...	470
16,01	2,135	6,19	1,222	- 33,94 -	- 14,987 -
68,87	10,731	18,87	3,302	41,65	7,260
48,26	7,866	16,56	3,482	62,45	13,739
...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE No. 5.3 (b) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
19. Tamil Nadu	3,20,72	61,920	4,25,35	71,594
20. Tripura	17,93	2,067	...	...
21. Uttar Pradesh	3,10,98	52,421	1,06,84	33,562
22. West Bengal	2,92,38	33,028	1,27,57	16,032
23. A & N Islands	...	...	...	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...
25. Chandigarh	62,35	11,303	...	...
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	...	...	...	...
27. Delhi	1,46,61	31,776	1,78,25	40,876
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	12,34	5,390	60,69	3,306
29. Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...
30. Mizoram	...	...	...	...
31. Pondicherry	4,50	1,046	89,88	19,072
INDIA	37,26,20	7,30,337	27,23,75	5,74,864

\*Medicine excludes Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy and Public Health.

Note :—Total do not tally due to rounding off figures

6	7	8	9	10	11
44,21	16,323	29,14	9,588	1,04,76	9,132
...	...	...	...	12,59	1,350
63,82	10,191	1,32,41	42,949	1,56,06	34,473
14,36	1,719	12,62	...	86,84	17,667
...	...	...	...	1,01	462
...	...	...	...	94	...
...	...	...	...	4,11	669
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	13,56	2,259
...	...	...	...	4,64	7,45
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	839
...	...	...	...	1,92	244
€1,71,34	1,25,099	3,98,61	9,30,54	13,98,53	2,49,571

TABLE No. 5.4

*Percentage of Educational Expenditure on Education Department to Total Budget (Revenue Account), 1967-68 to 1981-82.*

Year	State/Union Territory	Centre	Total
1967-68	19.8	1.6	11.9
1968-69	20.2	2.0	12.5
1969-70	20.5	2.3	13.0
1970-71	21.4	2.8	14.1
1971-72	20.3	2.5	13.4
1972-73	19.8	2.4	12.6
1973-74	20.6	2.0	13.0
1974-75	23.2	2.1	14.1
1975-76	22.9	2.0	13.7
1976-77	22.7	2.3	13.8
1977-78	21.4	2.1	12.7
1978-79	21.8	2.2	13.1
1979-80	21.6	2.0	13.1
1980-81	20.9	2.0	12.8
1981-82	20.8	1.9	12.5

TABLE No. 5.5

*State-wise Total & Budgeted Expenditure on Education & Training by Education & Other Departments  
(Revenue Account), 1979-80 to 1981-82.*

State/Union Territory	1979-80 (Actual)			1980-81 (Revised)			1981-82 (B.E.)		
	Total State Budget	Expenditure on Education & Training	% of Col. 3 to 2	Total State Budget	Expenditure on Education & Training	% of Col. 6 to 5	Total State Budget	Expenditure on Education & Training	% of Col. 9 to 8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	1,01,49,310	23,90,350	23.6	1,13,51,320	27,79,743	24.5	1,23,09,860	32,72,477	26.6
Assam	30,99,346	8,99,266	29.0	36,90,960	9,78,385	26.5	38,56,733	10,59,368	27.5
Bihar	64,00,643	19,87,906	31.1	88,21,719	26,93,051	30.5	97,50,180	28,05,667	28.8
Gujarat	74,42,545	19,35,675	26.0	92,92,342	22,71,575	24.5	97,56,934	26,83,484	24.4
Haryana	3,11,77,969	6,89,119	21.7	41,00,509	8,81,652	21.5	43,43,522	9,24,452	21.3
Himachal Pradesh	19,82,403	3,60,727	18.2	22,35,518	4,45,183	19.9	24,08,038	4,83,660	20.1
Jammu & Kashmir	18,98,373	3,98,112	21.0	27,51,400	5,25,674	19.1	29,44,800	5,28,908	18.0
Karnataka	73,86,496	17,56,790	23.8	92,97,475	19,48,396	21.0	97,51,588	22,08,229	22.6
Kerala	99,16,222	20,72,669	35.0	67,24,177	23,96,482	35.6	72,18,031	26,87,649	37.2
Madhya Pradesh	74,15,377	18,32,292	23.2	1,02,57,651	21,36,266	20.8	1,06,24,511	23,36,582	22.0
Maharashtra	1,59,89,198	37,90,077	23.7	1,92,84,026	44,26,046	23.0	2,04,83,794	44,69,882	21.8

**TABLE No. 5.5 (Contd.)**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Manipur	7,21,408	1,49,995	20.8	8,70,753	1,87,379	21.5	10,36,822	1,93,359	18.7
Meghalaya	4,59,497	77,178	16.8	5,85,175	1,07,896	18.4	6,39,108	1,13,200	17.7
Nagaland	6,87,726	99,446	14.5	8,57,077	1,30,628	15.2	9,15,661	1,32,924	14.5
Orissa	44,89,079	10,17,468	22.7	56,34,536	12,64,462	22.4	54,75,489	13,36,314	24.4
Punjab	44,18,046	12,00,172	27.2	52,39,772	14,16,670	27.3	54,74,672	13,48,398	25.6
Rajasthan	63,53,609	14,31,712	22.5	68,59,903	16,33,778	23.8	69,27,653	17,50,575	25.3
Sikkim	2,96,912	30,736	10.4	2,98,191	35,743	12.0	3,19,302	39,743	12.5
Tamil Nadu	84,95,483	23,23,845	27.4	1,18,50,543	28,06,191	23.7	1,13,78,381	29,45,533	26.1
Tripura	6,19,307	1,49,280	24.1	9,76,257	1,69,860	17.4	8,58,323	1,81,625	21.2
Uttar Pradesh	1,43,94,140	37,52,777	23.3	1,71,80,064	36,52,921	21.3	1,74,41,260	38,07,705	21.8
West Bengal	97,68,490	23,94,171	24.5	1,17,99,332	29,65,759	25.1	1,26,40,595	32,11,314	25.4
A & N Islands	2,70,634@	34,643@	12.8	3,12,356	38,658	12.4	3,48,166	41,294	11.9
Arunachal Pradesh	6,37,967	58,033	9.1	7,42,797	74,803	10.1	7,69,360	84,503	11.0
Chandigarh	2,61,052@	73,600	28.2	3,25,716	90,340	27.7	3,49,834	95,379	27.3



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	25,929@	7,446@	28.7	28,364	8,236	29.0	35,529	9,346	26.3
Delhi	15,81,728@	5,95,546@	37.7	18,82,192	6,75,763	35.9	21,35,444	7,19,593	33.7
Goa, Daman & Diu	5,04,964	1,31,080	26.0	5,97,848	1,44,532	24.2	6,31,453	1,54,027	24.4
Lakshadweep	53,095@	12,651@	23.8	78,489	13,760	17.5	71,616	14,499	20.3
Mizoram	4,99,069	71,978	14.4	5,52,133	81,112	14.7	5,52,054	79,526	14.4
Pondicherry	2,77,312@	61,405	22.1	3,49,236	68,299	19.6	3,52,462	73,246	20.8
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>12,61,73,929</b>	<b>3,13,86,700</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>15,48,27,831</b>	<b>3,70,55,136</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>16,16,01,175</b>	<b>3,95,12,481</b>	<b>24.5</b>

@Included in Punjab.

\*Included in Assam.

TABLE No. 5.6

State-wise and Sector-wise Budgeted Expenditure on Education, 1979-80 to 1981-82.

(Figures in thousands of Rs.)

State/Union Territory	Primary Education		
	1978-79 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Revised Estimates)	1981-82 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	81,61.82 (43.7)	95,42.92 (43.7)	1,03,91.93 (39.8)
2. Assam	37,48.02 (46.0)	40,97.10 (46.1)	40,16.02 (41.7)
3. Bihar	1,09,95.48 (61.1)	1,45,96.67 (62.0)	1,58,74.73 (61.5)
4. Gujarat	83,02.17 (53.2)	91,72.83 (53.3)	98,11.50 (53.9)
5. Haryana	20,54.49 (37.1)	26,16.17 (37.4)	28,44.35 (38.2)
6. Himachal Pradesh	15,67.89 (49.4)	19,79.06 (50.0)	27,82.74 (64.7)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	12,32.33 (35.9)	14,67.85 (36.4)	16,34.87 (36.4)
8. Karnataka	80,04.21 (54.9)	89,63.25 (54.2)	1,00,19.41 (54.1)
9. Kerala	1,02,02.31 (55.4)	1,18,53.89 (55.4)	1,33,49.25 (56.6)
10. Madhya Pradesh	66,68.14 (46.6)	77,73.11 (46.8)	83,43.79 (46.3)
11. Maharashtra	1,43,26.62 (44.5)	1,79,17.51 (46.8)	1,75,49.33 (46.9)
12. Manipur	6,15.85 (45.8)	7,67.60 (47.5)	7,39.43 (44.8)
13. Meghalaya	2,16.60 (32.4)	3,09.08 (33.0)	3,21.42 (52.6)
14. Nagaland	5,81.92 (62.3)	7,57.32 (62.0)	7,57.30 (60.9)
15. Orissa	33,37.05 (38.5)	43,32.87 (41.5)	46,36.90 (40.8)
16. Punjab	36,05.97 (35.9)	43,06.96 (36.2)	37,59.72 (34.0)
17. Rajasthan	69,66.39 (55.2)	77,10.38 (53.6)	80,52.53 (32.7)
18. Sikkim	81.20 (30.7)	87.34 (29.8)	97.90 (31.8)

1	2	3	4
19. Tamil Nadu	95,72,96 (48.5)	1,08,96,25 (47.7)	1,18,24,28 (48.2)
20. Tripura	5,16,94 (40.0)	5,22,69 (39.3)	5,59,20 (40.2)
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,28,23,05 (47.2)	1,64,31,55 (50.1)	1,77,50,55 (51.6)
22. West Bengal	88,05,50 (40.9)	1,03,13,96 (39.0)	1,12,44,05 (38.8)
23. A & N Islands	1,95,43 (60.8)	2,28,63 (61.0)	2,47,26 (62.5)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	2,57,14 (53.9)	3,16,49 (53.6)	3,82,69 (54.8)
25. Chandigarh	1,25,06 (18.3)	1,57,70 (19.1)	1,72,08 (19.7)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	45,17 (70.0)	45,47 (64.1)	51,61 (64.7)
27. Delhi	11,64,47 (21.1)	14,07,23 (22.2)	15,09,49 (22.7)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	3,79,33 (34.0)	4,24,21 (35.1)	4,68,78 (36.5)
29. Lakshadweep	58,15 (47.8)	64,86 (48.7)	66,05 (46.6)
30. Mizoram	2,36,36 (35.8)	2,33,08 (31.8)	2,42,43 (33.4)
31. Pondicherry	2,79,51 (51.5)	3,13,20 (51.4)	3,42,23 (51.1)
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>12,51,77,53 (47.0)</b>	<b>11,96,07,32 (47.5)</b>	<b>15,98,44,32 (47.5)</b>

TABLE No. 5.6 (Contd.)

State/Union Territory	Secondary Education		
	1979-80 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Revised Estimates)	1981-82 (Budgeted Estimates)
1	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	55,22,23 (29.5)	64,90,64 (29.7)	59,58,64 (26.7)
2. Assam	30,76,14 (37.3)	31,95,52 (35.9)	38,50,60 (40.0)
3. Bihar	33,81,38 (18.8)	40,60,47 (17.0)	48,13,93 (18.7)
4. Gujarat	46,27,72 (29.7)	52,32,64 (30.4)	54,65,49 (30.0)
5. Haryana	32,53,34 (40.6)	27,69,24 (39.6)	29,30,07 (39.3)
6. Himachal Pradesh	11,31,67 (35.7)	14,23,88 (36.0)	9,23,65 (21.5)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	15,60,83 (45.5)	17,60,01 (43.7)	18,93,62 (42.2)
8. Karnataka	31,27,48 (21.5)	35,75,95 (21.7)	40,45,52 (21.8)
9. Kerala	50,94,33 (27.6)	57,75,03 (27.0)	61,02,46 (25.9)
10. Madhya Pradesh	50,14,58 (35.0)	55,75,05 (33.5)	60,90,80 (33.8)
11. Maharashtra	1,11,62,01 (34.6)	1,26,47,86 (33.0)	1,26,85,06 (33.9)
12. Manipur	3,99,46 (29.7)	3,96,24 (24.5)	3,98,78 (24.2)
13. Meghalaya	2,51,25 (37.6)	3,53,59 (37.7)	3,72,36 (37.7)
14. Nagaland	2,14,43 (23.0)	2,54,06 (20.8)	2,66,57 (21.4)
15. Orissa	32,95,46 (38.0)	39,38,15 (37.8)	43,23,67 (38.0)
16. Punjab	45,37,13 (45.2)	55,75,40 (46.9)	52,22,96 (47.3)
17. Rajasthan	36,63,63 (29.0)	44,76,64 (31.1)	49,14,67 (32.2)
18. Sikkim	1,61,10 (61.0)	1,72,98 (59.1)	1,80,11 (58.5)

	1	5	6	7
19. Tamil Nadu		54,78,36 (27.7)	64,02,91 (27.7)	66,70,47 (27.2)
20. Tripura		5,41,55 (42.0)	5,56,07 (41.8)	5,73,88 (41.2)
21. Uttar Pradesh		98,50,30 (36.2)	1,00,74,10 (30.7)	1,09,09,22 (31.7)
22. West Bengal		78,15,25 (36.3)	92,61,53 (35.0)	1,02,27,47 (35.3)
23. A & N Islands		84,27*(26.3)	99,33 (26.5)	1,00,70 (25.4)
24. Arunachal Pradesh		62,86 (13.2)	67,61 (11.5)	73,00 (10.5)
25. Chandigarh		81,42*(12.0)	98,89 (12.0)	1,01,04 (11.6)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		12,69*(19.7)	16,43 (23.2)	18,90 (23.7)
27. Delhi		38,00,15*(68.9)	43,33,89 (68.1)	44,62,77 (67.1)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		5,62,23 (50.3)	5,80,77 (48.1)	5,87,23 (45.7)
29. Lakshadweep		38,03*(31.3)	39,76 (29.9)	41,54 (30.0)
30. Mizoram		2,68,27 (40.7)	3,14,95 (42.9)	3,10,05 (42.7)
31. Pondicherry		1,42,62 (26.3)	1,60,59 (26.4)	1,74,24 (26.0)
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>8,72,12,18 (32.8)</b>	<b>9,96,15,18 (31.7)</b>	<b>10,56,89,47 (31.4)</b>

\*Relates to 1979-80 Revised Estimates.

TABLE No. 5.6 (Contd.)

State/Union Territory	Special Education		
	1979-80 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Revised Estimates)	1981-82 (Budgeted Estimates)
1	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,50,02 (0.8)	2,07,13 (1.0)	2,15,05 (0.8)
2. Assam	1,35,02 (1.6)	2,45,47 (2.8)	2,71,86 (2.8)
3. Bihar	4,51,64 (2.5)	8,64,00 (3.7)	8,60,08 (3.3)
4. Gujarat	69,59 (0.4)	1,71,34 (1.0)	1,53,65 (0.8)
5. Haryana	49,51 (0.9)	72,50 (1.0)	69,39 (0.9)
6. Himachal Pradesh	17,26 (0.5)	26,66 (0.7)	28,72 (0.7)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	29,54 (0.9)	66,76 (1.7)	86,55 (1.9)
8. Karnataka	1,25,13 (0.8)	2,17,58 (1.3)	2,30,77 (1.2)
9. Kerala	1,58,21 (0.8)	2,41,77 (1.1)	2,44,82 (1.0)
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,39,40 (1.0)	2,60,49 (1.6)	2,94,72 (1.6)
11. Maharashtra	1,34,40 (1.0)	1,74,16 (0.4)	2,07,82 (0.6)
12. Manipur	11,07 (0.8)	25,56 (1.6)	32,58 (2.0)
13. Meghalaya	33,00 (4.9)	53,40 (5.7)	55,36 (5.6)
14. Nagaland	26,99 (2.9)	70,76 (5.6)	74,40 (6.0)
15. Orissa	1,48,71 (1.7)	1,86,90 (1.8)	1,95,65 (1.7)
16. Punjab	73,14 (0.8)	94,39 (0.8)	1,55,07 (1.4)
17. Rajasthan	2,02,05 (1.6)	2,42,98 (1.7)	2,58,74 (1.7)
18. Sikkim	4,78 (1.8)	10,86 (3.7)	4,98 (1.4)
19. Tamil Nadu	1,89,09 (0.9)	3,20,25 (1.4)	2,45,28 (1.0)

1	8	9	10
20. Tripura	4,01 (0.3)	5,12 (0.4)	5,16 (0.4)
21. Uttar Pradesh	4,26,35 (1.6)	5,93,24 (1.8)	7,87,48 (2.3)
22. West Bengal	1,93,53 (9.9)	5,05,24 (1.9)	5,80,22 (2.0)
23. A & N Islands	3,60 (1.1) @	3,20 (0.9)	5,80,22 (2.0)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	67 (0.1)	10,16 (1.7)	1 (0.0)
25. Chandigarh	6,87 (1.0) @	6,55 (0.8)	7,27 (0.8)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,87 (2.9) @	2,45 (3.4)	2,46 (3.1)
27. Delhi	66,09 (1.2) @	79,33 (1.2)	90,31 (1.3)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	5,91 (0.5)	6,53 (0.6)	10,08 (0.8)
29. Lakshadweep	1,53 (1.3) @	1,85 (1.4)	1,87 (1.3)
30. Mizoram	50,43 (7.7)	61,13 (8.3)	55,58 (7.7)
31. Pondicherry	3,64 (0.7)	5,94 (1.0)	8,19 (1.2)
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>29,13,28 (1.1)</b>	<b>48,33,70 (1.5)</b>	<b>52,39,01 (1.6)</b>

@ Relates to 1979-80 (R.E.)

TABLE No. 5.6 (Contd.)

## University and Other Higher Education

State/Union Territory	1979-80 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Revised)	1981-82 (B.E)
1	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	38,63,80 (20.7)	43,90,43 (20.1)	51,40,47 (19.7)
2. Assam	7,94,46 (9.6)	8,21,91 (9.2)	9,22,97 (9.6)
3. Bihar	25,79,85 (14.3)	32,80,70 (13.9)	34,63,55 (13.4)
4. Gujarat	14,52,76 (9.3)	14,41,04 (8.4)	14,72,80 (8.1)
5. Haryana	8,14,34 (14.7)	10,14,89 (14.5)	10,64,21 (14.3)
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,31,33 (10.5)	3,50,97 (8.9)	3,89,42 (9.1)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	4,55,94 (13.3)	5,24,70 (13.0)	5,65,99 (12.6)
8. Karnataka	24,20,37 (16.6)	28,63,11 (17.3)	32,10,05 (17.3)
9. Kerala	19,37,86 (10.5)	22,64,59 (10.6)	25,68,2 (10.9)
10. Madhya Pradesh	15,54,38 (10.8)	18,62,93 (11.2)	19,74,24 (10.9)
11. Maharashtra	44,18,14 (13.7)	52,81,70 (13.8)	66,40,68 (12.4)
12. Manipur	2,49,18 (18.6)	3,03,87 (18.8)	3,51,31 (21.3)
13. Meghalaya	1,09,34 (16.4)	1,42,17 (15.1)	1,48,02 (15.0)
14. Nagaland	39,91 (4.3)	50,12 (4.1)	50,28 (4.0)
15. Orissa	13,62,36 (15.7)	13,44,75 (12.9)	15,15,20 (13.3)
16. Punjab	12,13,74 (12.1)	13,57,82 (11.4)	13,64,49 (12.4)
17. Rajasthan	14,13,75 (11.2)	15,34,42 (10.7)	16,28,57 (10.6)
18. Sikkim	486 (1.8)	775 (2.7)	9,50 (3.1)



1	11	12	13
19. Tamil Nadu	34,89,80 (17.6)	43,23,81 (18.7)	45,17,40 (18.4)
20. Tripura	89,60 (7.0)	1,05,55 (8.0)	1,04,49 (7.5)
21. Uttar Pradesh	29,12,88 (10.7)	33,61,68 (10.3)	35,11,41 (10.2)
22. West Bengal	33,72,30 (15.7)	42,28,63 (16.0)	45,43,05 (15.7)
23. A & N Islands	14,12 @ (4.4)	18,19 (4.8)	18,62 (4.7)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	19,88 (4.2)	23,59 (4.0)	29,03 (4.2)
25. Chandigarh	3,18,00 @ (46.2)	3,83,36 (46.5)	3,93,50 (45.0)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	... (...)	... (...)	... (...)
27. Delhi	22,25 @ (0.4)	26,00 (0.4)	26,00 (0.4)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	58,09 (5.2)	76,38 (6.3)	76,48 (6.0)
29. Lakshadweep	17,62 @ (14.5)	20,21 (15.2)	21,09 (15.2)
30. Mizoram	21,80 (3.3)	27,20 (3.7)	32,80 (4.5)
31. Pondicherry	67,89 (2.5)	79,09 (13.0)	90,45 (13.5)
INDIA	-3,54,20,66 (13.3)	-4,15,11,53 (13.2)	4,38,42,59 (13.0)

@ Relates to 1979-80 (R.E)

TABLE No. 5.6 (Contd.)

State/Union Territory	Technical Education			
	1979-80 (Actuals)		1980-81 (Revised)	1981-82 (B.E.)
1	2		3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	6,05,86	( 3.2)	6,81,82 ( 3.1)	7,59,67 ( 2.9)
2. Assam	1,65,74	( 2.0)	2,14,21 ( 2.4)	2,29,67 ( 2.4)
3. Bihar	2,91,37	( 1.6)	3,67,22 ( 1.6)	3,77,45 ( 1.5)
4. Gujarat	5,04,82	( 3.2)	5,40,01 ( 3.1)	5,68,65 ( 3.1)
5. Haryana	1,42,70	( 2.6)	1,79,02 ( 2.6)	2,06,78 ( 2.8)
6. Himachal Pradesh	22,55	( 0.7)	22,66 ( 0.7)	27.89 ( 0.6)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	38,83	( 1.1)	70,56 ( 1.7)	79.2 ( 1.8)
8. Karnataka	4,75,67	( 3.3)	5,49,17 ( 3.3)	6,05,63 ( 3.3)
9. Kerala	7,84,17	( 4.2)	8,84,52 ( 4.1)	9,40,85 ( 4.0)
10. Madhya Pradesh	5,33,82	( 3.7)	5,85,54 ( 3.5)	6,78,25 ( 3.8)
11. Maharashtra	11,60,19	( 3.6)	12,75,73 ( 3.3)	12,66,67 ( 3.4)
12. Manipur	13,98	( 1.1)	17,59 ( 11.0)	21,74 ( 1.3)
13. Meghalaya	5,12	( 0.8)	11,45 ( 1.2)	14,85 ( 1.5)
14. Nagaland	14,09	( 1.5)	15,24 ( 1.2)	18,08 ( 1.5)
15. Orissa	1,63,65	( 1.9)	1,99,91 ( 11.9)	1,95,08 ( 1.7)
16. Punjab	1,23,63	( 1.2)	1,50,10 ( 1.3)	1,63,89 ( 1.5)
17. Rajasthan	1,28,57	( 1.1)	1,42,36 ( 1.0)	1,55,09 ( 1.0)
18. Sikkim	...	(...)	... (...)	... (...)
19. Tamil Nadu	8,40,54	( 4.3)	9,21,00 ( 4.0)	9,81,21 ( 4.0)
20. Tripura	31,68	( 2.5)	28,68 ( 2.2)	30.52 ( 2.2)

	2	3	4
21. Uttar Pradesh	7,67,64 ( 2.8)	8,88,15 ( 2.7)	9,20,22 ( 2.7)
22. West Bengal	5,94,89 ( 2.8)	8,08,58 ( 3.1)	8,66,96 ( 3.0)
23. A & N Islands	... @ (...)	(...) (...)	... (...)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	... @ (...)	... (...)	... (...)
25. Chandigarh	1,21,44 @ (17.8)	1,45,15 (17.6)	1,56,95 (18.0)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	... (...)	... (...)	... (...)
27. Delhi	2,04,22 @ ( 3.7)	2,26,98 ( 3.6)	2,50,16 (3.8)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	75,93 ( 6.8)	73,54 ( 6.1)	79.01 (6.1)
29. Lakshadweep	... @ (...)	... (...)	... (...)
30. Mizoram	3 (0.0)	2,70 ( 0.4)	3,00 (0.4)
31. Pondicherry	21,59 ( 0.4)	20,21 ( 3,3)	23,40 (3.5)
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>78,32,72 ( 3.0)</b>	<b>90,26,20 ( 2.9)</b>	<b>96,23,91 (2.9)</b>

@ Relates to 1979 80 (R.E.)

TABLE No. 5.6 (Contd.)

*Sports and Youth Welfare.*

State/Union Territory	1979-80 (Actuals)		1980-81 (Revised)	1981-82 (B.E.)
1	2		3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,06,20	(1.1)	3,12,36 (1.4)	3,55,68 (1.4)
2. Assam	1,33,53	(1.6)	1,44,06 (1.6)	1,58,79 (1.6)
3. Bihar	1,56,51	(0.9)	1,94,84 (0.8)	2,12,57 (0.8)
4. Gujarat	2,29,39	(1.5)	2,41,78 (1.4)	2,81,90 (1.6)
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,54,85	(2.8)	2,36,06 (3.4)	2,37,52 (3.2)
5. Haryana	62,22	(2.0)	79,59 (2.0)	91,04 (2.1)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	81,04	(2.4)	1,13,68 (2.8)	1,36,87 (3.1)
8. Karnataka	2,45,37	(1.7)	2,88,54 (1.8)	3,25,36 (1.8)
9. Kerala	1,95,30	(1.1)	2,52,94 (1.2)	2,48,00 (1.1)
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,98,57	(2.1)	4,28,82 (2.6)	5,22,30 (2.9)
11. Maharashtra	1,73,82	(0.6)	1,98,81 (0.5)	1,93,46 (0.5)
12. Manipur	29,57	(2.2)	76,06 (4.7)	76,66 (4.6)
13. Meghalaya	27,33	(4.1)	33,05 (3.5)	34,48 (3.5)
14. Nagaland	32,60	(3.5)	44,45 (3.6)	47,17 (3.8)
15. Orissa	86,24	(1.0)	1,18,68 (1.1)	1,93,65 (1.5)
16. Punjab	2,27,43	(2.3)	2,47,42 (2.1)	2,72,90 (2.5)
17. Rajasthan	1,33,35	(1.1)	1,52,83 (1.1)	1,54,64 (1.0)

1	2	3	4
18. Sikkim	6,40 (2.4)	6,31 (2.1)	6,70 (2.2)
19. Tamil Nadu	1,77,99 (0.9)	2,61,23 (1.1)	3,03,71 (1.2)
20. Tripura	23,45 (1.8)	24,35 (1.8)	24,85 (1.8)
21. Uttar Pradesh	4,00,12 (1.5)	4,50,40 (1.4)	4,94,16 (1.5)
22. West Bengal	3,78,11 (1.8)	1,25,33 (2.3)	7,11,49 (2.5)
23. A & N Islands	6,50@ (2.0)	8,12 (2.2)	8,22 (2.1)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	7,38 (1.5)	7,35 (1.2)	16,02 (2.3)
25. Chandigarh	22,66@ (3.3)	24,56 (3.0)	31,35 (3.6)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	49@ (0.8)	65 (0.9)	66 (0.8)
27. Delhi	1,19,02@ (2.1)	1,36,73 (2.2)	1,57,60 (2.4)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	22,78 (2.0)	29,81 (2.5)	40,76 (3.2)
29. Lakshadweep	3,56@ (2.9)	4,20 (3.1)	4,69 (3.4)
30. Mizoram	16,39 (2.5)	20,36 (2.8)	25,09 (3.5)
31. Pondicherry	12,43 (2.3)	13,47 (2.2)	14,35 (2.1)
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>36,70,60 (1.4)</b>	<b>47,76,80 (1.5)</b>	<b>53,62,21 (1.6)</b>

TABLE No. 5.6

*Other Educational Programme*

State/Union Territory	1979 80 (Actuals)		1980-81 (Revised)	1981-82 (B.E.)
1	2		3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,82,40	(1.0)	2,13,48 (1.0)	22,85,67 (8.7)
2. Assam	1,59,33	(1.9)	1,74,15 (2.0)	1,79,45 (1.9)
3. Bihar	1,48,00	(0.8)	2,30,86 (1.0)	1,96,57 (0.8)
4. Gujarat	4,20,32	(2.7)	4,15,74 (2.4)	4,46,03 (2.5)
5. Haryana	70,62	(1.3)	1,03,89 (1.5)	98,02 (1.3)
6. Himachal Pradesh	39,60	(1.2)	68,83 (1.7)	58,21 (1.3)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	30,73	(0.9)	26,66 (0.7)	91,56 (2.0)
8. Karnataka	1,78,76	(1.2)	67,40 (0.4)	85,26 (0.5)
9. Kerala	87,38	(0.5)	1,17,74 (0.6)	1,27,76 (0.5)
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,12,16	(0.8)	1,29,84 (0.8)	1,30,86 (0.7)
11. Maharashtra	8,37,23	(2.6)	8,33,44 (2.2)	8,65,82 (2.3)
12. Manipur	24,50	(1.8)	30,19 (1.9)	30,41 (1.8)
13. Meghalaya	25,31	(3.8)	35,27 (3.8)	40,72 (4.1)
14. Nagaland	23,92	(2.5)	29,88 (2.5)	29,63 (2.4)
15. Orissa	2,71,09	(3.2)	3,11,58 (3.0)	3,41,88 (3.0)
16. Punjab	2,46,66	(2.5)	1,56,27 (1.3)	1,04,96 (0.9)
17. Rajasthan	1,07,17	(0.8)	1,12,80 (0.8)	1,22,24 (0.8)

1	2	3	4
18. Sikkim	6,18 (2.3)	7,65 (2.6)	8,75 (2.8)
19. Tamil Nadu	4,43 (0.1)	27 (0.0)	30 (0.0)
20. Tripura	82,45 (6.4)	86,75 (6.5)	93,63 (6.7)
21. Uttar Pradesh	5 (0.0)	9,91,72 (3.0)	24 (0.0)
22. West Bengal	3,43,79@ (1.6)	7,06,63 (2.7)	7,78,90 (2.7)
23. A & N Islands	17,37@ (5.4)	17,26 (4.6)	16,47 (4.1)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1,29,31 (27.1)	1,63,59 (28.0)	1,94,25 (27.8)
25. Chandigarh	6,67@ (1.0)	8,17 (1.0)	9,15 (1.1)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4,27@ (6.6)	5,98 (8.4)	6,18 (7.7)
27. Delhi	1,41,66@ (2.6)	1,44,18 (2.3)	1,54,61 (2.3)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	12,78 (1.2)	16,20 (1.3)	22,35 (1.7)
29. Lakshadweep	2,66 (2.2)	2,27 (1.7)	3,40 (2.5)
30. Mizoram	65,62 (10.0)	74,05 (10.1)	56,68 (7.8)
31. Pondicherry	14,80 (2.7)	16,56 (2.7)	17,70 (2.6)
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>37,97,22 (1.4)</b>	<b>53,01,30 (1.7)</b>	<b>-65,97,66 (20)</b>

\*Relates to 1979-80 (Revised Estimates)

TABLE No. 5.6 (Contd.)

State/Union Territory	1979-80 (Actuals)	Total 1980-81 (Revised)	1981-82 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,86,92,33	2,18,38,78	2,61,07,11
2. Assam	82,62,24	88,92,42	96,29,36
3. Bihar	1,80,04,23	2,35,40,79	2,57,98,88
4. Gujarat	1,56,06,77	1,72,15,35	1,81,99,22
5. Haryana	55,39,86	69,91,77	74,50,84
6. Himachal Pradesh	31,72,52	39,55,65	43,01,67
7. Jammu & Kashmir	34,29,24	40,30,22	44,88,58
8. Karnataka	1,45,76,99	1,65,25,00	1,85,22,03
9. Kerala	1,84,59,56	2,13,90,48	2,35,81,46
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,43,21,05	1,66,15,88	1,80,34,96
11. Maharashtra	3,22,12,64	3,83,29,11	3,74,08,54
12. Manipur	13,43,61	16,17,11	16,50,91
13. Meghalaya	6,67,95	9,38,01	9,87,21
14. Nagaland	9,33,86	12,21,83	12,43,70
15. Orissa	86,64,56	1,04,32,86	1,13,82,03
16. Punjab	1,00,27,70	1,18,88,36	1,10,43,99



1	2	3	4
17. Rajasthan	1,26,14,91	1,43,72,41	1,92,85,28
18. Sikkim	2,64,52	2,92,89	3,07,94
19. Tamil Nadu	1,97,53,17	2,31,25,72	2,45,42,65
20. Tripura	12,89,68	23,29,21	13,91,73
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,71,80,39	3,27,90,84	3,43,73,28
22. West Bengal	2,15,03,37	2,64,49,90	2,89,52,14
23. A & N Islands	3,21,35*	3,74,73	3,95,86
24. Arunachal Pradesh	4,77,14	5,90,79	6,97,82
25. Chandigarh	6,82,22*	8,24,38	8,71,34
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	64,49*	70,98	79,81
27. Delhi	55,17,16*	63,43,34	66,50,94
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	11,17,05	12,07,44	12,84,69
29. Lakshadweep	1,21,55*	1,33,55	1,38,64
30. Mizoram	6,58,90	7,33,47	7,25,63
31. Pondicherry	5,42,48	6,09,25	6,70,56
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>26,60,24,19</b>	<b>31,46,72,03</b>	<b>33,61,99,17</b>

\*Relates to 1979-80 (R.E.)

TABLE No. 5.7

*Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Education of Education Department to the Total Budget (Revenue Account)  
State/UTS during 1977-78 to 1981-82.*

State/Union Territory	1977-78 (Actuals)	1978-79 (Actuals)	1979-80 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Revised)	1981-82 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	24.9	25.5	23.6	24.5	26.6
2. Assam	30.7	29.1	29.0	26.5	27.5
3. Bihar	31.4	30.0	31.1	30.5	28.8
4. Gujarat	29.5	26.1	26.0	24.5	24.4
5. Haryana	21.2	21.1	21.7	21.5	21.3
6. Himachal Pradesh	24.2	24.8	18.2	19.9	20.1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	23.8	17.3	21.0	19.1	18.0
8. Karnataka	25.9	24.8	23.8	21.0	22.6
9. Kerala	38.7	30.6	35.0	35.6	37.2
10. Madhya Pradesh	25.8	22.0	23.2	20.8	22.0
11. Maharashtra	23.7	23.6	23.7	23.0	21.8
12. Manipur	21.1	21.4	20.8	21.5	18.7
13. Meghalaya	17.9	17.0	16.8	18.4	17.7
14. Nagaland	14.6	16.3	14.5	15.2	14.5
15. Orissa	23.0	22.0	22.7	22.4	24.4
16. Punjab	28.1	28.1	27.2	27.3	25.6

	1	2	3	4	5	6
17. Rajasthan	25.2	27.7@	22.5	23.8	25.3	
18. Sikkim	10.4	10.3	10.4	12.0	12.5	
19. Tamil Nadu	29.3	29.9	27.4	23.7	26.1	
20. Tripura	23.0	25.6	24.1	17.4	21.2	
21. Uttar Pradesh	27.1	26.3	23.3	21.3	21.8	
22. West Bengal	24.5	22.5	24.5	25.1	25.4	
23. A & N Islands	11.1	13.0	12.8	12.4	11.9	
24. Arunachal Pradesh	10.0	7.4	9.1	10.1	11.0	
25. Chandigarh	31.0	30.3	28.2	27.7	27.3	
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	36.4	29.4	28.7	29.0	26.3	
27. Delhi	41.5	40.0	37.7	35.9	33.7	
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	29.7	30.9@	26.0	24.2	24.4	
29. Lakshadweep	19.6	21.6	23.8	17.5	20.3	
30. Mizoram	17.4	14.0	14.4	14.7	14.4	
31. Pondicherry	22.9	23.5	22.1	19.6	20.8	
INDIA	26.7	26.8	24.9	23.9	24.5	

@1978-79 (Revised Estimates)

TABLE No. 5.8

*Budgeted Expenditure (Revenue Account) on Education—(Education and Other Departments) 1981-82.*

State/Union Territory	Budgeted Expenditure (Revenue) Rs in Crores			Per capita Budgeted Expenditure (in Rs.)	% of Budgeted Exp. on E 'u. to total Budget (Revenue)
	Plan	Non-Plan	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	26.09	301.16	327.25	62.6	26.6
2. Assam	20.44	85.50	105.94	50.4	27.5
3. Bihar	38.40	242.17	280.57	40.4	28.8
4. Gujarat	24.51	213.84	238.35	70.7	24.4
5. Haryana	16.46	75.98	92.44	72.5	21.3
6. Himachal Pradesh	5.76	42.61	48.37	112.4	20.1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	9.63	43.26	52.89	86.3	18.0
8. Karnataka	21.17	199.65	220.82	60.9	22.6
9. Kerala	25.10	243.66	268.76	101.8	37.2
10. Madhya Pradesh	25.82	207.84	230.66	42.6	22.0
11. Maharashtra	28.94	418.05	446.99	72.3	21.8
12. Manipur	3.57	15.77	19.34	128.3	18.7
13. Meghalaya	3.03	8.29	11.32	83.7	17.7
14. Nagaland	2.02	11.27	13.29	180.4	14.5
15. Orissa	18.72	114.91	133.63	48.5	24.4
16. Punjab	13.84	121.00	134.84	82.7	25.6

	1	2	3	4	5	6
17. Rajasthan		22.67	152.32	175.06	51.1	25.3
18. Sikkim		1.87	2.10	3.97	155.0	12.5
19. Tamil Nadu		33.05	263.51	296.56	61.9	26.1
20. Tripura		5.22	12.94	18.16	83.8	21.2
21. Uttar Pradesh		36.72	344.05	380.77	35.4	21.8
22. West Bengal		90.57	230.56	321.13	56.2	25.4
23. A & N Islands		0.77	3.36	4.13	209.8	11.9
24. Arunachal Pradesh		2.56	5.89	8.45	129.3	11.0
25. Chandigarh		1.50	8.04	9.51	172.0	27.3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		0.31	0.63	0.94	104.4	26.3
27. Delhi		10.74	61.22	71.96	111.7	33.7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		3.06	12.34	15.40	128.9	24.4
29. Lakshadweep		0.31	1.14	1.45	399.4	20.3
30. Mizoram		1.80	6.15	7.95	162.9	14.4
31. Pondicherry		1.37	5.95	7.32	120.9	20.8
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>496.02</b>	<b>3455.23</b>	<b>3951.25</b>	<b>57.7</b>	<b>24.5</b>



**TABLES 6.1 TO 6.10**

**HIGHER EDUCATION**

*Note* :—Statistics Supplied by U.G.C. may not tally with those Collected by the Ministry of Education because of difference in concepts and difinitions and the methods of collection adopted by the two organisations.





TABLE No. 6.1

*Growth of Student Enrolment 1960-61 to 1969-70 and 1970-71 to 1979-80.*

Year	Total Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage increase
1	2	3	4
1960-61	5,56,559	75,025	15.6
1961-62	6,63,661	1,07,102	19.2
1962-63	7,52,905	88,434	13.3
1963-64	8,42,110	90,015	12.0
1964-65	9,50,277	1,08,167	12.8
1965-66	10,66,884	1,16,607	12.3
1966-67	11,90,713	1,23,829	11.6
1967-68	13,70,261	1,79,548	15.1
1968-69	15,66,103	1,95,842	14.3
1969-70	17,92,780	2,26,677	14.5
1970-71	19,53,700	1,60,920	9.0
1971-72	20,65,041	1,11,341	5.7
1972-73	21,68,107	1,03,066	5.0
1973-74	22,34,385	66,278	3.1
1974-75	23,66,541	1,32,156	5.9
1975-76	24,26,109	59,568	2.5
1976-77	24,31,563	5,454	0.2
1977-78	25,64,972	1,33,409	5.5
1978-79	26,18,228	53,256	2.1
1979-80	26,48,579	30,351	1.2

TABLE No. 6.2

*Distribution of Colleges According to Courses of Study (1975-76 to 1979-80).*

Courses of Study	(Number of Colleges*)				
	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arts, Science and Commerce	3,085	3,123	3,160	3,240	3,306
Technical/Professional	412	412	425	433	448
Break up					
(a) Engineering/Technology	109	111	113	117	124
(b) Medicine/Pharmacy/Ayurveda/ Nursing/Dentistry/Homeopathy	224	225	236	240	247
(c) Agriculture	56	53	52	52	52
(d) Veterinary Science	23	23	24	24	25
Law	132	138	141	143	152
Physical Education & Education	330	332	343	340	332
Oriental Learning	271	268	262	259	271
Music/Fine Arts	42	44	44	45	49
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,272</b>	<b>4,317</b>	<b>4,375</b>	<b>4,460</b>	<b>4,558</b>

\*Excludes Junior Colleges and Colleges having only Diploma/Certificate Courses.

TABLE No. 6.3

*Student Enrolment in the Universities : Statewise : (1975-76 to 1979-80).*

Stage	1975-76 Enrol- ment	Percent- age of Total	1976-77 Enrol- ment	Percent- age of Total	1977-78 Enrol- ment	Percent- age of Total	1978-79 Enrol- ment	Percent- age of Total	1979-80 Enrol- ment	Percent- age of Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Graduate	21,46,919	88.5	21,41,542	88.1	22,55,306	87.9	22,94,785	87.7	23,07,924	87.1
Postgraduate	2,19,826	9.1	2,18,128	9.0	2,33,644	9.1	2,49,528	9.5	2,65,251	10.0
Research	18,381	0.7	21,910	0.9	26,659	1.1	30,078	1.1	29,570	1.1
Diploma/ Certificate	40,983	1.7	49,983	2.0	49,363	1.9	43,837	1.7	45,834	1.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,26,100</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>24,31,563</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>25,64,972</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>26,18,228</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>26,48,579</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE No. 6.4

*Growth of Colleges during the Period 1975-76 to 1979-80 (Statewise)*

State/Union Territory	1975-76	1976-77		1977-78		1978-79		1979-80		Increase during 1975-76 to 1979-80
	No. of Colleges (UC+AC)	No. of Colleges (UC+AC)	Increase over the preceding year	No. of Colleges (UC+AC)	Increase over the preceding year	No. of Colleges (UC+AC)	Increase over the preceding year	No. of Colleges (UC+AC)	Increase over the preceding year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	307	314	7	322	8	326	4	337	11	30
2. Assam/Manipur	142	146	4	148	2	157	9	174	17	32
3. Bihar	282	305	23	318	13	329	11	322	3	50
4. Gujarat	276	279	3	274	...5	275	1	272	...3	...4
5. Haryana	129	129	...	132	3	132	...	129	...3	...
6. Himachal Pradesh	33	27	...6	26	...1	26	...	27	1	...6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	37	37	...	38	1	39	1	37	...2	...
8. Karnataka	350	347	...3	357	10	361	4	382	21	32
9. Kerala	146	152	6	155	3	168	13	173	5	27
10. Madhya Pradesh	347	343	...4	341	...2	342	1	345	3	...2
11. Maharashtra	559	563	4	571	8	589	18	596	7	37
12. Meghalaya/Nagaland	25	23	...2	23	...	24	1	29	5	4
13. Orissa	107	107	...	108	1	115	7	118	3	11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14. Punjab	211	213	2	213	...	215	2	217	2	6
15. Rajasthan	166	168	2	182	14	185	3	192	7	26
16. Tamil Nadu	261	264	3	267	3	271	4	276	5	15
17. Uttar Pradesh	520	523	3	522	—1	526	4	540	14	20
18. West Bengal/Tripura/ Sikkim	318	321	3	321	...	323	2	328	5	10
19. Delhi	56	56	...	57	1	57	...	54	—3	—2
Total	4 272	4,317	45	4,375	58	4,460	85	4,558	98	286

TABLE No. 6.5

Growth of Enrolment (Excluding PUC/Inter/PP) During the period from 1975-76 to 1979-80 (Statewise)

State/Union Territory	1975-76	1976-77			1977-78		
	Enrolment	Enrolment	Increase over the Preceding Year	Percentage Increase	Enrolment	Increase over the Preceding Year	Percentage Increase
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,58,193	1,38,960	—19,233	—12.2	1,41,963	3,003	2.2
2. Assam/Manipur	41,522	42,688	1,166	2.8	47,957	5,269	12.3
3. Bihar	99,434	1,05,778	6,344	6.4	1,17,754	11,976	11.3
4. Gujarat	1,74,696	1,68,803	5,893	—3.4	1,80,375	11,572	6.9
5. Haryana	58,565	57,219	—1,346	—2.3	61,010	3,791	6.6
6. Himachal Pradesh	11,949	9,255	—2,694	—22.5	10,866	1,661	17.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	20,738	18,806	—1,932	—9.3	18,393	—413	—2.2
8. Karnataka	1,42,027	1,45,404	3,377	2.4	1,60,157	14,753	10.1
9. Kerala	78,854	83,671	3,817	6.1	91,909	8,238	9.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,56,252	1,60,345	4,093	2.6	1,88,530	28,185	17.6
11. Maharashtra	3,09,575	3,09,753	178	0.1	3,37,400	27,647	8.9
12. Meghalaya/Nagaland	4,756	5,041	285	6.0	6,115	1,074	21.3

1978-79			1979-80			Average annual compound rate of growth during the period from 1975-76 to 1979-80
Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage increase	Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage increase	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1,43,595	1,632	1.1	1,65,037	21,442	14.9	1.0
53,357	5,400	11.3	59,712	6,355	11.9	9.5
1,25,902	8,748	6.9	1,25,035	—867	—0.7	5.9
1,74,769	—5,606	—3.1	1,69,878	—4,891	—2.8	—0.7
60,480	—530	—0.9	62,582	2,102	3.5	1.6
11,296	430	4.0	11,849	553	4.9	—0.2
18,757	364	2.0	17,993	—764	—4.1	—3.5
1,74,998	14,841	9.3	1,82,675	7,677	4.4	6.5
99,975	8,066	8.8	1,06,297	6,322	6.3	7.7
1,99,138	10,608	5.6	2,00,134	996	0.5	6.4
3,44,103	6,703	2.0	3,34,211	—9,892	—2.9	2.0
6,644	529	8.7	7,170	526	7.9	10.9

TABLE No. 6.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13. Orissa	44,348	43,498	—850	—1.9	42,339	—1,159	—2.7
14. Punjab	1,05,715	1,04,656	—1,059	—1.0	1,03,345	—1,311	—1.3
15. Rajasthan	97,019	98,572	1,553	1.6	1,20,286	21,714	22.0
16. Tamil Nadu	1,62,734	1,63,902	1,168	0.7	1,65,748	1,846	1.1
17. Uttar Pradesh	3,51,483	3,62,970	11,487	3.3	4,03,062	40,092	11.0
18. West Bengal/Tripura/ Sikkim	3,26,167	3,27,022	855	0.3	2,73,086	—53,936	—16.5
19. Delhi	82,082	85,220	3,138	3.8	94,677	9,457	11.1
INDIA	24,26,109	24,31,563	5,454	0.2	25,64,972	1,33,409	5.5



9	10	11	12	13	14	15
46,917	4,578	10.8	50,412	3,495	7.4	3.2
1,12,774	9,429	9.1	1,12,139	—635	—0.6	1.5
1,37,432	17,146	14.3	1,44,441	7,009	5.1	10.5
1,70,530	4,782	2.9	1,84,295	13,765	8.1	3.1
4,17,568	14,506	3.6	4,31,584	14,016	3.4	5.3
2,36,449	—36,637	—13.4	2,08,274	—28,175	—11.9	—10.6
83,544	—11,133	—11.8	74,861	—8,683	—10.4	—2.3
26,18,228	53,256	2.1	26,48,579	30,351	1.2	2.2

**Note :** The enrolment relating to the Union Territories of Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Pondicherry, Goa, Daman & Diu have been clubbed with the enrolments of Punjab, Assam, Meghalaya, Tamil Nadu, Maharashtra and Gujarat respectively. The enrolment of Chandigarh has been merged with that of Punjab.

TABLE No. 6.6

*Student Enrolment in Universities : Facultywise 1975-76 to 1979-80.*

Faculty	1975-76		1976-77		1977-78		1978-79		1979-80	
	Enrolment	% of Total	Enrolment	% of Total	Enrolment	% of Total	Enrolment	% of Total	Enrolment	% of Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arts (including Oriental Learning)	10,79,990	44.5	10,78,967	44.4	11,21,238	43.7	11,07,407	42.3	10,76,076	40.6
Science	4,63,841	19.1	4,43,013	18.2	4,72,981	18.4	4,92,143	18.8	5,08,763	19.2
Commerce	4,14,946	17.1	4,30,387	17.7	4,63,957	18.1	4,93,449	18.8	5,16,170	19.5
Education	76,641	3.2	72,512	3.0	73,528	2.9	71,213	2.7	72,981	2.8
Engineering/Technology	96,067	4.0	1,00,400	4.1	1,03,706	4.0	1,11,659	4.3	1,18,607	4.5
Medicine	1,05,140	4.3	1,13,151	4.6	1,12,915	4.4	1,11,655	4.3	1,12,194	4.2
Agriculture	30,160	1.2	31,860	1.3	35,415	1.4	39,019	1.5	39,962	1.5
Veterinary Science	6,377	0.3	6,700	0.3	6,777	0.3	6,949	0.2	7,435	0.3
Law	1,41,298	5.8	1,40,680	5.8	1,58,522	6.2	1,66,897	6.4	1,77,448	6.7
Others	11,649	0.5	14,253	0.6	16,193	0.6	17,837	0.7	18,943	0.7
Total	24,26,109	100.0	24,31,563	100.0	25,64,972	100.0	26,18,228	100.0	26,48,579	100.0

TABLE No. 6.7

*Stagewise Enrolment : Universities and Affiliated Colleges (1979-80).*

Stage	University Departments	University Colleges	Affiliated Colleges	Total	Percentage in Affiliated Colleges		
					1979-80	1978-79	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Graduate	1,49,186	1,15,185	20,43,553	23,07,924	88.5	88.5	88.8
Postgraduate	1,16,834	7,559	1,40,858	2,65,251	53.1	53.5	53.9
Research	24,834	590	4,146	29,570	14.0	13.2	14.4
Diploma/Certificate	23,415	752	21,667	45,834	47.3	48.8	55.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,14,269</b>	<b>1,24,086</b>	<b>22,10,224</b>	<b>26,48,579</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>84.2</b>

TABLE 6.8

*Strength and Distribution of Teaching Staff University Departments/University Colleges According to Designation (1975-76 to 1979-80).*

Year	Professors	Readers	Lecturers*	Tutors/ Demonstrators	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1975-76	2,996 (9.5)	5,484 (17.3)	20,658 (65.3)	2,486 (7.9)	31,624 (100.0)
1976-77	3,055 (9.5)	5,707 ( 7.8)	20,824 (64.8)	2,556 (7.9)	32,142 (100.0)
1977-78	3,477 (9.4)	6,629 (17.8)	23,837 (64.2)	3,199 (8.6)	37,142 (100.0)
1978-79	3,678 (9.5)	7,146 (18.4)	25,268 (65.0)	2,743 (7.1)	38,835 (100.0)
1979-80					
(a) University Departments	3,632	7,019	18,138	1,641	30,430
(b) University Colleges	310	671	7,472	955	9,408
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,942 (9.9)</b>	<b>7,690 (19.3)</b>	<b>25,610 (64.3)</b>	<b>2,596 (6.5)</b>	<b>39,838 (100.0)</b>

*Note :* Figures in Parentheses indicate the percentage of the cadre to the total staff in the corresponding year.

\* Including Assistant Professors and Assistant Lecturers.

**TABLE No. 6.9**

*Strength and Distribution of Teaching Staff in the Affiliated Colleges According to Designation (1975-76 to 1979-80).*

Year	Senior Teacher*	Lecturers**	Tutors/ Demonstrators	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1975-76	16,513 (12.1)	1,06,243 (78.1)	13,243 (9.8)	1,35,999 (100.0)
1976-77	16,797 (12.2)	1,07,255 (78.0)	13,421 (9.8)	1,37,473 (100.0)
1977-78	16,391 (11.6)	1,11,692 (79.1)	13,119 (9.3)	1,41,202 (100.0)
1978-79	16,662 (11.7)	1,15,596 (80.9)	10,566 (7.4)	1,42,824 (100.0)
1979-80	15,060 (10.1)	1,23,597 (83.1)	10,007 (6.8)	1,48,664 (100.0)

**Note :** Figures in Parentheses indicate the Percentage of the Cadre to the total staff in corresponding year.

\*Including Principals/Sr. Lecturers/Readers.

\*\*Including Assistant Professors & Assistant Lecturers.

TABLE No. 6.10

*Universities offering Correspondence Courses.*

S. No.	Name of the University	Courses offered	Year of starting	Duration of courses	Total no. of students enrolled		
					1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Delhi	B.A.	1962	3 years	6,302	5,016	3,464
		B. Com.	1971		6,265	5,237	3,818
		B. Com. (Hons)	1971	-do-	365	368	403
		M.A. (Hindi)	1977	2 years	77	256	335
		M.A. (Pol.Sc.)	1977	-do-	194	256	335
2.	Meerut	B.A.	1969	2 years	850	907	600
3.	Bhopal	B.A.	1975	3 years	747	973	132
		B.Com.	1975	-do-	172	264	375
4.	Sri Venkateswara	B.A.	1972-73	3 years	239	237	257
		B.Com.	-do-	-do-	385	388	452
5.	Utkal	I.A.	1975	2 years	1,288	985	792
		I.Com.	1976	-do-	138	118	126
		B.A.	1975	-do-	1,456	905	467
		B.Com.	1979	-do-	...	...	91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6. Jammu	B.A. B.Com B.Ed.	1976	2 years -do- 14 months 2 years	268 ... ... 1,103	Not Received -do- -do- -do-	On the recom- mendation of Bar Council the University has requested to discontinue the L.L.B. Course.
7. Madurai	P.U.C. B.A. B.Com. M.A. (His) M.A. (Eco.) M.A. (Tamil) M.A. (Eng.) M.Com. B.G.C.(Professional) B.Sc. M.A.(Po.Sc.)	1971-72   1976-77      1979 1979	1 years 3 years -do- 2 years -do- -do- -do- -do- -do- 3 years 2 years	20,451   1,454 1,290 1,620 4,307 2,506 2,881  ... ...	24,298   1,970 2,546 2,396 5,773 3,233 2,926  ... ...	19,450   3,600 3,925 3,600 7,400 4,750 2,850  800 1,800

TABLE No. 6.10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8. Punjab	Pre-univ.	1971-72	1 year	1,402	1,602	1,168
	B.A.	1971-72	3 years	4,770	3,975	3,640
	B.Com.	1973-74	-do-	724	628	731
	M.A.(Eng.)	1976-77	2 years	863	596	892
	M.A.(Eco.)		-do-	813	856	723
	M.A.(His.)		-do-	364	329	304
	M.A.(P.Sc.)		-do-	495	473	324
	M.A.(Pub.Ad.)		-do-	874	847	810
	M.A.(Hindi)	1979-80	-do-	...	...	174
M.A.(Pun.)		-do-	...	...	102	
9. Punjabi	Pre-Univ.	1968	1 year	505	2,105	1,177
	B.A.	1968-69	3 years	939	800	2,320
	M.A.(Pun.)	1974-75	2 years	305	412	406
	M.A.(Eng.)	1976-77	-do-	220	209	290
	M.A.(P.Sc.)	-do-	-do-	235	342	435
	M.A.(His.)	-do-	-do-	139	224	272
10. Mysore	P.U.C.	1969-70	1 year	1,000	961	952
	B.A.	1969-70	3 years	10,789	11,837	10,064
	B.Com.	1972-73	-do-	1,432	2,125	1,705



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	B.Ed	1975-76	18 months	2,257	...	464
	B.G.L.	1974-74	2 years	983	774	419
	M.A.(Kannada)	1973-74	2 years	241	445	389
	M.A.(English)	-do-	-do-	458	803	587
	M.A.(History)	1974-75	-do-	615	1,172	973
	M.A.(Pol.Sc.)	1975-76	-do-	825	1,405	1,160
	M.A.(Sociology)	-do-	-do-	1,147	1,741	1,300
11. Bombay	F.Y. Arts	1971-73	1 year	770	1,348	...
	Inder Arts	1972-73	-do-	1,326	1,731	...
	F.Y. Commerc	1971-72	-do-	344	569	...
	Inter Commerce	1972-73	-do-	808	687	375
	B.A.	1973-74	2 years	1,171	3,011	1,931
	B. Com.	-do-	-do-	9,939	1,770	1,155
	M.A.	1975-76	-do-	928	946	1,008
	M. Com.	-do-	-do-	1,116	1,671	1,866
	<b>Diploma in financial management</b>	1975-76	1 year	92	208	182
	<b>Diploma in operations research for Management</b>	-do-	-do-	43	113	68

TABLE No. 6.10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
12.	C-I.E.F.L. Hyderabad	P.G.C.T.E.	1973	1 year	554	701	527
		P.G.D.T.E.	1978	-do-	—	95	95
		M.A. in :					
		French	1977	3 years	16	12	12
		German	1977	-do-	9	5	9
		Russian	1976	-do-	11	5	11
13.	Osmania	B.A.	1977-78	3 years	163	223	259
		B.Com.		-do-	126	257	361
14.	Annamalai	B.Com.	1979	3 years	...	...	235
		B.Ed.	-do-	1 year	...	...	5,445
		Diploma in law	-do-	-do-	...	...	1,202
15.	Kerala	Pre-Degree	1977-78	2 years	1,090	724	810
		B.A.	1979-80	3 years	...	...	654
		B.Com.					570
16.	Allahabad	B.A.	1978-79	2 years	...	176	164
		B.Com.		-do-	...	104	90
17.	Kashmir	B.A.	1976	3 years	348	383	398
		B.Com.		-do-			
		L.L.B.		14 monts	239	241	241
		L-L.B.		2 years	...	350	357

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18. Andhra	PUC	1972-73	2 years	429	900	1,224
	B.A.	1972-73	3 years	1,019	1,601	2,498
	B.Com.		-do-	775	932	1,282
	M.A.(Ecomm.)	1978-79	2 years	...	365	545
	M.Com.		-do-	...	723	1,116
19. Himachal Pradesh	B.A.	1971-72	3 years	883	929	1,045
	M.Ed.		1 year	1,320	1,598	3,518
	M.Com.		2 years	2,236	2,154	2,236
	M.A.English		-do-	971	850	611
	M.A.History		-do-	496	430	374
	M.A.Economics		-do-	1,054	822	983
	M.A.Pol.Science		-do-	1,179	953	787
	M.A.Hindi		-do-	630	685	524
	M.A.Sanskrit		-do-	114	96	71
20. Udaipur	B.A.	1979-80	3 years	...	...	50
21. Rajasthan	B.A.	1976	3 years	1,125	898	640
	B.Com.	1968	-do-	1,937	785	564
	M.Com.	1976	2 years	1,297	1,614	1,599
	M.A. in Hindi	1976	-do-	430	409	306

**TABLE No. 6.10 (Contd.)**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	M.A. in History	1968	-do-	1,147	827	610
	M.A. in Sociology	1976	-do-	518	537	592
	M.A. in Pol. Sec.	1968	-do-	1,273	1,058	747
	M.A. in Pub. Admn.	1976	-do-	512	553	554
	M.A. in Economics	1976	-do-	1,432	1,425	980
	B.Ed.	1976	14 months	239	240	240
22.	S.N.D.T.					
	Womens University	B.A.	1978-79	2 years	...	650
						1,980

**TABLES 7.1 TO 7.3**

**TECHNICAL EDUCATION**



TABLE No. 7.1

*Number of Institutions-sanctioned intake, actual admission & Out-turn of degree holders in technical education—  
State & U. Ts 1979.*

State/Union Territory	Number of Institutions	Sanctioned Intake as in 1967	Present Sanctioned intake	Actual Admissions	Out-turn
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Northern Region</b>					
1. Chandigarh	4	465	355	369	313
2. Delhi	5	701	621	625	462
3. Haryana	2	320	320	343	249
4. Jammu & Kashmir	1	250	270	250	128
5. Punjab	3	410	410	415	304
6. Rajasthan	5	890	680	499	339
7. Uttar Pradesh	14	2260	2118	2035	1640
<b>Eastern Region</b>					
8. Assam	3	480	480	475	137
9. Bihār	7	1580	1244	372	1153
10. Orissa	2	520	288	212	334
11. Tripura	1	120	100	96	52
12. West Bengal	12+2*	1987	1944	2014	1362

TABLE No. 7.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Western Region</b>					
13. Gujarat	8	1943	1943	2017	1674
14. Madhya Pradesh	10 + 1*	1632	1632	1651	1020
15. Maharashtra	17 + 2*	2896	2896	2944	2597
16. Goa	2	120	120	120	80
<b>Southern Region</b>					
17. Andhra Pradesh	12	1594	2184	2184	1540
18. Kerala	6 + 1*	1210	1287	1351	905
19. Tamil Nadu	14 + 2*	2505	3379	3443	2379
20. Karnataka	21 + 2*	1860	6721	6668	2330
	149 + 10*	23743	29882	28073	18998

\*Special institutions conducting courses in Jute Technology, Marine Engineering, Architecture (G.D. Arch) and Pharmacy.



TABLE No. 7.2

*Number of Institutions—sanctioned intake, actual admission and out turn in undergraduate engineering and Architecture courses—(Common Polytechnics) 1979.*

State/Union Territory	Number of Institutions	Sanctioned Intake as in 1969	Present Sanctioned Intake	Actual Admissions	Out-turn
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Northern Region</b>					
1. Chandigarh	1	240	225	210	123
2. Delhi	5	1051	1125	1139	792
3. Haryana	9+1*	1415	1277	1460	742
4. Himachal Pradesh	2	220	155	159	135
5. Jammu & Kashmir	2	260	260	284	19
6. Punjab	12+2*	1971	1866	1581	800
7. Rajasthan	7	1470	876	905	576
8. Uttar Pradesh	43+5*	8055	8106	7772	5239
<b>Eastern Region</b>					
9. Assam	6+*1	915	1043	950	542
10. Bihar	15+1*	2695	1420	105	519
11. Manipur	1	60	120	120	82
12. Meghalaya	1	60	60	60	34
13. Nagaland	1	60	50	49	1
14. Orissa	6+1*	1060	835	851	464
15. Tripura	1+1*	160	80	44	69
16. West Bengal	26+1*	4340	3195	3271	2257

**TABLE No. 7.2 (Contd.)**

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Western Region</b>					
17. Goa	2	230	230	244	113
18. Oujarat	19	3795	4795	4311	2892
19. Madhya Pradesh	22	3629	3629	3398	2140
20. Maharashtra	32 + 2*	4881	4881	5054	3639
<b>Southern Region</b>					
21. Andhra Pradesh	21	3065	3322	3414	2104
22. Karnataka	25 + 7*	3555	4305	4300	2470
23. Kerala	15 + 4*	2745	2410	2224	1302
24. Pondicherry	1	140	140	140	72
25. Tamil Nadu	31 + 2*	4275	5231	5151	3607
Total	306 + 22*	50347	48636	47239	30733

\*Special institution conducting diploma or equivalent courses in pharmacy.

TABLE No. 7.3

*Number of Institutions—sanctioned intake, actual admission and out turn in undergraduate Engineering, Technology and Architecture courses (Girls Polytechnics) 1979.*

State/Union Territory	Number of Institutions	Present Sanctioned Intake	Actual Admissions	Out turn
1	3	4	5	6
<b>Northern Region</b>				
1. Chandigarh	1	180	220	125
2. Delhi	2	719	305	167
3. Haryana	1	120	120	56
4. Punjab	1	80	80	56
5. Uttar Pradesh	3	440	254	173
<b>Eastern Region</b>				
6. Assam	1	45	37	20
7. Bihar	1	30	30	7
8. Orissa	2	105	82	63
9. West Bengal	1	70	65	40
<b>Western Region</b>				
10. Gujarat	2	260	285	180
11. Madhya Pradesh	1	80	80	63
12. Maharashtra	2	311	277	164

TABLE No. 7.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Southern Region</b>					
13. Andhra Pradesh	4	760	783	458	
14. Karnataka	3	421	399	201	
15. Kerala	3	301	296	183	
16. Tamil Nadu	3	470	484	266	
<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>4392</b>	<b>3797</b>	<b>2199</b>	
<b>REGION-WISE SUMMARY GIRLS POLYTECHNICS</b>					
NORTHERN REGION	8	1539	979	577	
EASTERN REGION	5	250	214	130	
WESTERN REGION	5	651	642	384	
SOUTHERN REGION	13	1952	1962	1108	
<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>4392</b>	<b>3797</b>	<b>2199</b>	

**TABLES 8.1 TO 8.5**

**SCHOOL BUILDINGS**

**ADN**

**LIBRARIES**



TABLE No. 8.1

*Schools requiring Additional Accommodation and those having space for expansion of Building all India 1978.*

Type of Schools Rural/Urban		Having space for expansion	Requiring additional accommodation and having :		Total
			Space for expansion	No Space for expansion	
1		2	3	4	5
1. Primary	R	3,26,665	2,49,315	67,913	6,43,893
	U	24,693	17,239	10,443	52,375
	T	3,51,358	2,66,654	78,356	6,96,268
2. Middle	R	76,938	62,798	10,600	1,50,336
	U	11,631	8,283	3,810	23,724
	T	88,569	71,041	14,410	1,74,020
3- Secondary	R	22,371	17,466	1,980	41,817
	U	6,988	4,642	1,550	13,180
	T	29,359	22,108	3,530	54,997
4. Fr. Secondary	R	5,942	3,250	299	7,491
	U	4,329	3,136	646	8,111
	T	8,271	6,386	945	15,602

TABLE No. 8.2

*State wise Schools Requiring Additional Accommodation and those Having Space for Expansion of Buildings, All India 1978.*

State/Union Territory	Primary Schools				Total	Middle Schools		
	Having space for expansion	Requiring Additional Accommodation and having		Having space for expansion		Requiring Addl. Accommodation and having		
		Space for expansion	No. space for expansion			Space for expansion	No. Space for expansion	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1. Andhra Pradesh	21,929	16,488	12,364	50,781	3,230	2,893	873	
2. Assam	20,795	15,920	263	36,988	3,543	3,118	21	
3. Bihar	39,870	37,063	10,807	87,740	9,493	8,790	835	
4. Gujarat	8,699	5,079	2,034	15,212	10,653	8,927	1,273	
5. Haryana	4,841	3,249	362	8,452	750	609	37	
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,574	3,306	679	7,559	866	804	107	
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,566	2,314	1,859	7,739	1,373	1,222	518	
8. Karnataka	14,247	7,229	3,160	24,636	9,539	7,724	1,379	
9. Kerala	3,488	1,553	874	5,915	2,269	1,183	553	
10. Madhya Pradesh	35,038	37,910	12,320	85,268	6,835	5,917	1,330	
11. Maharashtra	16,205	9,333	9,137	34,675	10,262	8,135	4,199	
12. Manipur	3,375	1,289	62	4,726	371	213	7	
13. Meghalaya	3,151	2,507	230	5,888	349	286	11	



Total	Secondary School			Higher Secondary Schools				Total
	Having Space for expansion	Requiring Addl. Accommodation and having		Total	Having Space of Expansion	Requiring Additional Accommodation and having		
		Space for expansion	No. Space for expansion			Space for expansion	No. Space for expansion	
<del>9</del>	<del>10</del> 8	<del>11</del> 9	<del>12</del> 10	<del>13</del>	<del>14</del> 11	<del>15</del> 12	<del>16</del> 13	<del>17</del>
6,996	2,732	2,029	408	5,169	242	187	24	453
6,682	1,533	1,364	16	2,913	112	102	...	214
19,118	2,719	2,358	113	5,190	4	...	...	4
20,853	1,749	1,123	247	3,110	664	457	53	1,174
1,396	987	833	68	1,888	93	61	10	164
1,777	463	427	44	934	75	67	8	150
3,113	512	444	128	1,084	86	61	10	157
18,642	1,628	1,156	271	3,052	255	199	12	466
4,005	1,072	599	203	1,974	9	4	2	15
14,082	...	...	...	...	1,670	1,403	238	3,311
22,596	3,123	2,340	1,068	6,531	488	347	134	969
591	217	161	6	84	15	9	...	24
646	147	137	8	292	...	...	...	...

TABLE No. 8.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14. Nagaland	864	407	44	1,315	272	159	32
15. Orissa	27,900	13,673	1,554	43,127	5,959	2,570	143
16. Punjab	11,884	8,107	1,248	21,239	1,412	978	63
17. Rajasthan	16,516	14,499	2,751	33,866	4,083	3,667	638
18. Sikkim	284	252	14	550	37	30	3
19. Tamil Nadu	17,814	10,518	5,260	33,592	3,912	2,735	729
20. Tripura	1,493	1,148	62	2,703	268	246	15
21. Uttar Pradesh	55,376	50,402	9,024	1,14,802	9,584	7,963	1,352
22. West Bengal	37,858	32,283	3,808	73,979	2,763	2,297	184
23. A & N Islands	131	102	8	241	31	25	4
24. Arunachal Pradesh	709	527	12	1,248	105	96	...
25. Chandigarh	33	24	4	61	14	12	2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	80	40	1	121	23	10	...
27. Delhi	1,095	620	151	1,866	190	132	56
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	340	169	185	694	82	50	26
29. Lakshadweep	10	10	3	23	4	3	1
30. Mizoram	506	413	6	925	244	202	...
31. Pondicherry	187	120	30	337	53	45	19
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>3,51,358</b>	<b>2,66,554</b>	<b>78,356</b>	<b>6,96,268</b>	<b>88,569</b>	<b>71,041</b>	<b>14,410</b>

<del>9</del>	<del>10</del> 8	<del>11</del> 9	<del>12</del> 10	<del>13</del>	<del>14</del> 11	<del>15</del> 12	<del>16</del> 13	<del>17</del>
463	81	67	6	154	4	3	2	9
8,672	2,053	2,416	35	4,504	10	7	2	19
2,453	1,588	1,120	77	2,785	208	96	22	326
8,388	1,320	928	207	2,455	414	249	58	721
70	16	15	1	32	8	7	...	15
7,376	1,597	927	221	2,745	661	524	90	1,275
329	86	76	4	165	44	35	4	83
18,899	1,743	1,274	144	3,161	2,078	1,690	200	3,968
5,244	3,489	2,993	188	6,670	741	646	31	1,418
60	9	5	...	14	9	7	1	17
201	25	22	...	47	8	4	...	12
28	35	18	4	57	7	4	...	11
33	3	3	...	6	1	1	...	2
278	147	80	14	241	351	207	43	601
158	139	65	31	235	5	1	...	6
8	3	1	4	8	1	...	...	1
446	114	100	...	214	...	...	...	...
117	38	27	14	79	8	8	1	17
7,14,020	29,359	22,108	3,530	50,997	8,271	6,386	945	15,602

TABLE No. 8.3

*Distribution of Schools according to type of Accommodation—All India.*

Type of Schools	Rural/Urban	Pukka	Partly Pukka	Kachcha
1	2	3	4	5
1. Primary	Rural	92,144	55,291	97,744
	Urban	30,717	6,127	3,608
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,22,861</b>	<b>61,418</b>	<b>1,01,352</b>
2. Middle	Rural	63,345	15,969	11,062
	Urban	15,126	2,030	769
	<b>Total</b>	<b>78,471</b>	<b>17,999</b>	<b>11,831</b>
3. Secondary	Rural	18,343	5,419	2,155
	Urban	8,852	1,022	196
	<b>Total</b>	<b>27,195</b>	<b>6,441</b>	<b>2,351</b>
4. Higher Secondary	Rural	4,036	463	76
	Urban	5,523	269	19
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9,559</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>95</b>

*N.B. :* Private Un-aided (Unrecognised) schools included.*Source :* Fourth All India Educational Survey. NCERT.

Thatched huts	Tents	Open space	Total
6	7	8	9
46,457	360	39,606	4,31,602
1,262	196	1,124	43,034
47,719	556	40,730	4,74,636
2,025	22	1,757	94,180
202	44	53	18,224
22,251	66	1,810	1,12,404
394	4	191	26,506
48	21	30	10,169
442	25	221	36,675
6	2	2	4,585
6	7	20	5,844
12	9	22	10,429

**TABLE No. 8.4(a)**

*Shortage of Rooms in Primary Schools in Rural and Urban Areas—All India—1978.*

Area	Shortage of Rooms						Total
	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	More than Five	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Rural	1,08,473 (24.19)	91,101 (28.72)	64,632 (20.37)	34,388 (10.84)	14,773 (4.66)	3,861 (1.22)	3,17,228 (100.00)
Urban	6,720 (24.12)	8,379 (30.07)	5,735 (20.58)	3,249 (11.66)	1,670 (5.99)	1,909 (6.85)	27,682 (100.00)
<b>Total</b>	1,15,193 (33.40)	99,480 (28.84)	70,367 (20.40)	37,637 (10.91)	16,443 (4.77)	5,770 (1.67)	3,44,910 (100.00)

*Note :* Figures within Parentheses indicate Percentages.

*Sources :* Fourth All India Educational Survey, 1978 : NCERT.

TABLE No. 8.4 (b)

*Shortage of Rooms in Middle Schools in Rural and Urban Areas—All India—1978.*

Area	Shortage of Rooms				Total
	1—2	3—4	5—8	More than 8	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rural	31,693 (43.18)	25,877 (35.26)	14,200 (19.35)	1,628 (2.22)	73,398 (100.00)
Urban	4,294 (35.63)	3,750 (31.11)	2,850 (23.65)	1,159 (9.62)	12,053 (100.00)
Total	35,987 (42.11)	29,627 (34.67)	17,050 (19.95)	2,787 (3.26)	85,451 (100.00)

*Note :* Figures within Parentheses indicate Percentages.

*Source :* Fourth All India Educational Survey, 1978, NCERT.

**TABLE No. 8.4 (c)**

Area •	Shortage of Rooms				Total
	1—3	4—6	7—12	More than 12	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rural	9,375 (48.21)	7,072 (36.36)	2,531 (13.02)	468 (2.41)	19,446 (100.00)
Urban	2,563 (41.39)	2,242 (36.21)	1,042 (16.83)	345 (5.57)	6,192 (100.00)
Total	11,938 (46.56)	9,314 (36.33)	3,573 (13.94)	813 (3.17)	25,638 (100.00)

*Note :* Figures within Parentheses indicate percentages.

*Source :* Fourth All India Educational Survey, 1978, NCERT.



TABLE No. 8.4 (d)

Area	Shortage of Rooms				Total
	1—3	4—6	7—13	More than 12	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rural	1,232 (34.71)	1,452 (40.91)	680 (19.16)	185 (5.21)	3,549 (100.00)
Urban	1,047 (27.68)	1,537 (40.63)	838 (22.18)	360 (9.52)	3,782 (100.00)
Total	2,279 (31.08)	2,989 (40.77)	1,518 (20.72)	545 (7.43)	7,331 (100.00)

*Note :* Figures in Parentheses indicate percentages.

*Source :* Fourth All India Educational Survey, 1978, NCERT.

TABLE No. 8.5

*Number of Schools with Library Facilities : 1978*

State/Union Territory	Total	Primary Schools	
		With Library	
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	39,696	12,103	30.5
2. Assam	21,603	859	4.0
3. Bihar	50,934	17,178	33.7
4. Gujarat	10,958	7,171	65.4
5. Haryana	5,384	4,705	87.4
6. Himachal Pradesh	4,416	3,419	77.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6,709	2,981	44.4
8. Karnataka	22,528	8,976	39.8
9. Kerala	6,033	3,579	59.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	53,572	3,543	6.6
11. Maharashtra	33,794	12,505	37.0
12. Manipur	3,437	292	8.5
13. Meghalaya	3,575	54	1.5
14. Nagaland	969	...	...
15. Orissa	32,103	2,916	9.1
16. Punjab	13,410	6,522	48.6

Middle Schools			Secondary Schools		
Total	With Library		Total	With Library	
5	6	7	8	9	10
4,382	3,434	78.4	3,567	3,464	97.1
3,653	2,779	76.1	1,679	1,526	90.9
10,643	7,317	68.7	3,041	2,893	95.1
12,500	10,051	80.4	2,141	2,017	94.2
801	786	98.1	1,096	1,087	99.2
981	929	94.7	526	493	93.8
1,990	1,701	85.7	673	652	96.9
11,913	10,764	90.4	2,184	2,135	97.8
3,686	3,083	83.6	1,696	1,682	99.2
9,082	4,555	50.2	...	...	...
16,348	10,210	62.5	5,202	4,710	90.6
378	262	69.3	223	216	96.9
374	210	56.1	163	150	93.0
330	112	33.9	88	67	76.1
6,507	5,183	79.7	2,167	2,115	97.6
1,576	1,365	86.6	1,754	1,675	95.5

TABLE No. 8.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
17. Rajasthan	20,822	8,187	39.3
18. Sikkim	299	218	72.9
19. Tamil Nadu	27,588	22,557	81.8
20. Tripura	1,573	589	37.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	68,122	15,895	23.3
22. West Bengal	42,659	22,568	52.9
23. A & N Islands	160	142	88.8
24. Arunachal Pradesh	735	331	45.0
25. Chandigarh	39	36	92.3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	134	20	14.9
27. Delhi	1,620	1,464	90.4
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	951	836	87.9
29. Lakshadweep	17	9	52.9
30. Mizoram	516	176	34.1
31. Pondicherry	280	155	55.4
INDIA	4,74,636	1,39,986	29.5

Source : Fourth All India Educational Survey, NCERT.

5	6	7	8	9	10
5,121	4,611	90.0	1,583	1,567	99.0
40	40	100.0	17	17	100.0
5,700	5,323	93.4	2,172	2,087	96.1
292	201	68.8	92	88	95.7
12,049	7,185	59.7	2,182	2,117	97.0
3,082	2,773	90.0	3,732	3,359	90.0
35	35	100.0	10	8	80.0
105	100	95.2	25	25	100.0
22	22	100.0	42	41	97.7
23	22	95.7	3	3	100.0
322	311	96.6	202	195	96.5
137	132	96.3	237	229	96.8
5	4	125.0	7	6	85.7
245	165	67.3	114	85	74.6
82	78	95.1	57	55	96.5
1,12,404	83,743	74.5	36,675	34,764	94.8



**TABLES 9:1 TO 9:11**

**SELECTED INDICATORS  
IN  
EDUCATION**





TABLE No 9.1

*Index of Enrolment Growth by Stages in India from 1960-61 to 1980-81 (School level)*

(Base Year-1960-61)									
Index of enrolment growth									
Year	Primary (I-V)			Middle (VI-VIII)			High/Higher Secondary (IX-XI/XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1960-61	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1961-62	110	115	112	111	114	111	112	117	113
1962-63	117	125	120	120	130	123	124	138	127
1963-64	123	135	127	132	145	135	134	160	139
1964-65	132	151	138	141	160	146	151	191	159
1965-66	136	160	144	151	175	157	166	217	176
1966-67	141	168	149	160	190	167	179	239	191
1967-68	143	173	153	170	205	179	188	259	202
1968-69	145	177	155	177	218	187	198	283	214
1969-70	147	182	159	183	227	194	203	297	220
1970-71	151	187	163	186	239	199	209	316	229
1971-72	156	193	168	190	248	204	215	336	238
1972-73	165	207	178	196	264	213	220	348	244
1973-74*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1974-75	171	216	185	209	293	229	229	387	259
1975-76	172	219	188	217	309	239	229	385	258
1976-77	181	231	197	224	326	249	235	400	266
1977-78	179	224	193	220	307	243	237	415	272
1978-79 (P)	194	258	214	219	308	242	211	358	240
1979-80 (P)	185	239	203	247	377	279	208	382	241
1980-81 (P)	189	247	208	262	403	296	285	541	331

\*Data has not been finalised so far.

(P) Provisional.



**TABLES 9:1 TO 9:11**

**SELECTED INDICATORS  
IN  
EDUCATION**



TABLE No 9.1

*Index of Enrolment Growth by Stages in India from 1960-61 to 1980-81 (School level)*

(Base Year 1960-61)									
Index of enrolment growth									
Year	Primary (I-V)			Middle (VI-VIII)			High/Higher Secondary (IX-XI/XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1960-61	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1961-62	110	115	112	111	114	111	112	117	113
1962-63	117	125	120	120	130	123	124	138	127
1963-64	123	135	127	132	145	135	134	160	139
1964-65	132	151	138	141	160	146	151	191	159
1965-66	136	160	144	151	175	157	166	217	176
1966-67	141	168	149	160	190	167	179	239	191
1967-68	143	173	153	170	205	179	188	259	202
1968-69	145	177	155	177	218	187	198	283	214
1969-70	147	182	159	183	227	194	203	297	220
1970-71	151	187	163	186	239	199	209	316	229
1971-72	156	193	168	190	248	204	215	336	238
1972-73	165	207	178	196	264	213	220	348	244
1973-74*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1974-75	171	216	185	209	293	229	229	387	259
1975-76	172	219	188	217	309	239	229	385	258
1976-77	181	231	197	224	326	249	235	400	266
1977-78	179	224	193	220	307	243	237	415	272
1978-79 (P)	194	258	214	219	308	242	211	358	240
1979-80 (P)	185	239	203	247	377	279	208	382	241
1980-81 (P)	189	247	208	262	403	296	285	541	331

\*Data has not been finalised so far.

(P) Provisional.

TABLE No. 9.2

*Index of Enrolment Growth by Stages in India for General Education (Collegiate level) 1960-61 to 1978-79*

(Base Year, 1960-61)

Year	Index of enrolment growth					
	P.U.C./Intermediate			Graduate		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1960-61	100	100	100	100	100	100
1961-62	97	101	97	120	127	121
1962-63	100	111	102	135	152	139
1963-64	107	127	111	148	179	154
1964-65	113	138	117	172	229	184
1965-66	129	174	136	193	268	209
1966-67	145	192	153	218	313	238
1967-68	161	215	170	258	373	282
1968-69	176	233	186	288	422	317
1969-70	191	272	203	361	500	390
1970-71	209	291	223	387	549	421
1971-72	251	354	268	392	576	431
1972-73	270	388	289	409	626	455

Boys	Post Graduate Girls	Total	Boys	Doctorate Girls	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
100	100	100	100	100	100
109	116	110	115	111	115
116	135	110	121	124	121
120	153	127	129	147	132
131	174	139	142	175	148
146	206	158	152	202	160
158	232	173	160	200	157
183	287	204	184	213	189
207	327	231	216	287	227
230	379	260	216	303	230
244	427	280	214	353	237
273	447	308	229	372	252
300	495	389	259	436	288

TABLE No. 9.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973-74*	...	...	...	...	...	...
1974-75	292	461	320	413	695	473
1975-76	300	473	329	406	713	471
1976-77	251	377	272	556	805	609
1977-78	303	445	326	493	732	544
1978-79 (P)	331	507	360	622	898	681

\*Data has not been finalised so far.

(P) Provisional.



---

8	9	10	11	12	13
...	...	...	...	...	...
343	582	391	276	519	316
343	592	392	286	528	325
414	662	463	334	623	381
403	646	451	415	938	480
480	912	421	383	704	436

---

TABLE No. 9.3

Gross Enrolment Ratio\* at different levels All India, 1961-1981

Year	Primary Classes I-V (6-11 Years)			Middle Classes VI-VIII (11-14 Years)			High/Hr. Sec. Classes IX-XI/XII (14-17 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1960-61	82.6	41.4	62.4	33.2	11.3	22.5	16.7	4.1	10.6
1970-71	92.6	59.1	76.4	46.5	20.8	34.2	27.1	10.2	19.0
1971-72	93.4	59.7	77.1	46.2	21.0	34.1	26.9	10.5	19.0
1972-73	96.7	62.4	80.1	50.1	21.7	34.5	26.7	10.5	18.9
1973-74	Not available								
1974-75	96.6	62.3	79.9	46.5	22.7	35.1	25.9	11.0	18.8
1975-76	95.7	62.0	79.3	47.0	23.8	35.6	25.1	10.6	18.2

Note :—These ratios are based on the revised population estimates supplied by the Registrar General's Office.

$$\text{*Gross enrolment ratio} = \frac{\text{Enrolment at the } i\text{-th level}}{\text{Population of the corresponding age-group for the } i\text{-th level.}} \times 100$$

i = Primary, Middle, High/Higher Secondary.  
(The Corresponding age-group for the Primary stage (I-V), Middle stage (VI-VIII) and High/Higher Secondary stage (IX-XI/XII) are 6-11 years, 11-14 years & 14-17 years respectively).

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1976-77	99.3	64.7	82.5	47.8	24.0	36.3	25.1	10.7	18.2
1977-78	97.4	62.6	80.5	48.6	24.4	36.9	25.2	11.0	18.3
1978-79	100.2	67.8	84.5	49.4	26.0	38.0	NA	NA	NA
1979-80 (P)	98.1	64.9	81.9	50.1	26.0	38.4	NA	NA	NA
1980-81 (P)	99.0	66.2	83.1	52.1	27.2	40.0	NA	NA	NA

(P) Provisional.

TABLE No. 9.4 (a)

*Gross Enrolment Ratios\* at different levels—States and Union Territories : 1970-71*

State/Union Territory	Primary Classes I-V (6-11 Years)			Middle Classes VI-VIII (11-14 Years)			High/Higher Sec. Classes IX-XI/XII (14-17 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	79.0	53.4	66.2	31.6	13.5	22.7	15.3	5.3	10.4
2. Assam	79.2	53.7	66.6	43.4	25.7	34.8	35.0	16.8	26.2
3. Bihar	81.6	29.6	56.4	36.2	7.8	22.6	27.2	3.0	15.6
4. Gujarat	98.6	62.9	81.3	45.7	25.4	36.1	30.0	16.1	23.5
5. Haryana	79.1	37.8	59.9	61.2	20.0	42.2	30.5	9.4	20.7
6. Himachal Pradesh	99.0	60.5	80.1	69.8	23.5	47.1	38.1	10.5	24.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	79.1	37.9	59.2	46.9	20.6	34.3	28.0	8.7	18.8
8. Karnataka	97.3	71.6	84.7	42.8	21.2	32.1	23.1	9.5	16.3
9. Kerala	124.3	113.3	119.1	69.2	57.7	63.5	31.0	25.6	28.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	74.3	31.6	53.7	37.3	12.3	25.3	22.1	6.1	14.4
11. Maharashtra	101.9	70.3	86.4	54.0	26.7	40.9	39.1	15.5	27.8
12. Manipur	160.2	104.7	132.5	59.8	31.4	45.5	25.3	12.0	18.6
13. Meghalaya	101.5	93.2	97.5	29.3	19.2	24.3	16.5	9.3	12.9
14. Nagaland	160.4	117.7	139.5	61.7	42.6	52.6	35.6	21.8	29.1
15. Orissa	83.2	45.3	64.6	31.0	9.1	20.2	20.8	4.8	12.6
16. Punjab	84.5	67.3	76.5	57.7	34.4	46.9	24.3	14.1	19.6
17. Rajasthan	68.7	21.6	46.5	35.8	7.7	22.4	20.2	4.0	12.6
18. Sikkim**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	110.0	83.7	96.9	58.7	32.6	45.8	36.8	17.4	27.2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20. Tripura	88.9	61.0	75.2	43.2	26.2	34.6	24.8	14.6	19.8
21. Uttar Pradesh	105.2	73.5	90.8	53.6	14.6	35.7	24.6	5.0	15.3
22. West Bengal	92.9	59.8	76.7	42.8	25.1	34.4	25.4	12.4	19.3
23. A & N Islands	103.3	82.3	93.1	52.1	35.6	43.8	30.3	18.3	24.7
24. Arunachal Pradesh	50.5	14.9	33.1	17.0	5.7	11.5	7.1	1.6	4.5
25. Chandigarh	72.9	68.5	70.9	62.0	63.0	62.5	38.2	41.6	39.7
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	108.0	46.0	77.0	28.5	11.7	20.1	15.0	6.5	10.8
27. Delhi	88.1	83.8	86.1	79.4	71.4	75.7	60.8	50.1	55.9
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	125.0	103.7	114.5	77.8	50.1	64.3	43.9	27.9	36.2
29. Lakshadweep	137.4	96.7	117.5	64.6	25.9	45.2	27.4	10.2	19.3
30. Mizoram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31. Pondicherry	109.5	81.4	95.6	63.2	36.6	50.0	44.1	18.6	31.3
INDIA	92.6	59.1	76.4	46.5	20.8	34.2	27.1	10.2	19.0

\*Please see the foot note of Table No. 9.3 for definition.

\*\*Sikkim was not a part of India in 1971.

TABLE No. 9.4 (b)

Gross Enrolment ratios at different levels (General Education)—States/Union Territories, 1978-79.

State/Union Territory	Primary Classes I-V (6-11 Years)			Middle Classes VI-VII (11-14 Years)			Higher Sec. Classes IX-XI/XII (14-17 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	88.6	65.0	77.1	36.6	18.5	27.7	15.2	6.6	11.0
2. Assam	80.8	63.1	72.2	45.0	29.7	37.4	20.5	12.0	16.4
3. Bihar	103.7	46.4	75.9	36.4	9.6	23.4	15.0	2.8	9.7
4. Gujarat	115.7	82.9	99.8	57.5	35.2	46.7	24.0	13.9	19.1
5. Haryana	92.3	49.6	71.9	63.1	23.8	44.7	13.0	7.9	15.2
6. Himachal Pradesh	166.5	82.0	122.9	81.6	33.3	57.0	38.7	12.6	25.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	87.7	46.8	66.9	51.6	24.0	37.9	21.6	9.7	16.2
8. Karnataka	100.3	80.8	90.9	47.2	28.3	37.9	20.2	10.6	15.4
9. Kerala	101.3	79.1	90.5	94.7	86.1	90.5	41.5	38.8	40.1
10. Madhya Pradesh	79.3	39.9	60.3	45.4	15.2	29.2	18.2	6.1	12.4
11. Maharashtra	120.4	93.1	107.1	57.6	32.9	45.5	26.7	12.7	19.8
12. Manipur	130.8	101.0	115.7	73.6	38.7	55.3	35.0	18.3	26.2
13. Meghalaya	124.3	111.9	118.0	45.8	36.7	41.0	32.5	23.0	27.6
14. Nagaland	141.0	108.3	124.8	61.9	47.1	54.5	26.0	14.7	20.5
15. Orissa	96.7	63.4	80.5	37.3	17.1	27.4	21.7	7.9	15.0
16. Punjab	115.7	102.9	109.6	68.4	48.4	59.0	27.1	18.7	23.2
17. Rajasthan	76.7	26.0	52.3	42.1	10.8	27.2	23.8	5.6	15.2
18. Sikkim	149.0	95.4	122.5	37.8	18.9	27.8	10.2	4.5	7.3
19. Tamil Nadu	118.4	102.0	110.4	62.1	38.7	50.7	30.6	16.2	23.5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20. Tripura	92.9	64.8	78.7	44.9	26.1	34.8	25.0	8.8	19.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	90.0	42.3	67.0	51.9	15.7	34.7	40.0	9.0	5.4
22. West Bengal	75.4	67.9	71.7	36.9	24.0	30.5	15.6	11.0	13.4
23. A & N Islands	132.3	106.9	119.0	36.3	53.6	69.2	19.2	18.2	23.4
24. Arunachal Pradesh	96.8	46.6	71.8	28.7	11.1	19.9	2.3	2.3	5.4
25. Chandigarh	67.7	61.0	64.6	56.9	52.3	54.8	19.2	22.7	23.2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	145.6	84.7	114.7	35.5	14.3	24.2	7.1	6.7	8.6
27. Delhi	105.0	75.7	90.4	84.5	65.9	75.5	42.5	34.9	38.3
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	125.3	104.0	114.1	76.7	59.8	68.8	20.1	19.4	23.4
29. Lakshadweep	172.7	140.9	156.8	125.0	66.7	95.8	NA	NA	31.8
30. Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31. Pondicherry	104.3	95.1	99.7	84.6	51.2	67.6	39.7	18.7	28.9
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>18.4</b>

TABLE No. 9.5

*Students flow in School Classes (I—VIII) and retention rates during the Period 1960-61 to 1977-78.*

Years	NUMBER OF STUDENTS								
	I		II		III		IV		
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1960-61	1,33,91,347 (100.0)	46,80,909 (100.0)							
1961-62	1,57,46,164 (100.0)	56,05,962 (100.0)	81,21,148 (60.6)	27,36,855 (58.5)					
1962-63	1,64,04,417 (100.0)	60,23,285 (100.0)	90,74,988 (57.6)	31,16,593 (54.6)	67,18,602 (50.2)	21,95,442 (46.9)			
1963-64	1,69,05,528 (100.0)	68,83,003 (100.0)	98,24,113 (59.9)	34,48,413 (56.3)	74,92,545 (47.6)	25,15,940 (44.1)	57,54,632 (43.0)	18,25,649 (39.0)	
1964-65	1,82,40,602 (100.0)	69,48,612 (100.0)	1,03,73,531 (61.4)	37,52,420 (59.7)	82,14,680 (50.1)	28,36,778 (47.1)	64,25,247 (40.8)	21,03,893 (44.9)	
1965-66	1,88,83,970 (100.0)	73,09,790 (100.0)	1,07,66,539 (59.0)	39,54,487 (56.9)	85,50,917 (50.6)	30,25,630 (48.2)	68,82,430 (42.0)	23,18,509 (38.5)	
1966-67	1,95,33,259 (100.0)	75,11,283 (100.0)	1,11,64,489 (59.1)	41,93,807 (57.4)	87,78,725 (48.1)	31,58,432 (45.5)	70,77,048 (41.9)	24,12,912 (38.4)	
1967-68	1,97,50,974 (100.0)	76,37,373 (100.0)	1,15,25,904 (59.0)	43,23,488 (57.6)	90,77,405 (48.1)	33,01,410 (45.2)	73,04,960 (40.0)	25,44,038 (35.6)	
1968-69	1,98,35,890 (100.0)	76,75,708 (100.0)	1,16,87,872 (59.2)	44,30,437 (58.0)	92,99,567 (47.6)	34,23,147 (54.5)	75,03,170 (39.7)	25,54,076 (36.3)	



IN CASE

V		VI		VII		VIII	
Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

49,64,247 (37.1)	15,24,406 (32.6)						
53,81,366 (34.2)	16,83,795 (34.2)	41,86,176 (29.5)	11,72,329 (25.0)				
57,10,325 (34.8)	18,27,741 (38.3)	45,21,541 (28.7)	12,89,988 (22.6)	36,28,741 (27.1)	10,12,614 (21.6)		
59,20,639 (35.0)	19,46,193 (31.0)	47,89,157 (29.2)	13,84,299 (23.0)	39,50,698 (25.1)	11,03,787 (19.3)	32,44,645 (24.2)	8,63,354 (18.4)
60,42,209 (31.1)	20,11,469 (28.9)	49,32,422 (29.2)	14,34,104 (22.9)	41,44,380 (25.3)	11,76,715 (19.5)	34,59,961 (22.0)	9,35,647 (16.4)

TABLE No. 9.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1969-70	1,99,42,055 (100.0)	77,78,770 (100.0)	1,20,04,466 (60.5)	45,62,462 (69.3)	95,46,595 (48.3)	35,21,830 (46.1)	77,42,453 (39.6)	27,52,492 (36.6)
1970-71	2,04,38,788 (100.0)	79,24,508 (100.0)	1,23,92,653 (62.1)	47,25,426 (60.7)	98,17,767 (49.5)	36,35,682 (47.2)	79,41,072 (40.2)	28,36,167 (37.1)
1971-72	2,11,18,992 (100.0)	82,13,094 (100.0)	1,27,75,559 (62.4)	48,30,953 (61.0)	1,01,50,659 (50.9)	37,86,292 (48.7)	81,67,693 (41.2)	29,38,463 (38.2)
1972-73	2,21,83,109 (100.0)	87,10,611 (100.0)	1,40,69,17 (66.5)	53,66,167 (65.3)	1,06,46,473 (52.1)	39,77,046 (50.2)	85,84,626 (43.0)	31,18,415 (40.1)
1973-74*	2,19,75,542 (100.0)	86,69,345 (100.0)	4,46,36,158 (99.7)	56,06,111 (...)	1,15,73,409 (52.2)	43,40,317 (49.8)	91,54,776 (43.3)	33,37,323 (40.6)
1974-75	2,19,87,533 (100.0)	87,12,864 (100.0)	1,45,13,523 (64.4)	56,23,811 (64.9)	1,19,01,284 (55.0)	44,82,708 (...)	93,39,026 (42.1)	31,14,160 (39.2)
1975-76	2,72,24,536 (100.0)	91,85,204 (100.0)	1,56,36,757 (71.1)	59,55,544 (68.4)	1,24,67,688 (56.7)	46,84,055 (54.0)	1,00,43,982 (...)	36,54,291 (...)
1976-77	2,11,27,331 (100.0)	84,28,795 (100.0)	1,57,40,220 (74.5)	59,34,623 (70.4)	1,21,87,150 (57.7)	45,28,292 (53.7)	99,31,333 (47.0)	36,17,851 (42.9)
1977-78	2,14,25,731 (100.0)	86,68,741 (100.0)	1,58,44,630 (74.0)	60,43,752 (69.7)	1,27,71,390 (59.6)	48,22,439 (55.6)	1,02,81,454 (48.0)	38,37,051 (44.3)

N.B.—Figures in Brackets indicate the Percentage of Enrolment in different Grades to total Enrolment in Grade I

\*Figures for 1973-74 have not been finalised so far.

\*\*Retention rate in case i =  $\frac{\text{Enrolment in case } i \text{ during year } t \times 100}{\text{Enrolment in case } i \text{ during year } t+i-1}$

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
62,49,417 (33.1)	21,00,326 (28.7)	50,63,780 (27.8)	14,82,830 (21.3)	72,98,198 (25.4)	12,31,592 (19.6)	36,16,774 (22.1)	9,89,776 (16.4)
64,55,109 (33.0)	21,84,437 (29.1)	51,92,411 (27.5)	15,59,878 (21.5)	43,78,808 (24.0)	12,87,103 (18.5)	27,43,951 (22.1)	10,42,492 (16.6)
66,23,731 (33.5)	22,65,014 (29.7)	53,29,260 (27.3)	16,18,205 (21.5)	45,18,654 (23.9)	13,33,716 (18.2)	38,35,751 (21.0)	10,90,540 (15.7)
69,49,504 (35.0)	24,06,716 (31.3)	56,04,567 (28.4)	17,39,061 (22.7)	46,76,984 (23.9)	14,20,75 (19.9)	31,55,524 (20.9)	11,56,880 (15.8)
75,15,743 (36.8)	26,36,002 (33.3)	61,74,784 (31.0)	19,73,922 (25.4)	79,76,915 (25.1)	15,64,38 (20.3)	49,14,680 (21.3)	12,45,816 (16.3)
78,48,656 (37.2)	27,77,442 (33.8)	52,58,389 (30.7)	20,26,002 (25.6)	53,18,639 (26.7)	16,87,224 (21.7)	44,38,769 (22.4)	13,20,519 (17.2)
81,87,777 (36.9)	18,91,726 (33.2)	66,38,145 (31.4)	21,75,732 (26.5)	54,93,790 (26.9)	17,55,255 (22.0)	45,54,847 (22.8)	13,85,322 (17.8)
83,74,954 (39.6)	29,52,175 (35.0)	68,62,428 (32.5)	22,48,742 (26.7)	55,19,733 (26.1)	18,52,277 (22.0)	47,21,813 (22.1)	14,53,672 (17.2)
84,76,227 (39.6)	30,11,343 (34.7)	70,94,394 (33.1)	22,96,410 (26.5)	65,87,794 (30.7)	19,54,864 (22.6)	49,88,525 (23.3)	15,63,564 (18.0)

for the corresponding year.

TABLE No. 9.6

*Teacher Pupil Ratio (Av. No. of students per teacher) in schools for General education State & Uts. 1970-71 & 1978-79.*

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Secondary Schools (Including 10+2)	
	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	39	44	39	47	31	34	18	24
2. Assam	28	37	42	33	25	24	23	23
3. Bihar	29	18	39	40	33	35	29	29
4. Gujarat	42	43	37	40	37	38	27	26
5. Haryana	22	22	41	40	31	33	31	27
6. Himachal Pradesh	17	25	28	31	20	23	25	26
7. Jammu & Kashmir	22	...	32	26	21	20	22	19
8. Karnataka	31	53	42	45	39	45	23	25
9. Kerala	31	36	39	40	33	28	27	28
10. Madhya Pradesh	37	36	33	35	27	26	23	23
11. Maharashtra	31	38	33	39	34	35	25	28
12. Manipur	23	14	22	16	22	19	20	22
13. Meghalaya	32	42	36	32	19	17	26	20
14. Nagaland	...	...	42	21	17	16	24	20
15. Orissa	...	15	33	36	16	17	19	18
16. Punjab	19	17	38	41	30	25	32	22
17. Rajasthan	25	28	30	39	23	27	21	21
18. Sikkim	...	30	...	23	...	19	...	20
19. Tamil Nadu	30	37	34	38	32	37	24	25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20. Tripura	19	310	36	32	26	22	20	21
21. Uttar Pradesh	24	23	52	37	31	22	29	29
22. West Bengal	24	28	36	36	28	41	28	22
23. A & N Islands	29	27	22	21	20	19	18	19
24. Arunachal Pradesh	33	40	20	31	16	20	16	19
25. Chandigarh	23	34	32	22	28	31	26	24
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	...	44	32	49	27	35	15	16
27. Delhi	26	38	32	34	21	24	22	24
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	60	47	35	30	29	32	33	29
29. Lakshadweep	36	39	31	38	19	26	16	18
30. Mizoram	...	...	...	37	...	15	...	19
31. Pondicherry	43	41	36	36	31	30	24	26
INDIA	33	40	39	38	32	32	25	25

**TABLE No. 9.7**

*Average annual cost per student for selected type of Institutions 1950-51 to 1977-78.*

Type of Institutions									
Year	Primary Schools	Middle School	High Higher Sec. Schools	College General Education	Agriculture & Forestry	Colleges for Professional Education			Teacher Training
						Tech & Arch.	Engg. Medicine	Veterinary Science	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	19.9	27.9	58.8	234.6	1385.5	886.1	1010.1	3012.0	899.5
1960-61	27.6	40.5	91.8	301.0	1251.3	1091.6	1551.9	1254.6	733.7
1961-62	28.1	40.3	93.9	321.2	1162.9	1169.7	1632.5	1474.9	694.0
1962-63	29.7	41.6	98.1	326.5	1158.5	1294.1	1625.8	1678.7	656.5
1963-64	29.9	42.4	102.7	331.7	1172.4	1197.9	1671.1	1882.1	490.7*
1964-65	30.4	45.6	104.6	343.7	1330.9	1217.5	1686.4	1986.5	825.6
1965-66	34.6	50.4	111.1	346.1	1366.9	1169.9	1798.9	2220.6	931.4
1966-67	37.8	55.0	119.7	368.3	...	...	...	...	999.3
1967-68	40.0	62.7	134.2	379.8	...	...	...	...	998.4
1968-69	47.3	69.2	145.2	396.5	...	...	...	...	978.7
1969-70	52.2	77.5	157.2	398.0	...	...	...	...	933.7
1970-71	57.0	84.9	168.4	421.6	...	...	...	...	1003.1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1971-72	60.9	90.4	183.1	419.0	2621.7	1591.8	2696.5	7343.6	870.5
1972-73	64.0	97.1	195.0	432.2	3186.7	1616.8	2872.9	7779.6	917.8
1973-74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1974-75	83.0	127.0	236.0	508.3	3987.7	1796.1	3415.3	9338.9	1121.6
1975-76	95.5	144.2	257.3	572.5	4393.4	1842.7	3724.5	9743.5	1103.2
1976-77	110.2	159.5	328.4	649.1	4079.3	3031.2	4320.1	9979.9	1665.6
1977-78	127.1	164.8	331.0	764.4	7269.9	5008.0	5802.6	12013.5	1606.0

\*Includes under Graduate Institutions also.

(N.B) (1) Does not include indirect expenditure as separate data is not available by type of Institutions.

(2) From 1960-61 to 1963-64 Medicine include Veterinary Science as separate data is not available.

(3) From 1966-67 to 1970-71, the data is not available separately for Agriculture and Forestry. Medicine and veterinary Science and Engg. Tech & Arch.

(4) For 1976-77, the figure has been worked out on the basis of only Recurring expenditure i.e. non Recurring exp. has been excluded.

TABLE No. 9.8 (a)

*Average Annual Cost per Student for Selected type of Institutions (General Education) States & Union Territories 1970-71 and 1977-78*

State/Union Territory	Type of Institutions							
	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Secondary Schools		Colleges for General Education (Degree & P G Standard)	
	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	61.4	126.0	75.0	177.5	199.6	338.7	430.9	769.3
2. Assam	84.4	133.7	107.3	168.6	161.6	250.5	412.9	698.4
3. Bihar	38.6	100.1	49.5	121.5	98.5	253.5	296.1	647.1
4. Gujarat	69.4	167.0	70.1	177.2	198.2	330.5	530.7	701.7
5. Haryana	58.4	130.5	86.9	191.1	119.3	215.6	379.2	850.4
6. Himachal Pradesh	149.4	206.9	242.0	333.2	251.2	351.1	519.5	598.7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	82.8	144.7	89.9	177.0	193.8	220.7	388.6	928.2
8. Karnataka	54.3	122.6	58.9	123.8	148.9	267.8	360.2	649.0
9. Kerala	73.6	190.2	99.7	164.1	144.1	306.4	352.3	839.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	79.1	136.6	99.8	171.5	216.9	438.8	424.7	745.9
11. Maharashtra	98.8	143.0	100.4	153.3	212.7	337.8	46.1	80.0
12. Manipur	135.4	192.1	144.0	190.1	254.5	370.0	337.8	606.3
13. Meghalaya	42.0	69.3	122.3	215.7	131.7	225.9	...	689.4
14. Nagaland	96.3	182.6	181.9	333.6	245.1	387.3	1,014.4	1537.1
15. Orissa	53.1	116.4	160.7	267.8	191.3	347.2	519.5	1061.3
16. Punjab	80.1	149.5	108.6	234.0	136.9	284.9	416.2	1154.2
17. Rajasthan	88.8	168.2	140.5	214.1	240.2	417.6	714.9	888.9
18. Sikkim	...	206.7	...	279.7	...	522.2	...	2407.4
19. Tamil Nadu	72.5	110.7	112.1	127.0	158.0	287.7	467.7	1060.9



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20. Tripura	106.3	174.5	172.1	252.0	317.1	550.2	441.3	1375.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	25.7	100.8	64.0	210.0	126.0	300.6	426.3	1013.6
22. West Bengal	55.6	112.7	86.2	154.2	143.5	291.5	305.9	513.8
23. A & N Islands	240.4	471.3	219.8	521.0	437.6	928.1	1,666.7	1623.8
24. Arunachal Pradesh	149.7	304.6	235.6	332.6	501.4	531.9	3,014.9	2380.6
25. Chandigarh	119.6	208.2	145.2	173.3	231.9	331.3	446.5	905.6
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	94.4	444.6	120.4	542.4	261.2	578.0	...	...
27. Delhi	139.0	288.3	260.0	569.1	359.2	726.4	710.2	1443.4
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	138.1	329.9	96.1	152.2	136.6	352.0	739.0	730.3
29. Lakshadweep	109.6	339.6	198.4	796.9	363.7	845.1	...	425.9
30. Mizoram	...	207.2	...	447.1	...	625.4	...	1438.7
31. Pondicherry	87.7	250.1	98.6	254.1	146.0	378.8	1,137.6	1571.0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>127.1</b>	<b>84.9</b>	<b>164.8</b>	<b>168.6</b>	<b>331.0</b>	<b>421.6</b>	<b>840.4</b>

*Note* : For the year 1977-78 the average cost has been worked at on the basis of Recurring expenditure

TABLE No. 9.8 (b)

Average Annual cost per student for selected type of Institutions (Professional Education)—State/U. Ts.—1971-72 and 1976-77.

State/Union Territory	(POST GRADUATE, TYPE			
	Agriculture and Forestry		Engg., Tech. and Architecture	
	1971-72	1976-77	1971-72	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,893.3	7,640.2	1,700.4	3,970.8
2. Assam	2,649.0	5,229.3	1,717.8	2,393.8
3. Bihar	3,569.5	6,468.9	1,473.6	3,062.9
4. Gujarat	2,047.8	3,706.0	1,550.4	2,638.9
5. Haryana	2,376.0	3,044.7	1,310.7	3,854.3
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,098.1	5,078.3	1,662.6	...
7. Jammu & Kashmir	9,023.9	5,867.8	4,340.3	6,145.1
8. Karnataka	1,463.4	1,709.6	1,109.1	1,873.4
9. Kerala	7,937.0	7,892.6	1,905.0	3,220.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,057.3	2,597.5	1,862.6	2,990.4
11. Maharashtra	2,687.8	4,948.0	1,547.1	2,759.6
12. Manipur	...	...	1,107.1	...
13. Meghalaya	...	...	3,112.5	...
14. Nagaland	...	...	...	...
15. Orissa	1,824.0	2,486.5	2,534.0	3,859.7
16. Punjab	4,606.4	6,390.0	1,407.7	3,762.3
17. Rajasthan	2,754.4	...	2,260.7	6,521.0
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	3,113.1	8,996.8	1,912.3	2,535.7

DEGREE AND UNDER GRADUATE COLLEGES)

OF INSTITUTIONS

Medicine		Veterinary Science		Teachers Training	
1971-72	1976-77	1971-72	1976-77	1971-72	1976-77
6	7	8	9	10	11
2,557.6	3,027.7	4,560.2	7,253.4	1,172.2	1,635.4
3,169.8	5,707.8	2,870.1	6,003.3	524.3	585.3
961.8	1,696.4	3,692.6	6,644.4	428.2	450.6
2,174.3	3,412.7	6,111.1	9,267.6	984.8	1,423.2
5,544.7	9,287.6	6,408.5	12,398.7	596.1	647.6
8,602.9	8,384.4	...	...	485.4	4,025.3
4,042.8	4,895.3	...	...	2,241.8	2,825.3
1,706.0	4,232.5	3,584.8	3,970.7	1,049.5	2,114.2
3,148.0	5,954.1	18,496.8	27,606.0	1,392.7	2,377.1
1,788.6	2,878.4	7,442.0	5,894.3	2,478.1	5,172.4
2,266.2	3,713.6	3,641.4	5,709.7	715.6	1,682.1
...	4,165.5	...	...	345.4	...
...	...	...	...	713.7	544.8
...	...	...	...	...	4,019.5
3,003.8	5,783.6	4,583.0	3,769.7	669.2	2,265.3
3,334.8	5,684.4	9,776.6	9,995.9	804.0	997.7
3,660.5	4,703.2	10,350.9	10,004.1	1,193.7	1,908.3
...	...	...	...	...	...
4,029.5	6,226.6	3,693.7	6,723.3	718.8	1,649.6

TABLE No. 9.8 (b) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
20. Tripura	...	...	10,362.7	4,973.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,659.3	1,497.7	1,073.8	7,058.6
22. West Bengal	1,956.4	24.1	1,891.7	2,166.9
23. A & N Islands	...	...	...	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...
25. Chandigarh	...	...	2,483.9	5,074.8
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	...	...	...	...
27. Delhi	...	...	1,924.0	5,677.7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	...	...	4,139.6	3,932.7
29. Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...
30. Mizoram	...	...	...	...
31. Pondicherry	...	...	2,614.8	...
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>2,621.7</b>	<b>4,079.3</b>	<b>1,591.8</b>	<b>3,031.2</b>

Note :—Medicine includes Allopathic, Homeopathic and Unani.

6	7	8	9	10	11
...	...	...	...	2,344.9	2,385.3
1,662.6	1,966.6	33,692.2	32,555.8	736.0	2,023.9
1,730.0	1,632.1	3,169.0	...	809.9	903.7
...	...	...	...	1,661.9	...
...	...	...	...	1,132.5	...
...	...	...	...	1,355.6	1,920.2
...	...	...	...	...	...
8,746.5	11,786.0	...	...	1,043.9	4,252.3
17,591.6	9,040.5	...	...	1,055.4	1,806.0
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	3,160.0
16,800.7	34,453.1	...	...	409.7	...
2,696.5	3,724.9	7,343.6	9,979.9	870.5	1,666.6

*N.B.* :—For the year 1976-77, the average annual cost is based on Recurring Expenditure only.

*Note* :—Figures of Col. 7 for the States Rajasthan to Pondicherry relate to 1975-76.

TABLE No. 9.9(a)

*Enrolment Ratios\* for Scheduled Castes at Primary, Middle and Secondary Stages, 1970-71 to 1978-79.*

State/Union Territory	Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)		Secondary Stage (Classes IX-XI/XII)	
	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	57.4	104.2	16.4	23.1	6.2	8.1
2. Assam	80.3	105.8	38.9	19.2	27.2	16.0@
3. Bihar	33.5	51.6	10.3	10.9	5.5	4.2
4. Gujarat	85.6	123.2	35.4	49.5	17.3	19.8
5. Haryana	37.8	50.7	19.8	22.3	8.3	4.7@
6. Himachal Pradesh	48.8	81.8	26.0	30.4	10.7	13.3@
7. Jammu & Kashmir	25.7	66.7	13.5	30.6	6.9	11.9
8. Karnataka	58.2	84.1	16.9	23.0	7.1	9.2
9. Kerala	119.3	121.2	57.6	104.5	22.7	40.9
10. Madhya Pradesh	38.3	80.5	14.8	20.5	8.1	6.5@
11. Maharashtra	118.0	225.2	47.8	75.5	29.8	33.0
12. Manipur	163.8	126.7	44.4	53.9	19.0	21.6
13. Meghalaya	121.9	N.A.	32.8	138.5	32.4	66.7@
14. Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...
15. Orissa	59.3	78.3	10.8	14.4	5.5	6.1
16. Punjab	49.5	130.4	23.3	45.0	10.6	13.8
17. Rajasthan	29.5	44.3	11.5	15.6	5.7	7.3
18. Sikkim	N.A.	167.9	N.A.	19.6	N.A.	...
19. Tamil Nadu	96.4	115.3	35.4	40.4	18.3	17.7

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura		82.2	102.2	25.1	28.3	11.3	10.1
21. Uttar Pradesh		60.5	55.4	17.7	23.3	7.1	10.6
22. West Bengal		54.7	N.A.	14.4	N.A.	4.8	7.7
23. A & N Islands		...	...	...	...	...	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh		...	...	...	120.0	...	20.0
25. Chandigarh		41.7	88.7	23.0	35.0	8.5	8.3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		123.0	250.5	59.6	87.9	11.4	28.0
27. Delhi		82.8	614.9	33.0	53.2	15.0	24.5
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		91.1	117.8	38.9	54.7	15.2	20.2
29. Lakshadweep†		...	...	...	...	...	...
30. Mizoram**		...	...	...	...	...	...
31. Pondicherry		99.6	102.7	31.9	46.2	15.5	17.7
<b>INDIA</b>		59.7	103.1	20.5	27.5	9.6	8.0

S.C. Enrolment at a Particular Stage

\*Enrolment Ratio for S.C. at Particular Stage. =  $\frac{\text{S.C. Enrolment at a Particular Stage}}{\text{Estimated S.C. Population in a corresponding age group.}} \times 100$

†Negligible enrolment, hence Nil figures have been shown.

\*\*Included under Assam.

Note :—Enrolment ratios are based on the revised population estimates supplied by the Registrar General Office.

TABLE No. 9.9 (b)

*Enrolment Ratios\* for Scheduled Tribes at Primary, Middle and Secondary Stages.*

State/Union Territory	Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)		Secondary Stage (Classes IX to XI/XII)	
	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	33.9	58.7	4.2	17.0	1.2	17.3
2. Assam	100.9	66.2	41.4	36.9	23.5	29.2
3. Bihar	58.7	58.1	16.7	45.2	6.9	16.5
4. Gujarat	54.6	38.6	12.8	110.1	5.4	16.8
5. Haryana	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Himachal Pradesh	42.4	52.4	21.0	37.9	8.2	65.7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Karnataka	59.2	73.2	23.2	..	8.9	...
9. Kerala	77.7	49.6	30.4	73.3	10.2	33.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	29.9	40.5	7.6	12.6	3.4	6.3
11. Maharashtra	47.9	49.1	12.1	...	6.8	27.5
12. Manipur	158.2	107.9	37.1	54.8	11.5	50.3
13. Meghalaya	120.6	128.5	30.0	36.0	15.9	48.1
14. Nagaland	154.0	146.4	56.6	98.8	30.3	N.A.
15. Orissa	41.6	62.3	6.8	10.9	3.2	7.3
16. Punjab	...	...	...	...	...	...
17. Rajasthan	27.8	30.6	8.0	24.8	3.1	12.1
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	36.1	40.7	8.7	18.4	4.8	20.4



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura		47.0	42.5	12.0	23.1	4.3	20.4
21. Uttar Pradesh		36.9	60.0	16.1	23.0	8.9	20.5
22. West Bengal		40.0	46.8	11.0	13.4	3.9	34.4
23. A & N Islands		57.4	48.4	20.1	84.9	2.9	5.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh		40.4	53.4	13.4	43.5	4.4	20.6
25. Chandigarh		...	...	...	...	...	28.1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		71.7	71.0	11.1	72.3	3.2	...
27. Delhi		...	...	...	...	...	7.0
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		60.2	67.8	11.5	63.7	2.9	24.6
29. Lakshadweep		121.4	100.3	46.3	92.2	19.9	161.3
30. Mizoram **		...	...	...	...	...	...
31. Pondicherry		...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>48.6</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>17.7</b>

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{*Enrolment Ratio for} \\
 & \text{S.T. at Particular Stage} = \frac{\text{S.T. Enrolment at} \\
 & \text{Particular Stage}}{\text{S.T. Population in} \\
 & \text{corresponding} \\
 & \text{age-group}} \times 100
 \end{aligned}$$

\*\*Included under Assam

Note :—Enrolment ratios are based on the revised population estimates supplied by the Registrar General's Office.

**TABLE No. 9.10**

*Number of Single Teacher Primary Schools, States/Union Territories, 1978.*

State/Union Territory	Number of single teacher Primary Schools	Percentage of single Teacher Primary Schools to total number of Primary Schools
1	2	3
1. Andhra Pradesh	21,544	54.3
2. Assam	6,187	28.6
3. Bihar	17,085	33.5
4. Gujarat	6,182	56.4
5. Haryana	951	17.7
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,871	42.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5,268	78.5
8. Karnataka	16,341	72.5
9. Kerala	24	0.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	25,201	47.0
11. Maharashtra	17,827	52.7
12. Manipur	181	5.3
13. Meghalaya	2,296	64.2
14. Nagaland	45	4.6
15. Orissa	14,698	45.8
16. Punjab	2,753	20.5
17. Rajasthan	11,978	57.5
18. Sikkim	44	14.7
19. Tamil Nadu	2,618	9.5

1	2	3
20. Tripura	579	36.8
21. Uttar Pradesh	8,583	12.6
22. West Bengal	1,655	3.9
23. A & N Islands	37	23.1
24. Arunachal Pradesh	528	71.8
25. Chandigarh	...	...
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	111	82.8
27. Delhi	4	0.2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	173	18.2
29. Lakshadweep	1	5.9
30. Mizoram	74	14.3
31. Pondicherry	92	32.9
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1,64,931</b>	<b>34.7</b>

TABLE No. 9.11

*Average number of Primary, Middle and High/Higher Secondary Schools per lakh of population-State and Union Territories 1970-71 and 1978-79.*

State/Union Territory	1970-71			1978-79		
	Primary	Middle	High/Hr. Secondary	Primary	Middle	High/Hr. Secondary 10+2 Pattern
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	85.2	7.2	6.7	8.0	9	8
2. Assam	118.8	20.7	9.0	114	19	10
3. Bihar	83.2	14.5	4.6	77	16	5
4. Gujarat	40.6	39.6	8.5	34	40	9
5. Haryana	42.0	7.6	9.7	45	7	10
6. Himachal Pradesh	109.1	21.5	14.2	91@	24	15
7. Jammu & Kashmir	105.8	31.6	12.2	118	35	13
8. Karnataka	74.3	37.0	6.8	66	35	7
9. Kerala	32.3	11.9	6.5	24	15	7
10. Madhya Pradesh	89.0	14.1	4.0	74@	18	4
11. Maharashtra	56.7	33.3	10.3	56	28	10
12. Manipur	231.0	35.9	11.5	250	28	17
13. Meghalaya	250.4	20.9	8.0	284	...	...
14. Nagaland	171.5	40.8	10.9	167	41	15
15. Orissa	126.5	19.1	4.9	123	25	8

@Relates to 1977-78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16. Punjab	53.7	7.8	9.8	80	10	13
17. Rajasthan	79.3	7.9	4.0	65	16	6
18. Sikkim	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	122	16	10
19. Tamil Nadu	63.4	14.3	6.4	60	12	7
20. Tripura	89.2	14.2	5.7	79	15	7
21. Uttar Pradesh	70.4	10.9	3.9	67	12	5
22. West Bengal	80.9	6.7	9.5	80	8	9
23. A & N Islands	110.8	17.5	7.9	92	20	12
24. Arunachal Pradesh	107.9	10.1	3.4	123	18	6
25. Chandigarh	14.5	6.3	8.2	9	5	9
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	170.3	32.4	5.4	156	27	5
27. Delhi	33.4	11.3	12.4	28	6	12
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	89.4	23.3	21.3	87	13	22
29. Lakshadweep	59.9	25.2	15.8	46	14	20
30. Mizoram*	...	...	...	155	72	34
31. Pondicherry	55.0	17.2	9.8	51	15	12
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>7</b>

\*Included under Assam.



**TABLES 10.1 TO 10.4**

**PLAN STATISTICS**  
**ON**  
**EDUCATION**





TABLE No. 10.1

*Plan Outlay and Expenditure on Education during Various Plans*

	Outlay for Education (Rs. in crores)	Percentage of Outlay for Education to total Plan	Expenditure on Education (Rs. in crores)	% age of Expenditure on Education to total Plan
1	2	3	4	5
<i>First Plan</i>				
Centre	44	4.39	32	6.36
State	126	8.65	131	8.32
Total	170	7.22	153	7.86
<i>Second Plan</i>				
Centre	70	2.92	70	2.75
State	207	9.85	203	9.49
Total	277	6.16	273	5.83
<i>Third Plan</i>				
Centre	148	4.11	152	3.61
State	412	10.55	437	10.01
Total	560	7.47	589	6.87
<i>Fourth Plan</i>				
Centre	271	3.05	241	2.35
State	551	7.34	454	7.43
Total	822	5.16	786	9.94

**TABLE No. 10.1 (Contd.)**

1	2	3	4	5
<i>Fifth Plan (Draft)</i>				
Centre	500	2.55	...	...
State	1,226	6.94	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,726</b>	<b>4.83</b>	...	...
<i>Annual Plan 1974-75</i>				
Centre	60	2.3	46	2.3
State	125	5.6	92	4.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>3.4</b>
<i>Annual Plan 1975-75</i>				
Centre	62	2.0	67	...
State	121	4.3	143	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>210</b>	...
<i>Annual Plan 1976-77</i>				
Centre	79	1.9	77	...
State	172	4.6	180	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>257</b>	...
<i>Annual Plan 1977-78</i>				
Centre	92	2.0	93	...
State	219	4.6	232	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>325</b>	...

1	2	3	4	5
<i>Revised Fifth Five Year Plan</i>				
Centre	405	2.0	283	...
State	879	2.6	647	...
Total	1,284	3.3	930	...
<i>Sixth Plan 1980-85</i>				
Centre	735	1.5	...	...
State	1,789	3.5	...	...
Total	2,524	2.6	...	...
<i>Annual Plan 1980-81 (Actual)</i>				
Centre	95	1.3	77	1.2
State	300	3.9	269	3.5
Total	395	2.6	346	2.3
<i>Annual Plan 1981-82 (Anticipated)</i>				
Centre	107	1.2	109	1.3
State	320	4.1	376	3.8
Total	427	2.5	485	2.8
<i>Annual Plan 1982-83 (Approved)</i>				
Centre	138		...	...
State	391		...	...
Total	529		...	...

TABLE No. 10.2

Progress of Expenditure on Education during Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85).

(Rs. in crores)

Sector	Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85)	1980-81		1981-82		1982-83
		Budgeted Outlay	Expenditure	Budgeted Outlay	Expenditure	Budgeted Outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Elementary Education	906 (36)	} 190 (50.8)	112 (33)	} 220 (53)	} 247 (52)	} 163 (31)
Secondary Education	398 (16)		66 (19)			
Adult Education	128 (5)	9 (5)	16 (5)	78 (19)	91 (19)	} 253 (48)
University Education	486 (19)	69 (18)	72 (21)	50 (12)	53 (11)	
Other Educational Programmes	245 (10)	41 (107)	30 (8)			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Cultural Programmes</b>	84 (3)	18 (5)	12 (3)	20 (5)	19 (4)	24 (4)
<b>Total General Education</b>	2,246 (89)	338 (88)	308 (89)	391 (94)	431 (90)	466 (88)
<b>Technical Education</b>	278 (11)	44 (12)	38 (11)	25 (6)	47 (10)	63 (12)
<b>Total Education</b>	2,524 (100)	28,229 (100)	346 (100)	416 (100)	478 (100)	529 (100)

*Note* :—Figures in Parenthesis indicate percentage to total Distribution between different Sectors of Education.

TABLE No. 10.3

## Plan Outlay and Expenditure on Education.

(Rs. in Crores)

Sector	First Plan		Second Plan		Third Plan	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Elementary Education	93 (55)	85 (56)	93 (34)	95 (35)	209 (37)	201 (34)
2. Secondary Education	22 (13)	20 (13)	49 (18)	51 (19)	88 (15)	103 (18)
3. University Education	15 (9)	14 (9)	47 (17)	48 (18)	82 (15)	87 (15)
4. Other Educational Programmes	16 (9)	14 (9)	33 (12)	27 (9)	29 (5)	66 (11)
5. Cultural Programmes	@	@	4 (1)	3 (1)	10 (2)	7 (1)
6. Total General Education	146 (86)	133 (87)	226 (82)	224 (82)	418 (75)	464 (79)
7. Technical Education	23 (14)	20 (13)	51 (18)	49 (28)	142 (25)	125 (21)
8. Total Education	169 (100)	153 (100)	277 (100)	273 (100)	560 (100)	589 (100)

Figures in Parenthesis indicate percentage to total,  
@Included under General Education.

1966-67 to 1968-69 Annual Plan		Fourth Plan		Fifth Plan		Sixth Plan
Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure (1974-78)	(1980-85)
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
...	74.7	256	239	410	317	905
..	(23.2)	(31)	(30)	(32)	(35)	(36)
...	52.6	118	140	250	156	398
...	(16.4)	(14)	(18)	(19)	(17)	(16)
...	77.0	183	195	292	205	486
...	(24.0)	(22)	(25)	(23)	(22)	(39)
...	32.8	127	94	140	99	373
...	(10.2)	(16)	(12)	(11)	(11)	(15)
...	3.7	13	12	37	28	84
...	(1.1)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(3)
...	240.8	697	680	1,129	805	2,246
...	(74.9)	(85)	(87)	(88)	(88)	(89)
...	80.7	125	106	156	107	278
...	(25.1)	(15)	(13)	(12)	(12)	(11)
331.00@	321.5	822	786	1,285	912	2,524
	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)

@Break-up is not available

TABLE No. 10.4

*Percentage of Plan Expenditure to total Expenditure of the Educational Department during 1967-68 to 1981-82.*

State/Union Territory	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 Actuals	1970-71 Actuals	1971-72 Actuals
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	5.8	4.7	4.4	4.7	6.3
2. Assam	17.1	17.1	12.5	13.1	15.7
3. Bihar	9.9	10.1	6.2	8.0	4.1
4. Gujarat	6.9	10.4	4.9	10.0	12.9
5. Haryana	14.8	17.9	10.2	15.8	20.5
6. Himachal Pradesh	7.9	9.3	N.A.	4.3	6.7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	19.1	20.3	8.2	11.4	9.4
8. Karnataka	8.7	10.2	3.3	5.3	7.8
9. Kerala	9.0	5.9	4.7	5.2	5.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	5.2	6.0	2.5	2.8	7.7
11. Maharashtra	14.2	15.3	4.6	7.5	14.8
12. Manipur	...	...	5.9	9.6	11.3
13. Meghalaya	+	...	+	44.0	36.7
14. Nagaland	18.4	20.9	4.5	8.8	11.9
15. Orissa	12.3	12.9	4.4	7.5	12.2
16. Punjab	15.0	19.2	4.6	7.6	8.3
17. Rajasthan	11.2	11.6	3.4	7.2	10.9
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	9.3	9.5	5.0	4.7	6.7



1972-73 Actuals	1973-74 Actuals	1974-75 Actuals	1975-76 Actuals	1976-77 Actuals	1977-78 Actuals	1978-79 Actuals	1979-80 Actuals	1980-81 Actuals	1981-82 Actuals
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
7.6	8.3	2.4	4.6	4.5	5.2	6.3	3.3	4.9	5.2
15.6	22.0	11.5	12.2	11.8	13.3	8.9	10.7	23.1	16.6
18.1	16.0	1.7	10.1	10.8	7.7	8.9	10.4	11.8	12.6
15.6	18.7	4.3	4.8	3.4	4.7	5.6	2.9	3.7	3.7
21.2	23.0	8.9	9.3	12.3	13.4	17.3	10.6	11.7	13.4
11.4	14.4	5.4	6.9	7.5	8.8	10.7	5.4	7.8	8.4
13.6	19.8	5.3	10.9	16.2	12.1	18.5	8.9	10.9	16.0
9.5	10.9	2.9	3.4	7.1	8.4	9.8	5.3	6.5	7.4
6.7	7.8	4.5	5.9	7.3	9.8	10.8	7.0	5.9	5.7
13.6	16.4	3.5	5.4	6.3	6.9	7.2	4.2	5.4	7.2
16.7	20.9	4.6	7.2	7.2	10.3	9.1	2.9	3.1	4.4
14.5	16.1	3.9	4.7	8.4	12.1	12.4	5.5	10.1	12.5
32.1	41.6	20.1	19.3	19.7	17.2	27.9	18.9	19.6	22.0
15.7	20.2	7.1	12.7	13.3	16.3	15.7	6.0	15.1	12.7
14.3	16.5	5.2	9.8	9.8	13.0	15.6	6.7	8.7	9.5
16.0	25.4	7.4	11.2	13.1	15.3	16.9	3.0	5.1	7.8
16.2	20.1	5.5	7.9	10.6	10.5	12.3	5.5	7.9	10.0
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	50.5	51.6	48.1	59.8	15.4	29.8	38.3
9.2	9.6	4.8	3.0	4.8	6.3	6.7	5.0	6.5	7.2

TABLE No. 10.4 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
20. Tripura	...	...	...	3.6	3.8	8.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	9.5	10.8	...	8.7	9.9	13.0
22. West Bengal	37.7	14.8	...	17.2	15.7	19.4
Total States	12.6	11.3	...	6.4	8.1	10.8
23. A & N Islands	*	*	...	38.1	28.8	34.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh	*	*	...	10.5	11.8	13.9
25. Chandigarh	*	*	...	2.5	5.9	6.3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	*	*	...	37.5	31.9	22.1
27. Delhi	*	*	...	6.2	8.2	12.7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	*	*	...	5.5	12.3	12.2
29. Lakshadweep	*	*	...	21.7	17.8	20.1
30. Mizoram	+	+	...	+	+	25.4
31. Pondicherry	*	*	...	13.3	14.5	20.7
INDIA	...	...	...	9.2	10.0	14.1
Grand Total	...	...	...	6.5	8.0	10.9

+ Included under Assam.

\*Information was not collected.

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
13.4	14.8	4.0	5.3	5.7	7.4	14.1	10.5	12.7	16.6
13.8	24.4	4.9	5.3	6.9	7.3	10.6	3.0	4.9	6.2
9.7	11.8	15.4	24.4	23.5	15.4	16.4	13.4	25.6	25.6
13.0	16.5	5.5	8.0	8.7	9.3	10.4	5.9	8.5	9.3
33.2	34.5	15.1	16.9	22.9	26.4	31.6	16.9	15.2	16.9
14.7	16.7	17.8	30.4	24.5	30.8	42.1	10.5	18.7	28.8
7.5	8.8	2.4	7.5	8.3	10.6	11.2	9.2	11.0	12.7
21.5	21.3	15.8	11.6	19.8	14.7	15.0	14.7	22.0	26.1
15.7	23.8	8.7	10.6	13.0	13.2	26.1	9.3	12.8	13.9
34.3	31.9	32.9	25.0	26.3	17.9	22.9	12.5	14.3	14.2
24.0	30.7	12.0	9.2	13.5	24.3	25.5	10.5	15.7	19.2
18.4	34.5	13.7	13.9	14.1	15.1	23.3	14.1	12.2	17.9
24.5	31.3	6.9	10.0	14.2	17.0	23.8	9.1	12.8	14.1
17.1	24.8	9.5	11.2	13.7	15.1	25.1	11.2	13.7	15.3
13.2	16.8	5.6	8.1	8.9	9.5	10.9	6.1	8.7	9.5



**TABLES 11.1 TO 11.5**

**LABOUR EMPLOYMENT & UNEMPLOYMENT  
STATISTICS**



TABLE No. 11.1

*Employment in different Branches of the public Sector 1961-1981.*

Year	(As on 31st March)				(000's)
	Public Sector				Total
	Central Government	State Government	Quasi Government	Local Bodies	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961	2,090	3,014	773	1,173	7,050
1962	2,186	3,087	879	1,265	7,417
1963	2,329	3,198	995	1,431	7,953
1964	2,434	3,433	1,097	1,490	8,454
1965	2,568	3,585	1,206	1,598	8,957
1966	2,636	3,723	1,318	1,707	9,378
1967	2,688	3,767	1,402	1,777	9,634
1968	2,715	3,803	1,484	1,800	9,802
1969	2,713	3,901	1,655†	1,825	10,095
1970	2,725	3,997	1,794†	1,858	10,374
1971	2,771	4,152	1,929†	1,878	10,730
1972	2,841	4,282	2,171†	1,914	11,209†
1973	2,918	4,579	2,577†	1,900	11,975
1974	2,939	4,706	2,912†	1,928	12,486

**TABLE No. 11.1 (Contd.)**

1	2	3	4	5	6
1975	2,988	4,748	3,192	1,940	12,868
1976	3,047	4,939	3,392	1,985	13,363
1977	3,082	5,130	3,675	1,989	13,876
1978	3,096	5,160	3,929	2,015	14,200
1979	3,134	5,309	4,170	2,063	14,680
1980	3,178	5,478	4,343	2,080	15,078
1981	3,195	5,754	4,549	1,986	15,484

*Note*:—Figures in respect of the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu are included from March, 1970 onwards, and those for Mizoram from March, 1975 the 1971 figures for Manipur have been repeated in later year for want of returns.

†Includes data for the 14 Nationalised Banks.



TABLE No. 11.2

*Applicants on Live Registers by Broad Occupational Groups, 1980-81.*

(as per National Classification Occupation, 1968 As 31st December)					(000)
Occupational Group 1980-81	1978	1979	1980	1981	
1	2	3	4	5	
Professional, Technical and Related workers	7,058	774.0	784.2	836.4	
Administrative, executive and managerial workers	10.0	9.9	10.4	102.2	
Clerical and related workers	683.0	673.2	908.3	951.1	
Sales workers	2.4	3.5	3.2	2.9	
Services workers	344.0	364.6	410.8	446.7	
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and related workers	41.5	72.7	80.8	83.7	
Production and related workers, Transport equipment operators and labours	1175.4	1321.8	1408.2	1523.8	
workers not classified by occupation	4364.8	5006.2	5892.2	6247.6	
Below Matric (including illiterates and others)					
Matric and above but below Graduates	4055.5	4985.6	5491.8	6404.9	
Graduates and above	1295.4	1152.4	1210.3	1330.7	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,3682</b>	<b>13,6643</b>	<b>16,2002</b>	<b>17,8381</b>	

**TABLE No. 11.3**

*Educational Composition of Work-seekers June, 1978.*

Educational Level Faculties	Number		Percentage change between 1977/78		Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	1	2	3	4	5
Matriculates	27.43	5.19	9.4	11.7	9.8
Under Graduates (including Intermediate and Higher Secondary)	13.43	2.11	16.8	19.2	17.1
Graduates	918.3	206.3	12.5	(—)16.3	13.2
Arts	415.4	101.3	16.9	(—)16.2	16.7
Science	227.9	38.2	2.8	(—)9.2	3.6
Commerce	167.2	9.6	16.6	(—)47.6	18.0
Engineering	19.4	0.2	1.5	(—)24.3	1.7
Medical	8.1	2.1	15.8	19.5	16.5
* Veterinary					
Education	59.6	51.4	17.8	19.1	18.4
Agriculture	9.8	Net	5.3	200.9	5.5
Law					
* Other	10.9	3.5	11.4	(—)3.1	7.5

	2	3	4	5	6
Post Graduates	81.3	27.1	10.4	6.4	9.4
Arts	45.3	18.7	14.8	6.6	12.3
Science	18.9	5.9	2.2	4.1	2.7
Commerce	11.6	0.3	13.7	82.4	14.9
Engineering	0.4	—Neg	31.0	(—)86.7	+25.1
Medical	0.5	0.2	117.5	73.6	104.3
Veterinary					
Education	2.1	1.5	(—)11.7	(—)8.4	(—)10.4
Agriculture	0.9	Neg	(—)1.6	(—)75.0	(—)1.9
Law					
* Others	1.7	0.5	(—)1.2	+51.0	7.7
Total	50.85	9.63	11.8	14.1	12.2

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training.

\*\*Others includes veterinary, Law and others.

TABLE No. 11.4

*Employment Service Statistics, 1961 to 1981.*

Year	Number of Exchanges at the end of the period	Average monthly number of employers using the exchanges	Number of vacancies notified during the period	Number of Registrations effected during the period	Number of Placements effected during the period	Number of applicants on Live Register at the end of the period		
						Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Tribe	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1961	325	10,397	708,379	3,230,314	434,077	200,029	30,570	1,832,703
1962	342	11,472	790,445	3,844,902	458,085	265,665	48,034	2,379,530
1963	353	12,475	908,980	4,151,781	536,277	284,059	45,992	2,518,463
1964	365	13,742	916,572	3,831,904	544,818	283,549	44,825	2,492,874
1965	376	13,938	946,082	3,957,605	570,191	201,758	51,945	2,585,473
1966	396	12,908	852,467	3,871,162	507,342	295,814	55,941	2,622,460
1967	399	11,421	699,039	3,911,748	430,588	305,978	55,968	2,740,435
1968	405	11,840	714,006	4,039,516	424,227	346,409	61,050	3,011,642
1969	416	11,906	721,556	4,200,694	432,182	382,571	80,896	3,423,885
1970	429	12,595	744,414	4,515,934	447,195	449,305	93,546	4,068,554

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1971	437	12,910	813,603	5,129,857	506,973	544,682	111,786	5,099,919
1972	453	13,154	858,812	5,826,916	507,111	704,916	151,484	4,896,238
1973	465	12,336	871,398	6,145,445	518,834	809,899	248,579	8,217,649
1974	481	11,160	672,537	5,176,274	396,898	857,429	192,644	8,432,869
1975	504	11,124	681,614	5,443,493	404,056	1,011,600	233,260	9,326,289
1976	517	13.3	845.6	5619.4	496.8	1137.0	264.4	9,784.3
1977	528	12.4	803.4	5324.6	461.6	1281.9	287.5	10,924.0
1978	535	13.0	830.7	6143.8	460.6	1479.0	339.9	12,677.8
1979	546	13.6	878.7	6127.2	466.3	1661.1	408.1	14,333.9
1980	567	13.2	837.7	6158.2	477.7	1815.3	475.7	16,200.3
1981	592	14.4	896.8	6276.9	504.1	1884.0	529.0	17,838.1

*Source* : Directorate General of Employment and Training.

**NB** : Figures in col. nos. 3 to 9 for the years 1976 and above are in thousands.

TABLE No. 11.5

*Number of Unemployed Trained Teachers on the live Register, 1970 & 1981 (As on 30th June).*

State/Union Territory	Teachers University and Colleges		Teachers Secondary Schools		Teachers Middle Schools	
	1970	1981	1970	1981	1970	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	175	60	828	9,376	7,323	17,220
2. Assam	37	4	21	517	18	260
3. Bihar	12	58	1,002	2,853	4,619	15,455
4. Gujarat	62	252	568	4,672	118	6
5. Haryana	29	58	2,091	11,673	8	16
6. Himachal Pradesh	7	46	351	3,145	17	706
7. Jammu & Kashmir	8	13	51	249	1	36
8. Karnataka	103	57	664	4,296	1,469	11,415
9. Kerala	393	1,540	3,038	13,092	8,448	11,278
10. Madhya Pradesh	78	80	509	5,253	1,579	1,213
11. Maharashtra	38	62	379	3,989	1,051	10,906
12. Manipur	...	141	...	54	...	29
13. Meghalaya	...	...	...	86	...	6
14. Nagaland	...	...	...	16	...	1
15. Orissa	2	...	196	1,772	779	3,522
16. Punjab	94	77	4,047	19,811	136	355
17. Rajasthan	11	60	958	10,410	2,237	1,292
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	10	3,368	2,000	15,165	16,084	15,718

Teachers Primary Schools		Teachers Pre-Primary Schools		Teachers Others		Total Teachers	
1970	1981	1970	1981	1970	1981	1970	1981
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1,487	339	13	416	382	2,780	10,208	30,251
24	346	2	31	—	12	102	1,170
905	941	3	7	11	412	6,552	19,726
8,428	9,339	440	920	480	4,165	10,096	19,354
9,653	6,374	22	623	237	6,776	12,040	2,552
1,927	321	1	336	80	3,067	2,383	7,621
36	31	—	2	3	73	99	404
678	3,427	205	1,559	266	4,466	3,385	21,485
—	13	328	254	420	740	12,627	10,566
1,018	1,768	247	661	41	310	3,472	32,602
1,992	11,707	99	936	307	1,090	3,866	9,285
—	483	—	16	303	15	303	28,690
—	1	—	—	—	2	—	95
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
340	470	—	24	12	152	1,320	5,940
19,873	10,629	107	1,150	798	12,576	25,055	44,598
5,631	6,692	105	70	298	1,377	9,240	19,903
5,589	502	48	1,065	1,018	6,628	24,749	42,446

TABLE No. 11.5 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura		4	5	14	77	58	9
21. Uttar Pradesh		16	628	1,596	15,970	1,775	20,052
22. West Bengal		...	13	305	5,852	59	1,019
23. A & N Islands		...	...	...	232	...	16
24. Arunachal Pradesh		...	...	...	...	...	...
25. Chandigarh		6	2	173	2,520	...	60
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli*		...	...	...	...	...	...
27. Delhi		2,791	7,198	3,755	11,922	80	2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		3	3	5	234	...	1
29. Lakshadweep		1	...	5	...	17	...
30. Mizoram		...	...	...	...	...	95
31. Pondicherry		...	...	45	404	61	268
INDIA		3,880	13,725	22,601	1,43,640	45,937	1,10,956

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training.

\*No employment exchange is functioning.

Note : Information for 1981 includes

Trained and Untrained unemployed teachers.



8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
—	34	—	10	6	47	82	182
2,895	10,542	48	237	243	1,164	6,573	48,593
480	11,235	23	525	159	836	1,026	19,480
...	71	...	8	...	157	...	484
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
270	680	...	297	12	299	461	3,858
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,451	4,075	...	2,226	406	1,397	9,840	26,820
110	376	...	20	...	49	118	683
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	...	1	...	26	95
3	...	...	152	18	168	127	992
63,790	80,446	2,050	13,507	5,501	48,758	1,43,759	4,11,032



**TABLES 12.1 TO 12.11**

**MISCELLANEOUS**



TABLE No. 12.1

*Number of Foreign Students Studying in Indian Universities/Institutes by stages of study/course—1972-73 & 1980-81.*

Course	1972-73				1980-81			
	Undergraduate		Postgraduate		Undergraduate		Postgraduate	
	T	W	T	W	T	W	T	W
1. Agri., Forestry, Vet. Sc.	307	3	21	1	395	22	83	4
2. Commerce, Business Mgt.	819	134	48	5	1,301	226	111	11
3. Education/Teacher's Training	83	45	18	10	99	8	15	3
4. Engineering & Technology	778	19	12	...	2,522	49	72	3
5. Humanities/Arts	2,109	638	284	66	3,894	923	867	115
6. Law	22	4	8	2	31	8	1	...
7. Medicine, Dentistry and Nursing	1,187	269	24	5	1,755	323	155	69
8. Science	1,842	498	70	15	2,627	442	226	25
9. Other Subjects	341	132	32	6	142	40	70	14
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,488</b>	<b>1,742</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>13,049</b>	<b>2,041</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>244</b>

TABLE No. 12.2

*Number of Foreign Students in Indian Universities/Institutions by Countries, 1971-72 and 1980-81.*

Country	Number of Foreign Students Studying	
	1971-72	1980-81
1	2	3
<b>AFRICA</b>		
1. Angola	2	1
2. Ethiopia	33	98
3. East Africa	85	57
4. Ghana	3	15
5. Kenya	950	1,010
6. Malawi	46	17
7. Mauritius	244	1,376
8. Mozambique	5	7
9. Nigeria	21	852
10. Rhodesia	19	35
11. Somalia	11	115
12. South Africa	272	336
13. Sudan	24	68
14. Tanzania	592	231
15. Tonga	3	2
16. Uganda	606	95

1	2	3
17. U.A.R.	29	4
18. Zambia	70	163
19. Zanzibar	46	1
20. Others	60	257
Total (Africa)	3,121	4,740
<b>AMERICA</b>		
21. Canada	4	32
22. U.S.A.	77	117
23. West Indies	28	3
24. Others	12	22
Total (America) <sup>1</sup>	121	174
<b>ASA</b>		
25. Aden	37	2
26. Afganistan	50	133
27. Bahrain	30	127

TABLE No. 12.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3
28. Bangla Desh	...	125
29. Bhutan	30	57
30. Burma	73	11
31. Combodia	5	...
32. Ceylon	286	390
33. China	5	1
34. Indonesia	29	30
35. Iran	278	3,129
36. Iraq	24	176
37. Japan	8	36
38. Jordan	76	410
39. Korea	24	9
40. Kuwait	14	113
41. Laos	32	9
42. Lebenon	12	8
43. Malaysia	1,206	1,726
44. Nepal	1,034	872
45. Pakistan	7	29
46. Philippines	6	3



1	2	3
47. Sikkim	61	...
48. Singapore	61	41
49. South Vietnam	25	5
50. Syria	5	22
51. Thailand	632	767
52. Yeman	10	177
53. Others	82	503
Total (ASIA)	<u>4,142</u>	<u>8,910</u>

#### EUROPE

54. Austria	4	1
55. Belgium	5	2
56. Bulgaria	...	3
57. Denmark	1	1

**TABLE No. 12.2 (Contd.)**

1	2	3
58. F.R.G.	10	9
59. France	27	58
60. Hungary	4	12
61. Ireland	4	1
62. Italy	3	6
63. Netherland	2	4
64. Norway	2	...
65. Poland	4	10
66. Spain	2	1
67. Sweden	1	2
68. U.K.	104	156
69. Yugoslavia	13	6
70. Others	30	6
Total (EUROPE)	216	298

1	2	3
<b>OCEANIC COUNTRIES</b>		
71. Australia	5	4
72. Fiji	209	148
73. New Zealand	1	8
74. Others	14	...
Total (OCEANIC)	229	160
U.S.S.R.	14	...
Unspecified other countries	11	...
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>	7,854	14,699

TABLE No. 12.3

*Number of Indian Students/Trainees going abroad for Further Studies/Training (Annual Outflow) during the year 1970-71 and 1978-79.*

State/Union Territory	1970-71		1978-79	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	245	7	100	11
2. Assam	14	1	7	0
3. Bihar	116	6	20	0
4. Gujarat	1,182	47	83	8
5. Haryana	39	1	6	1
6. Himachal Pradesh	5	1	7	0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	9	...	9	0
8. Karnataka	263	14	165	16
9. Kerala	43	1	41	2
10. Madhya Pradesh	45	4	6	2
11. Maharashtra	1,030	93	504	84
12. Manipur	...	...	2	0
13. Meghalaya	*	*	1	0
14. Nagaland	...	...	0	0
15. Orissa	29	...	5	1
16. Punjab	93	3	17	3
17. Rajasthan	55	1	28	2
18. Sikkim	...	...	0	0
19. Tamil Nadu	343	11	253	22

1	2	3	4	5
20. Tripura	1	...	0	0
21. Uttar Pradesh	155	5	110	8
22. West Bengal	339	15	145	14
23. A & N Islands	...	...	0	0
24. Arunachal Pradesh	...	...	0	0
25. Chandigarh	33	3	16	2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	...	...	0	0
27. Delhi	626	67	305	45
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	1	0
29. Lakshadweep	...	...	0	0
30. Mizoram	@	@	0	0
31. Pondicherry	...	...	2	0
INDIA	4,666	281	1,833	241

\*Meghalaya came into being in 1970.

@Mizoram came into being in 1972.

TABLE No. 12.4

*Participation of Students in National Service Scheme in States/Union Territories in 1980-81.*

State/Union Territory	Regular			Special Camps (Provisional)		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Number of camps involved	
					Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	28,460	7,605	36,065	13,112	2,276	15,388
2. Assam	8,682	1,780	10,462	1,042	401	1,443
3. Bihar	19,836	3,458	23,294	6,673	1,142	7,815
4. Gujarat	17,632	7,514	25,146	3,683	2,479	11,162
5. Haryana	9,205	4,338	13,543	4,145	1,666	5,811
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,469	744	2,243	812	210	1,022
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2,121	859	2,980	339	132	471
8. Karnataka	21,382	5,783	27,165	8,883	1,222	10,105
9. Kerala	15,617	9,225	24,842	6,816	4,017	10,833
10. Madhya Pradesh	25,742	6,460	32,202	19,309	4,925	24,234
11. Maharashtra	34,313	12,051	46,364	15,919	3,173	19,092
12. Manipur	1,690	310	2,000	902	363	1,265
13. Meghalaya	1,416	909	2,325	591	494	1,085
14. Nagaland	689	193	882	54	27	81
15. Orissa	18,734	3,916	22,650	9,910	1,294	11,204
16. Punjab	14,045	7,680	21,725	6,769	3,716	10,485
17. Rajasthan	9,990	1,610	11,600	3,888	720	4,608
18. Sikkim	20	10	30	...	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	37,640	12,331	49,971	19,281	4,298	23,579

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura		728	293	1,021	393	211	604
21. Uttar Pradesh		45,913	17,010	62,923	19,327	7,187	26,514
22. West Bengal		21,171	4,052	25,823	1,250	210	1,460
23. A & N Islands		...	...	...	...	...	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh		21	6	27	22	6	28
25. Chandigarh		1,247	789	2,036	604	420	1,024
26. Delhi		7,451	5,749	13,200	4,133	2,087	6,220
27. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		...	...	...	...	...	...
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		1,208	1,109	2,317	557	312	869
29. Lakshadweep		59	41	100	29	17	46
30. Mizoram		1,065	491	1,556	742	274	1,016
31. Pondicherry		463	210	673	250	104	354
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>3,48,609</b>	<b>1,16,556</b>	<b>4,65,165</b>	<b>1,54,435</b>	<b>43,383</b>	<b>1,97,818</b>

**TABLE No. 12.5**

*Plan Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, State and Union Territories.*

Heads of Development	Third Plan (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1966-69 (Actuals)	Fourth Plan 1969-74 (Actuals)
1	2	3	4
1. Agriculture and allied sectors	1,088.9	1,107.1*	2,320.4*
2. Irrigation and Control	664.7	471.0	1,354.1
3. Power	1,252.3	1,212.5	2,931.7
4. Village and Small Industries	240.8	126.1	242.6
5. Industry and Minerals	1,726.3	1,510.4	2,864.4
6. Transport and Communication	2,111.7	1,222.4	3,080.4
7. Education	588.7	306.8	774.3
8. Scientific Research	71.6	47.1	130.8
9. Health	225.9	140.2	335.5
10. Family Planning	24.9	70.4	278.0
11. Water Supply and Sanitation	105.7	102.7	458.9
12. Housing, Urban and Regional Development	127.6	73.3	270.2
13. Welfare of Backward Classes	99.1	73.6	164.6
14. Social Welfare	19.4	17.2	64.4
15. Labour Welfare and Craftsmen Training	55.8	34.8	31.1



(Rs. crores)

Fifth Five Year Plan (1974-79)		1979-80 (Actuals)	Sixth Plan Outlay (1980-85)	1980-81 (Actuals)	1981-82 (Anticipated)	1982-83 (Outlay)
Outlay	Actuals					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4,766.0	4,864.9	1,996.5	13,274.7	2,362.6	2,544.2	2,856.6
3,434.0	3,876.5	1,287.9	9,493.5	1,377.0	1,541.6	1,754.1
7,016.0	7,399.5	2,240.5	19,265.4	2,656.8	3,182.3	3,894.6
510.0	592.5	255.7	1,780.5	273.2	322.9	337.8
9,691.0	8,988.6	2,386.5	20,407.1	3,088.2	4,323.7	5,515.5
6,917.0	6,870.3	2,044.9	15,484.2	2,509.5	3,145.3	3,128.6
1,285.0	1,710.3 ‡	263.0	2,523.7	339.5	435.6	522.2
436.0	‡ ‡	91.4 †	915.2 †	101.7 †	162.2 †	205.2 †
682.0	760.8	223.1	1,821.1	269.6	346.5	391.5
497.0	491.8	118.5	1,010.0	141.9	188.9	245.0
971.0	1,091.6	387.6	3,922.0	517.5	640.2	695.7
1,189.0	1,150.0	368.8	2,370.3	454.5	478.8	514.1
777.0**	724.9**	247.9**	2,930.3**	369.2**	446.1**	522.7**
86.0	88.2	30.7	272.0	38.1	52.5	66.6
1,065.0 @	817.2 @	236.5 @	2,030.0 @	106.5 \$	145.0 \$	128.8 \$

**TABLE No. 12.5 (Contd.)**

1	2	3	4
16. Other Programmes	173.1	34.8	179.8
17. Special Schemes:			
(i) Special Welfare Programmes	...	...	123.6
(ii) Crash Scheme for Educated Unemployed	...	...	54.0
(iii) Advance Action for Fifth Plan	...	...	120.0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,576.5</b>	<b>6,625.4</b>	<b>15,778.8@ @</b>

5	6	7	8	9	10	11
***	***	***	***	226.0@	260.1@	301.8@
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39,322.0	39,426.2	12,176.5	97,500.0	14,832.4	18,210.9	21,081.7

\*Includes Buffer Stock: Rs. 140 crores for 1968-69, Rs. 25 crores for 1969-70, Rs. 50 crores for 1971-72, Rs. 25 crores for 1972-73, and Rs. 24 crores for 1973-74. Thus the figure for buffer stocks during the Fourth Plan work out to Rs. 124 crores against the original plan provision of Rs. 255 crores.

\*\*Includes provision for Hill and Tribal Areas and also includes a provision for special Central additive for scheduled castes components plans from 1980-81.

@Includes provision for Nutrition.

@ @Excludes expenditure on Nutrition (Rs. 3.7 crores)

†Includes new and renewable sources of energy.

‡Includes Science and Technology.

\$Includes outlay for Special Employment Programme.

‡‡Included under Education.

\*\*\*Included under Labour Welfare and Craftsmen Training.

TABLE No. 12.6

*Plan Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories (Percentage Distribution).*

Heads of Development	Third Plan (Actuals)	Annual Plans 1966-69 (Actuals)	Fourth Plan 1969-74 (Actuals)	Fifth Five Year Plan (1974-79) (Outlay)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture and Allied Sector	12.7	16.7	14.7	12.1
2. Irrigation and flood Control	7.8	7.1	8.6	8.7
3. Power	14.6	18.3	18.6	17.8
4. Village & Small Industries	2.8	1.9	1.5	1.3
5. Industry and Minerals	20.1	22.8	18.2	24.6
6. Transport and Communications	24.6	18.5	19.5	17.6
7. Education	6.9	4.6	4.9	3.3
8. Scientific Research	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.1
9. Health	2.6	2.1	2.1	1.7
10. Family Planning	0.3	1.1	1.8	1.3
11. Water Supply and Sanitation	1.2	1.6	2.9	2.5
12. Housing, Urban and Regional Development	1.5	1.1	1.7	3.0
13. Welfare of Backward Classes	1.2	1.1	1.0	2.0
14. Social Welfare	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2
15. Labour Welfare and Craftsmen Training	0.7	0.5	0.2	2.8
16. Other Programmes	2.0	1.7	3.1	*
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\*Included under Labour Welfare and Craftsmen Training.

\*\*Included under Education.

Fifth Five Year Plan (1974-79) (Actuals)	1979-80 (Actuals)	Sixth Plan Outlay 1980-85	1980-81 (Actuals)	1981-82 (Anticipated)	1982-83 (Outlay)
6	7	8	9	10	11
12.3	16.4	13.6	15.9	14.0	13.6
9.8	10.6	9.7	9.3	8.5	8.3
18.8	18.4	19.8	17.9	17.5	18.5
1.5	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6
22.8	19.6	20.9	20.8	23.7	26.2
17.4	17.8	15.9	16.9	17.3	14.8
4.4	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.5
**	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.0
1.9	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.8
1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2
2.8	3.2	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.3
2.9	3.0	2.4	3.1	2.6	2.4
1.8	2.0	3.0	2.5	2.4	2.5
0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
2.1	1.9	2.2	0.7	0.8	0.6
*	*	*	1.5	1.4	1.4
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE No. 12.7

*Gross National Product and National Products (i.e. National Income).*

Year	Gross National Products cost (Rs. crores)		Net National Products factor cost (Rs. crores)		Per capita Net National Products At Current Prices
	At Current Prices	At 1970-71 Prices	At Current Prices	At 1970-71 Prices	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	9,157	17,469	8,833	16,731	246.0
1951-52	9,515	17,841	9,156	17,086	250.8
1952-53	9,324	18,483	8,935	17,699	446.2
1953-54	9,993	19,660	9,601	18,854	153.3
1954-55	9,174	20,190	8,745	19,328	226.6
1955-56	9,720	20,854	9,272	19,953	235.9
1956-57	11,209	21,988	10,723	21,046	267.4
1957-58	11,237	21,593	10,701	20,587	161.6
1958-59	12,650	23,413	12,023	22,329	287.6
1959-60	13,090	23,802	12,429	22,676	191.8
1960-61	13,999	25,424	13,263	24,250	305.6
1961-62	14,799	26,293	13,987	25,039	315.0
1962-63	15,727	26,834	14,795	25,414	325.9
1963-64	17,978	28,210	16,977	26,746	365.9

Per capita Net National Products (Rs.) At Current Prices	Index Number of National Product		Index Number of per capita Net National Product	
	At Current Prices	At 1970-71 Prices	At Current Prices	At 1970-71
7	8	9	10	11
466.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
468.1	103.7	102.1	102.0	100.4
475.8	101.2	105.8	97.6	102.1
497.5	108.7	112.7	103.0	106.8
500.7	99.0	115.5	92.1	107.4
507.7	105.0	119.3	95.9	108.9
524.8	121.4	125.8	108.7	112.6
503.3	212.1	123.0	106.3	108.0
534.2	136.1	133.5	116.9	114.6
532.3	140.7	135.5	118.6	114.2
558.8	150.2	144.9	124.2	119.9
563.9	158.3	149.7	128.0	121.0
559.8	167.5	151.9	132.5	120.1
576.4	192.2	159.9	148.7	123.7

TABLE No. 12.7 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
1964-65	21,113	30,399	20,001	28,808	422.0
1965-66	21,866	28,791	20,637	27,103	425.5
1966-67	25,250	29,081	23,848	27,298	481.8
1967-68	29,612	31,590	28,054	29,715	554.4
1968-69	30,293	32,460	28,607	30,513	552.3
1969-70	33,521	34,518	31,606	32,408	597.5
1970-71	36,452	36,452	34,235	34,235	632.8
1971-72	38,972	37,000	36,573	34,715	660.2
1972-73	42,939	36,599	40,270	34,191	711.5
1973-74	53,447	38,410	50,424	35,967	870.9
1974-75	62,972	38,857	59,446	36,502	1005.9
1975-76	66,115	42,571	62,069	40,061	1024.2
1976-77	71,231	42,902	66,754	40,271	1076.7
1977-78	80,493	46,714	75,536	43,951	1191.4
1978-79	86,816	49,386	81,123	46,386	1251.9
1979-80	95,023	47,002	88,372	43,922	1332.9
1980-81	1,14,601	50,767	106,539	47,490	1571.4
1981-82	1,30,795	53,424	1,21,243	49,887	1749.5



---

7	8	9	10	11
607.8	226.4	172.2	171.5	130.4
558.8	233.6	162.0	173.0	119.9
551.5	270.0	163.2	195.9	118.3
587.3	317.6	177.6	225.4	126.0
589.1	323.9	182.4	224.5	126.4
612.6	357.8	193.7	242.9	131.5
632.8	387.6	204.6	257.2	135.8
626.6	414.0	207.5	268.4	134.5
604.1	456.9	204.5	289.2	129.6
621.2	570.9	215.0	354.0	133.3
617.6	673.0	218.2	408.9	132.5
661.1	702.2	239.5	416.3	141.9
649.5	755.7	240.7	437.7	139.4
693.2	855.2	262.7	484.3	148.8
715.8	918.4	277.2	508.9	153.6
662.5	1000.5	162.5	541.8	142.2
700.4	1206.1	283.8	638.8	150.3
719.9	1372.6	298.2	711.2	154.5

**TABLE No. 12.7 (Contd.)**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						<b>ANNUAL GROWTH</b>
First Plan Period	1.2	3.6	0.9	3.6	(—)1.0	1.7
Second Plan Period	7.6	4.0	7.4	4.0	5.3	2.0
Third Plan Period	9.3	2.5	9.2	2.2	6.8	—
Three Annual Plan Period (1966-67 to 1968-69)	11.5	4.1	11.5	4.0	9.1	1.8
Fourth Plan Period	12.0	3.4	12.0	3.4	9.5	1.1
1974-75	17.8	1.2	17.9	1.5	15.5	(—)0.6

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>RATES</b>							
1975-76		5.0	9.6	4.4	9.8	1.8	7.0
1976-77		7.7	0.8	7.5	0.5	5.1	(—)1.8
1977-78		13.0	8.9	13.2	9.1	10.7	6.7
1978-79		7.9	5.7	7.4	5.5	5.1	3.3
1979-80		9.5	(—)4.8	8.9	(—)5.3	6.5	(—)7.4
1980-81		20.6	8.0	20.6	8.1	17.9	5.7
1981-82		14.1	5.2	13.8	5.0	11.3	2.8

TABLE No. 12.8

*Estimates of Total and Per Capita not domestic product for different states as prepared and published/cleared for publication by the respective State Government (As on 28th February 1983).*

State/Union Territory	Year	Estimate of not domestic product				
		Current Price		Base year	Constant	
		Total (Rs.) Million	Per Capita (Rs.)		Total (Rs.) Million	Per Capita (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	1970-71	25,228	585	1970-71	25,228	685
	1980-81	69,754	1,313		34,470	649
2. Assam	1970-71	7,735	539	1970-71	7,735	539
	1980-81	24,060	1,242		11,424	590
3. Bihar	1970-71	22,454	402	1970-71	22,454	402
	1980-81	60,780	870		29,330	420
4. Gujarat	1970-71	21,892	829	1970-71	21,892	829
	1980-81	63,690	1,896		28,944	861
5. Haryana	1970-71	8,629	870	1970-72	8,629	870
	1980-81	29,716	2,335		13,381	1,051
6. Himachal Pradesh	1970-71	2,324	678	1970-71	2,324	678
	1980-81	6,116	1,458		2,898	691
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1970-71	2,496	548	1970-71	2,496	548
	1980-81	8,440	1,439		3,873	660

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8. Karnataka	1970-71	19,845	685	1970-71	19,845	685
	1980-81	47,766	1,352		23,040	652
9. Kerala	1970-71	11,699	557	1970-71	11,699	557
	1980-81	33,142	1,312		14,901	590
10. Madhya Pradesh	1970-71	19,913	484	1970-71	19,913	484
	1980-81	60,615	1,177		25,284	491
11. Maharashtra	1970-71	38,776	784	1970-71	38,776	784
	1980-81	140,490	2,277		60,741	984
12. Manipur	1970-71	418	396	1970-71	418	396
	1979-80	1,153	1,085		615	473
13. Meghalaya	1973-74	654	598	1970-71	654	598
	1980-81	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
14. Orissa	1970-71	10,467	482	1970-71	10,467	482
	1980-81	29,860	1,147		13,660	524
15. Punjab	1970-71	13,818	1,030	1970-71	13,818	1,030
	1980-81	45,718	2,768		22,584	1,367
16. Rajasthan	1970-71	15,802	620	1970-71	15,802	620
	1980-81	39,108	1,203		17,947	552
17. Tamil Nadu	1970-71	23,711	581	1970-71	23,711	581
	1980-81	60,895	1,269		30,316	632
18. Tripura	1970-71	779	502	1970-71	779	502
	1978-79	1,665	861		1,078	558

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19. Uttar Pradesh	1970-71	42,565	486	1970-71	42,565	486
	1980-81	1,39,554	1,272		56,509	515
20. West Bengal	1970-71	32,030	735	1970-71	32,030	735
	1980-81	83,448	1,545		40,428	748
21. Delhi	1970-71	4,723	1,186	1970-71	4,273	1,186
	1980-81	17,910	2,942		8,620	1,415
22. Goa, Daman & Diu	1970-71	767	916	1970-71	767	916
	1980-81	2,717	2,659		1,370	1,341
23. Pondicherry	1970-71	392	844	1970-71	392	844
	1980-81	1,770	2,930		688	1,139

\*Estimates relate to old set-up of the State.

*Note*:—Owing to the differences in concepts methodology source material used and base year (for constant prices) the figures for different States are not strictly comparable.

*Source* :—Central Statistical Organisation.

TABLE No. 12.9

*Expenditure on Education as percentage of G.N.P. of total budget on selected countries of the world.*

Name of the Country	Year	As percentage of G.N.P.	As percentage of Budget
Algeria	1977	8.3	25.8
Egypt	1977	5.9	...
Ghana	1976	4.0	...
Kenya	1977	5.0	15.8
Nigeria	1977	4.1	...
Canada	1977	8.0	...
United States of America	1977	6.4	17.7
India	1977	2.9	9.9
Iran	1977	5.1	...
Japan	1977	5.4	16.5
Malaysia	1977	6.3	19.3
Pakistan	1977	2.2	5.2
Philippines	1977	1.7	9.7
Sri Lanka	1977	2.7	10.2
Czechoslovakia	1977	4.8	...
France	1977	5.8	...
Germany	1976	4.2	8.8
Italy	1976	5.1	9.3
Poland	1978	3.1	7.3
Switzerland	1977	5.2	18.9
Yugoslavia	1977	5.0	...
Australia	1976	6.3	16.2
Newzeland	1977	5.4	...
U.S.S.R.	1978	7.4	12.8

\*Excluding budget of Railways and P & T.

Source : UNESCO-Statistical year Book 1980-81.

TABLE No. 12.10

*School Enrolment Ratios (Gross)\*\* at 1st and 2nd Level for Selected Countries of the World.*

Country	Year	Age-Group	First Level			Enrolment Ratio (%)**			
			M. F.	M.	F.	Age-Group	M. F.	M.	F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Africa</b>									
1. Algeria	1978	6.11	99	114	82	12.18	29	36	22
2. Egypt	1978	6.11	74	88	58	12.17	46	58	34
3. Ethiopia	1977	7.12	22	30	14	13.18	6	9	3
4. Ghana	1977	6.11	71	80	61	12.19	32	39	24
5. Mauritius	1978	5.10	104	105	103	11.17	51	53	49
6. Nigeria	1970	6.11	32	41	24	13.17	6	18	4
7. Somalia	1977	6.11	44	57	32	12.15	4	6	2
8. South Africa	1972	6.12	105	105	105	13.17	20	20	19
9. Kenya	1978	5.11	99	105	94	12.17	18	22	14
10. Sudan	1978	5.12	50	58	42	13.18	16	20	11
11. Uganda	1977	6.12	50	58	41	13.18	5	7	2
12. United Republic of Tanzania	1975	7.13	69	79	60	14.19	3	5	2
13. Zambia	1976	7.13	98	106	89	14.18	16	21	11
<b>America North</b>									
14. Canada	1977	6.11	101	101	100	12.17	+89	+88	+90



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15. Cuba	1976	6.11	122	125	119	12.18	+51	+50	+51
16. Jamaica	1977	6.11	98	97	98	12.18	58	55	61
17. United States of America	1977	6.12	...	...	...	13.17	...	...	...
<b>America South</b>									
18. Argentina	1977	6.12	110	111	111	13.19	41	38	44
19. Brazil	1974	7.14	90	89	90	15.18	24	22	26
<b>Asia</b>									
20. Afghanistan	1977	6.13	20	33	6	14.17	7	11	2
21. Bangladesh	1977	5.9	72	103	40	10.14	22	32	11
22. Bhutan	1978	6.10	12	16	7	11.16	1	2	0.41
23. Burma	1977	5.9	84	87	81	10.15	20	22	18
24. Hongkong	1977	5.10	115	116	114	11.17	57	59	55
25. India*	1978	6.10	80	96	60	11.13	38	50	26
26. Indonesia	1977	7.12	94	100	89	13.18	22	27	18
27. Iran	1977	6.10	101	121	80	11.17	44	55	32
28. Iraq	1978	6.11	117	130	103	12.17	50	68	31
29. Japan	1978	6.11	98	98	98	12.17	93	92	94

TABLE No. 12.10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
30.	Jordan	1978	6.11	83	86	80	12.17	56	63	49
31.	Kuwait	1978	6.9	104	110	98	10.17	74	79	69
32.	Malaysia	1976	6.11	94	95	92	12.18	48	52	44
33.	Mongelia	1975	8.10	100	111	105	11.17	81	77	84
34.	Nepal	1977	6.8	69	104	31	9.15	14	22	5
35.	Pakistan	1976	5.9	51	69	32	10.15	...	...	...
36.	Philippines	1975	7.12	105	102	108	13.16	56	65	47
37.	Saudi Arabia	1977	6.11	59	74	44	12.17	26	33	19
38.	Sri Lanka	1978	5.10	94	98	90	11.17	52	63	40
39.	Thailand	1977	7.13	82	85	78	14.18	28	29	27
<b>Europe</b>										
40.	Austria	1978	6.9	100	100	90	10.17	72	71	73
41.	France	1978	6.10	112	113	111	11.17	83	79	87
42.	Republic of Germany Federal	1975	6.9	...	...	...	10.18	...	...	...
43.	Italy	1977	6.10	103	104	103	11.18	73	75	70
44.	Norway	1977	7.12	100	100	103	13.18	90	89	91

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45. United Kingdom	1976	5.10	106	105	106	11.17	83	82	84	
46. Yugoslavia	1978	7.10	99	100	98	11.18	82	86	78	
<b>Oceania</b>										
47. Papua New Guinea	1978	7.12	60	70	49	13.18	13	18	8	
48. U.S.S.R.	1976	7.14	97	97	97	15.17	72	63	81	

\*Calculated on the basis of the latest figures collected by the Ministry of Education and Culture, New Delhi.

+ Data refers to East Bank only.

\*\*Gross Enrolment ratio is defined as the percentage total enrolment at level i to the corresponding age group population i.e.

$$\text{Gross Enrolment ratio at level } i = \frac{\text{Total Enrolment at the level } i \times 100}{\text{Total population in the corresponding age-group for the level;}}$$

e.g. In case of India the corresponding group for i. 1st level is 6-10 years and for 2nd level it is 11-13.

Source : UNESCO Statistical Year Book 1978.

**TABLE No. 12.11**

*Percentage of Illiterates in the age-group 15 years for selected countries of the world.*

Country	Year	Percentage of illiterates		
		T	M	F
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Africa</b>				
Algeria	1971	73.6	58.2	87.4
Angola	1950	97.0	95.7	98.2
Congo	1961	84.4	70.0	97.0
Ethiopia	1965	94.0	92.0	96.0
Ghana	1970	69.8	56.9	81.6
Kenya	1962	80.5	70.0	90.0
Libya	1964	87.1	77.0	98.6
Mauritius	1962	39.2	28.5	50.0
Morocco	1971	78.6	66.4	90.0
Mozambique	1962	88.6	85.6	92.0
Nigeria	1962	84.6	75.0	94.0
Senegal	1961	94.4	89.6	98.7
Sudan	1965	85.3	74.4	96.3
Togo	1970	84.1	73.1	92.9

1	2	3	4	5
<b>Tanzania</b>	1967	71.9	57.3	85.1
<b>Zambia</b>	1960	52.7	39.0	65.5
<b>America North</b>				
<b>Cuba</b>	1953	22.1	24.2	20.0
<b>Jamaica</b>	1970	...	4.6	...
<b>Mexico</b>	1970	25.8	21.8	29.6
<b>Netherland</b>	1971	7.5	7.4	7.6
<b>U.S.A.</b>	1969	1.0	1.1	1.0
<b>America South</b>				
<b>Argentina</b>	1970	18.1	16.2	20.5
<b>Brazil</b>	1976	24.3	22.0	26.5
<b>Chile</b>	1970	11.9	16.1	12.8
<b>Peru</b>	1972	27.8	18.8	38.2
<b>Surinam</b>	1964	16.4	16.0	16.7
<b>Venezuela</b>	1971	23.5	20.3	26.6
<b>Asia</b>				
<b>Afghanistan</b>	1975	87.8	80.8	96.3

**TABLE No. 12.11 (Contd.)**

1	2	3	4	5
Balma	1971	59.8	50.3	86.8
Bangladesh	1974	74.2	62.7	91.3
Burma	1962	40.3	20.0	60.0
Hongkong	1971	22.7	9.9	35.9
India	1971	66.6	53.2	18.1
Indonesia	1971	43.4	30.5	55.4
Iran	1971	63.1	52.3	74.5
Japan	1960	2.2	1.0	3.3
Jordan	1961	67.6	49.9	84.8
Korea	1970	12.4	5.6	19.0
Kuwait	1975	40.4	32.0	52.0
Malaysia	1970	41.5	27.8	54.9
Nepal	1975	80.8	66.6	95.0
Pakistan	1972	79.3	70.4	89.7
Philippines	1970	17.4	15.7	19.1
Saudi Arabia	1962	97.5	95.0	100.0
Sri Lanka	1971	22.4	14.0	31.5
Syria Arab Republic	1970	60.0	40.4	80.0

1	2	3	4	5
<b>Thailand</b>	1970	21.4	12.8	29.7
<b>Turkey</b>	1975	39.7	22.8	56.9
<b>United Arab</b>	1975	43.7	39.6	55.8
<b>Vietnam Socialist</b>				
<b>Republic of</b>	1962	97.5	95.0	100.0
<b>Europe</b>				
<b>France</b>	1946	3.6	3.3	3.8
<b>Yugoslavia</b>	1971	16.5	8.1	24.3
<b>Fiji</b>	1946	35.6	29.9	43.0
<b>Papua New Guinea</b>	1971	70.6	65.6	76.0
<b>U.S.S.R.</b>	1979	0.2	...	...

Source : UNESCO Statistical Year Book-1980-81.





## ERRATA

<i>Page No.</i>	<i>Item/Sl. No.</i>	<i>Col. No.</i>	<i>Printed as</i>	<i>Read as</i>
1	2	3	4	5
84	14	5	7,818	7,888
108	1980-81	2	1,01,977	10,01,977
120	1961-62	3	4,83,418	4,88,418
123	4	6	1,56,769	1,55,769
127	1	6	4,703	4,702
230	6	3	81.8-	81.8@
257	1	3	774.0	744.0
272	29	3	57	56



**A  
HAND BOOK  
OF  
EDUCATIONAL AND ALLIED STATISTICS**

---

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE ● GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ● NEW DELHI

G-865-

- 54

370.212

END - H

Sub. National Systems Unit,  
National Institute of Education,  
Planning and Administration  
17-B, SriAurbindo Marg, New Delhi-110016  
DOC. No.....  
Date.....

## **P R E F A C E**

This is the second issue of the publication "A Hand Book of Educational and Allied Statistics, the first one was brought by the Ministry of Education and Culture in 1980. The main objective of bringing out this publication is to make available the latest data on Education and related sectors like Population, Labour and Employment, Literacy, National Income etc. for the benefit of various users of educational data viz. Planners, Administrators and Research workers.

The publication provides time series in Education for All India covering the period 1950-51 to 1980-81 and State-wise data for the years 1970-71 and 1977-78/1978-79

The Ministry of Education thanks the Registrar General of India, Directorate General Employment and Training and Central Statistical Organisation for making available to this Ministry the data in their respective fields. The Ministry also expresses its thanks to all the Ministries and other organisations from whose publication Secondary data have been reported in the publication.

I am grateful to Shri S.C. Seddey, Deputy Director (Statistics) in this Ministry for his dedicated efforts in overall supervision of the data collection, its compilation and for editing the final manuscript. I also share my gratitude to the other staff of the Statistical Unit of the Ministry for their sincere efforts in bringing out this publication.

Based on the suggestions made by some of the User Organisations, we have slightly revised the second issue so as to make it more useful to all the users of this publication. However, further suggestions to improve the publication are most welcome and may be sent to the Joint Secretary (Planning), Ministry of Education and Culture, New Delhi.

New Delhi  
the September 3, 1983

**P. K. Patnaik**  
Joint Secretary,  
Department of Education,  
Ministry of Education and Culture,  
Government of India.

## INTRODUCTION

Educational Planners, Administrators and various Research Workers in the field of education have been finding it difficult to get different types of Educational Statistics in a single publication giving overall picture in the field of education. Besides, to evaluate the performance of educational system and to formulate programme, time series data may prove very useful. The present publication covers important statistics in the field of Education and related sectors. Various types of data available in this publication are explained below for the benefit of the users of this publication.

### 1. Demographic Data

Tables 1.1 to 1.12 give data on area, population, density and important vital statistics viz. birth rate, death rate and natural growth rate. Distribution of population by religion and data on language groups have also been given. All India population estimates for the total population and for the age groups 6-11 years, 11-14 years and 14-17 years for the period 1971-91 have been included in these tables. These estimates have been supplied by the Registrar General's Office. Data relating to area, population, density, religion and languages have been taken either from the published data by the Registrar General's Office or have been made available by them for use by the Ministry.

### 2. Literacy

Tables 2.1 to 2.7 give data which has been compiled by the Directorate of Adult Education on the basis of the published data in the publication "Census of India—1971 Part. II (C)—Social and Cultural Tables". Literacy rates for total population, sexwise and for different age groups have been given. Literacy rates separately and for rural-urban areas have also been given in these tables.

### 3. Institutions and Enrolment

Tables 3.1 to 3.8(b) give the number of institutions by type and enrolment by stages. All India time series data for the period 1950-51 to 1980-81 as well as Statewise data for the period 1970-71 and 1977-78 have been given. Institutions and enrolment for professional education have been given

only for selected types viz. Agriculture and Forestry, Engineering, Technology and Architecture, Medicine, Veterinary Science and Teachers Training.

#### **4. School Teachers**

Tables 4.1 to 4.5 give number of teachers by type of schools i.e. Primary, Middle and High/ Higher Secondary Schools, trained teachers and percentage of trained teachers to total number of teachers. Time series data for All India for different type of schools has also been given.

#### **5. Expenditure on Education**

Tables 5.1 to 5.8 give expenditure on education for different types of institutions. Break-up of the total expenditure by sources has also been given. Direct expenditure on education has been given for All India and Statewise. Budgeted expenditure on education, Statewise and Sectorwise, have been given for the years 1979-80 and 1981-82. This has been done with a view to present the growth during the Fifth Plan Period. Percentage of budgeted expenditure on education to total budget have been given for all the States/UTs during the period 1977-78 and 1981-82.

#### **6. Higher Education**

Tables 6.1 to 6.10 give detailed statistics relating to higher education viz. institutions, enrolment, teachers, subjectwise enrolment and the distribution of teaching staff according to designation. Besides enrolment for the years 1977-78 to 1979-80 has been reported in case of universities offering correspondence courses. It may be mentioned here that the statistics relating to higher education as collected by UGC, may not tally with the corresponding statistics collected and published by the Ministry of Education and reported in this publication under the heading 'Institutions and Enrolment' i.e. tables 3.1 to 3.8 because of difference in concepts and definitions and the methods of collection by the two organisations.

#### **7. Technical Education**

Tables 7.1 to 7.3 give information on number of institutions, intake capacity, actual admissions made and out-turn in respect of (i) Degree Holders and (ii) Under Graduates in Technical Education.

## 8. School Buildings and Libraries

Tables 8.1. to 8.5 give information regarding the availability of school buildings in the country for Primary, Middle, Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools. Distribution of schools according to type of accommodation as classified into Pacca, Semi Kaccha, Kaccha, Thatched huts, tents, open space and the shortage of rooms at various stages are given. Number of schools having library facilities has also been given.

## 9. Selected Indicators in Education

Tables 9.1 to 9.11 throw light on the developments in the field of Education and measure the impact of Educational System in India with the help of some useful Indices. The Indices used have been explained below :

(i) *Index of Enrolment Growth (base Year 1960-61=100)*

$$\text{Index of Enrolment Growth at Stage } i = \frac{\text{Enrolment at stage } i \text{ for a year}}{\text{Enrolment at stage } i \text{ for 1960-61}} \times 100$$

(ii) *Gross Enrolment Ratio*

This is a very important index for measuring the efficiency of the Educational System. It measures about what percentage of the total population in the relevant age-group is being covered by the various educational programmes being run in the country.

$$\text{Gross Enrolment Ratio at stage } i = \frac{\text{Enrolment at stage } i}{\text{Population in the age-group corresponding to the } i\text{th stage}} \times 100$$

Various stages are Primary (Classes I-V), Middle (Classes VI-VII) and High/Higher Secondary (Classes IX-XI/XII). The corresponding age-groups for these stages are 6-11 years, 11-14 years and 14-17 years respectively. Therefore we may define Gross Enrolment Ratio for primary stage (I-V) as follows :—

$$\text{Gross Enrolment Ratio at Primary stage (Classes I-V)} = \frac{\text{Total Enrolment in classes I-V}}{\text{Total Population in the age-group 6-11 years.}} \times 100$$



*(iii) Students Flow Statistics*

Table 9.5 gives information about the movement of students enrolled in class I to higher classes (Up to class VIII) and give the retention ratios in different classes as measured from the cohort year. By cohort year we mean the number of students studying in class I during a particular year. These statistics are useful for Educational Planning as these measure the extent of drop-outs and stagnation for different classes (I-VIII) during the period.

*(iv) Teacher Pupil Ratios*

It is defined as the average number of students per teacher for a particular type of school e.g.,

$$\text{Teacher Pupil Ratio for Primary Schools} = \frac{\text{Total Enrolment in Primary Schools}}{\text{Total number of Teachers in Primary Schools}}$$

*(v) Average Annual Cost per Student*

This index gives an idea about the average expenditure incurred for one student for a particular type of institution. While calculating this index only direct expenditure on institutions has been taken into account. Indirect expenditure which consists of expenditure incurred on direction, inspection, buildings, furniture, scholarships, hotels and other miscellaneous items has not been taken into account as these items can not be apportioned to each type of institution. For example average annual cost for Primary Schools will be defined as :—

$$\text{Average Annual cost per Student for Primary Schools} = \frac{\text{Total Direct Expenditure on Primary Schools}}{\text{Total Enrolment in Primary Schools}}$$

*(vi) Extent of Coverage or Co-efficient of Equality for SC/ST*

This index quantifies the share of Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribes population enrolled at different stages. For example for Primary stage, Extent of coverage for Scheduled Caste population is defined as follows :—

$$\text{Extent of Coverage for SC/ST at Primary Stage} = \frac{\text{Percentage enrolment of SC/ST to total enrolment}}{\frac{\text{Percentage of SC/ST population to total population}}{100}} \times 100$$

(vii) *Average number of Primary, Middle and High/Higher Secondary Schools per lakh of Population*

This index measures the availability of schooling facilities in States as compared to its population which is defined as follows : —

$$\text{Average number of Primary Schools per lakh of Population} = \frac{\text{Number of Primary Schools}}{\text{Total population}} \times 1,00,000$$

## 10. Plan Statistics on Education

Tables 10.1 to 10.4 give plan statistics i.e. Outlay and expenditure data on education for I, II, III, IV, V and the VIth Plans Sectorwise outlay and expenditure and the percentage of plan expenditure to total expenditure have been given in these tables.

## 11. Labour Employment and Unemployment Statistics

Tables 11.1 to 11.5 give statistics on employment in Public Sector, unemployment data as measured with the number of applicants on live register, educational composition of work seekers. Statistics of unemployed teachers by qualifications have been collected from the office of the DGE and T. Time series data on employment by qualifications have also been given.

## 12. Miscellaneous Statistics

Tables 12.1 to 12.11 give useful statistics in the field of education and allied fields like number of foreign students studying in India and Indian students going abroad, participation of students in NSS. International comparison of enrolment ratio, expenditure on education as measured in terms of percentage of GNP and literacy rates, National Income and State Domestic Products and Comparison of Plan outlay in different sectors of National Economy have been given.



# C O N T E N T S

	<i>Page</i>
Preface	
Introduction	
<b>1. DEMOGRAPHIC DATA</b>	<b>1-24</b>
Table 1.1 Growth of population—All India : 1901-1981.	3
„ 1.2 Estimated population in Age-Groups—6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 years—All India : 1971-1991.	4
„ 1.3 Population Estimates—States and Union Territories : 1971-1981.	6
„ 1.4 Birth Rate, Death Rate and Natural Growth Rate in India : 1901-1979.	8
„ 1.5 Estimated Annual Birth and Death Rates in India : States and Union Territories : 1975-1979.	10
„ 1.6 Educational Levels in India : 1971.	14
„ 1.7 Density, Sex Ratio and Literacy Rate, All India : 1901-1981.	16
„ 1.8 Area and Variation in Density—States and Union Territories : 1971 & 1981.	17
„ 1.9 Sex Ratio—States and Union Territories : 1971 & 1981.	19
„ 1.10 Age Distribution of Population in India : 1971.	21
„ 1.11 Population by Religion : 1971.	22
„ 1.12 Number of Persons speaking different Languages (inclusive of mother tongues grouped under each) as specified in Scheduled VIII of the constitution of India : 1971.	23

	<i>Page</i>
<b>2. LITERACY</b>	<b>25-50</b>
Table 2.1 Literacy Rate—States and Union Territories : 1961, 1971 & 1981 .	26
„ 2.2 Effective Literacy Rates—States and Union Territories : 1961 & 1971.	30
„ 2.3 Literacy Position of Different Age-Groups and by Sex in 1961 & 1971—India.	32
„ 2.4 Literacy Position of the population in the Age-Group 15-35 by Sex and Urban/ Rural Areas in 1961 & 1971—India.	34
„ 2.5 Statewise Literacy position of the Adult Population aged 15 and over in 1961 & 1971.	35
„ 2.6 State-wise Literacy Position in the Age-Group 15-35 in 1971.	38
„ 2.7 State-wise Literacy Position in the Age-Group 15-35 in Rural and Urban Areas in 1971.	42
<b>3. INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT</b>	<b>51-104</b>
Table 3.1 Growth of Recognised Institutions (Selected Types) in India During 1950-51 to 1980-81.	52
„ 3.2(a) State-wise Number of Educational Institutions in India : 1970-71 and 1977-78.	56
„ 3.2(b) State-wise Number of Professional Education Institutions—Selected Types (Pre- Degree level)—1970-71 and 1977-78.	60
„ 3.2(c) State-wise Number of Professional Education Institutions—Selected Types (Degree and Above Standard)—1970-71 and 1977-78.	64
„ 3.3 Stage-wise and Sex-wise Growth of School Enrolment in India during 1950-51 to 1980-81.	68

	<i>Page</i>
Table 3.4(a) Enrolment by Stages and Sex for General Education (School level) in States and Union Territories : 1970-71.	72
„ 3.4(b) Enrolment by Stages and Sex (School level) for General Education in States and Union Territories : 1978-79.	76
„ 3.5 Enrolment by classes and Sex in States and Union Territories : 1970-71 and 1977-78.	80
„ 3.6 Growth of Enrolment for General Education by Courses/Stages (Collegiate Standard) : 1950-51 to 1980-81.	94
„ 3.7(a) Enrolment by Stages for General Education (Collegiate Standard) States and Union Territories : 1970-71.	96
„ 3.7(b) Enrolment by Stages for General Education (Collegiate Standard) States and Union Territories : 1977-78.	98
„ 3.8(a) Enrolment in Professional Education (Graduates and Post-Graduate) States and Union Territories : 1970-71.	100
„ 3.8(b) Enrolment in Professional Education (Graduates and Post-Graduate) States and Union Territories : 1977-78.	102
<b>4. SCHOOL TEACHERS</b>	<b>105-116</b>
Table 4.1 Growth of School Teachers in India—1950-51 to 1980-81.	107
„ 4.2 Number of Teachers (Trained and Total) in Primary Schools—States and Union Territories : 1970-71 and 1977-78.	109
„ 4.3 Number of Teachers (Trained and Total) in Middle Schools—States and Union Territories : 1970-71 and 1977-78.	111

	<i>Page</i>
Table 4.4 Number of Teachers (Trained and Total) in High/Higher Secondary Schools—States and Union Territories : 1970-71 and 1977-78.	113
„ 4.5 Percentage of Trained Teachers by Type of Institution : 1970-71 and 1977-78.	115
<b>5. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION</b>	<b>117-154</b>
Table 5.1 Total Expenditure on Education by Sources All India : 1950-51 to 1976-77.	119
„ 5.2 Growth of Total Direct Expenditure by Type of Institution—All India 1951-1977.	120
„ 5.3(a) Total Direct Recurring Expenditure by Type of Institutions for General Education—States/Union Territories : 1970-71 and 1976-77.	122
„ 5.3(b) Total Direct Expenditure by Type of Institutions for Professional Education (Selected Types) States/Union Territories : 1971-72 and 1976-77.	126
„ 5.4 Percentage of Educational Expenditure on Education Department to total budget (Revenue Account) : 1967-68 to 1981-82.	130
„ 5.5 State-wise Total and Budgeted Expenditure on Education and Training by Education and other Departments (Revenue Account) : 1979-80 to 1981-82.	131
„ 5.6 State-wise and Sector-wise Budgeted Expenditure on Education : 1979-80 to 1981-82.	134
„ 5.7 Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Education of Education Department to the Total Budget (Revenue Account) States and Union Territories during 1977-78 to 1981-82.	150
„ 5.8 Budgeted Expenditure (Revenue Account) on Education (Education and other Departments) 1981-82.	152

	<i>Page</i>
<b>6. HIGHER EDUCATION</b>	155-176
Table 6.1 Growth of Student Enrolment : 1960-61 to 1979-80.	157
„ 6.2 Distribution of Colleges According to Courses of Study : 1975-76 to 1979-80.	158
„ 6.3 Student Enrolment in the Universities : Stage-wise : 1975-76 to 1979-80.	159
„ 6.4 Growth of colleges during the period from 1975-76 to 1979-80 : (Stage-wise).	160
„ 6.5 Growth of Enrolment (Excluding PUC/Inter/P.P.) during the period from 1975-76 to 1979-80 : State-wise.	162
„ 6.6 Student Enrolment in Universities : Faculty-wise (1975-76 to 1979-80).	166
„ 6.7 Stage-wise Enrolment : Universities and Affiliated Colleges (1979-80).	167
„ 6.8 Strength and Distribution of Teaching Staff in University/Departments/University Colleges according to Designation : 1975-76 to 1978-79.	168
„ 6.9 Strength and Distribution of Teaching Staff in Affiliated Colleges according to Designation (1975-76 to 1979-80).	169
„ 6.10 Universities Offering Correspondence Courses.	170
<b>7. TECHNICAL EDUCATION</b>	177-184
Table 7.1 Number of Institutions—Sanctioned, In take, Actual Admission and Out-turn of Degree Holders in Technical Education—States and Union Territories : 1979.	179
„ 7.2 Number of Institutions, Sanctioned Intake, Actual Admission and Out-turn in Under-Graduate, Engineering, Technology and Architecture Courses (Common Polytechnics) : 1979.	181



	<i>Page</i>
Table 7.3 Number of Institutions, Sanctioned Intake, Actual Admissions and Out-turn in Under-Graduate, Engineering, Technology and Architecture Courses (Girls Polytechnics) : 1979.	183
<b>8. SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND LIBRARIES</b>	<b>185-202</b>
Table 8.1 Schools Requiring Additional Accommodation and those having Space for Expansion of Buildings, All India, 1978.	187
„ 8.2 State-wise Schools Requiring Additional Accomodation and Those having Space for Expansion of Buildings, All India : 1978.	188
„ 8.3 Distribution of Schools According to Type of Accommodation—All India : 1978.	192
„ 8.4(a) Shortage of Rooms in Primary Schools in Rural and Urban Areas—All India : 1978.	194
„ 8.4(b) Shortage of Rooms in Middle Schools in Rural and Urban Areas—All India : 1978.	195
„ 8.4(c) Shortage of Rooms in Secondary Schools in Rural and Urban Areas—All India : 1978.	196
„ 8.4(d) Shortage of Rooms in Higher Secondary Schools in Rural and Urban Areas—All India : 1978.	197
„ 8.5 Number of Schools with Library Facilities : 1978.	198
<b>9. SELECTED INDICATORS IN EDUCATION</b>	<b>203-238</b>
Table 9.1 Index of Enrolment growth by Stages in India from 1960-61 to 1980-81 (School Level).	205

	<i>Page</i>
Table 9.2 Index of Enrolment Growth by Stages in India for General Education (Collegiate Level) 1960-61-to 1978-79.	206
„ 9.3 Gross Enrolment Ratios at Different Levels-All India : 1960-61 to 1980-81.	210
„ 9.4(a) Gross Enrolment Ratios at Different Levels-States and Union Territories : 1970-71.	212
„ 9.4(b) Gross Enrolment Ratios at Different Levels-(General Education) States and U.Ts. : 1978-79.	214
„ 9.5 Students Flow in School Classes (I-VIII) and Retention Rates during the period 1960-61 to 1978-79.	216
„ 9.6 Teacher Pupil Ratios (Average number of Students per Teacher) in Schools for General Education-States and Union Territories : 1970-71 to 1978-79.	220
„ 9.7 Average Annual Cost per student for Selected Type of Institutions : 1950-51 to 1977-78.	222
„ 9.8(a) Average Annual Cost per student for Selected Type of Institutions (General Education) States and Union Territories 1970-71 to 1977-78.	224
„ 9.8(b) Average Annual Cost per Student for Selected Type of Institutions (Professional Education)—States and Union Territories 1971-72 to 1976-77.	226
„ 9.9(a) Enrolment Ratios for Scheduled Castes at Primary, Middle and Secondary Stages : 1970-71 & 1978-79.	230
„ 9.9(b) Enrolment Ratios for Scheduled Tribes at Primary Middle and Secondary Stages, 1970-71 & 1978-79.	232
„ 9.10 Number of Single Teachers Primary Schools-States and Union Territories : 1980-81.	234

	<i>Page</i>
<b>Table 9.11</b> Average number of Primary, Middle and High/Higher Secondary Schools per Lakh of Population-States and Union Territories : 1970-71 and 1978-79.	236
<b>10. PLAN STATISTICS ON EDUCATION</b>	<b>239-252</b>
<b>Table 10.1</b> Plan Outlay and Expenditure on Education during various plans.	241
„ 10.2 Progress of Expenditure on Education During Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85).	244
„ 10.3 Plan Outlays and Expenditure on Education in Different Five Year Plans.	246
„ 10.4 Percentage of Plan Expenditure to Total Expenditure of the Educational Department During 1967-68 to 1981-82.	248
<b>11. LABOUR EMPLOYMENT/UNEMPLOYMENT STATISTICS</b>	<b>253-266</b>
<b>Table 11.1</b> Employment in Different Branches of the Public Sector 1961-1981.	255
„ 11.2 Applicants on Live Registers by Broad Occupational Groups 1978-1981.	257
„ 11.3 Educational Composition of Work-Seekers : 1978.	258
„ 11.4 Employment Services Statistic, 1961-1981.	260
„ 11.5 Number of Unemployed Trained Teachers on the Live Register-1970-1981.	262
<b>12. MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>267-304</b>
<b>Table 12.1</b> Number of Foreign Students Studying in Indian Universities/ Institutions by Stages of Study/Course : 1972-73 and 1980-81.	<b>269</b>
„ 12.2 Number of Foreign Students in Indian Universities/Institutions by Countries : 1971-72 to 1980-81.	270
„ 12.3 Number of Indian Students/Trainees going abroad for further Studies/Training (Annual Outflow) during the years 1970-71 to 1978-79.	276

	<i>Page</i>
Table 12.4 Participation of students in National Service Scheme in States/Union Territories : 1980-81.	278
„ 12.5 Plan Outlays by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union/Territories-Percentage Distribution.	280
„ 12.6 Plan outlays by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories-Percentage Distribution.	284
„ 12.7 Gross National Product and Net National Product (i.e. National Income) : 1950-51 and 1981-82.	286
„ 12.8 Estimated Total and per Capita net domestic product for different States as prepared and published/cleared for publication by the respective State Government.	292
„ 12.9 Expenditure on Education as percentage of G.N.P. and of total budget for selected countries of the world.	295
„ 12.10 School Enrolment Ratios at 1st and 2nd Level for selected countries of the world.	296
„ 12.11 Percentage of Illiterates in the Age-Group 15+ years for selected countries of the world.	300



TABLES 1.1 TO 1.12

**DEMOGRAPHIC DATA**



TABLE No. 1.1

*Growth of Population—All India\* 1901-1971*

Year	Total Population	Urban Population	Growth Rate	% of Urban** Population
1	2	3	4	5
1901	238,396,327	25,851,873	N.A.	10.84
1911	252,093,390	25,941,633	+ 0.35	10.29
1921	251,321,213	28,086,167	+ 8.27	11.18
1931	278,977,238	33,455,989	+ 19.12	11.99
1941	318,660,580	44,153,297	+ 31.97	13.86
1951	361,088,090	62,441,190	+ 41.42	17.30
1961	439,234,771	78,959,755	+ 25.41	17.98
1971	548,159,652	109,094,309	+ 38.21	19.91
1981	683,810,051	156,188,507	+ 46.02*	23.73*

Source.: (i) Census of India 1981 paper. 1 and 2 of 1981, Provisional Population Tables

\*Excludes Assam and Jammu and Kashmir.

\*\*For comparability purposes, Assam and J and K have been excluded.



TABLE No. 1.2

*Estimated Population in Age-Groups—6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 Years—All India : 1971-1991*

(Figures in 000's)

Year	Population in the Age-Group					
	6-11 years			11-14 years		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	38,611	36,080	74,691	20,256	18,690	38,946
1974	40,618	38,611	79,529	22,114	20,452	42,566
1976	42,471	40,316	82,787	23,365	21,638	45,003
1978	43,491	41,179	84,670	24,213	22,635	45,848
1981	45,030	42,477	87,507	25,490	24,135	49,625
1983	45,449	42,875	88,324	26,078	24,563	50,641
1986	46,078	43,471	89,549	26,964	25,210	52,174
1988	46,251	43,624	89,875	27,160	25,462	52,622
1991	46,510	43,856	90,366	27,457	25,842	53,299

Note : Figures relate to as on 1st March.

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India.

TABLE No. 1.2 (Contd.)

Year	Population in age groups					
	14-17 years			Total (All Ages)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1971	17,970	16,711	34,681	2,83,503	2,63,634	5,47,137
1974	19,528	18,412	38,340	3,02,574	2,81,576	5,84,150
1976	21,249	19,559	40,808	3,15,427	2,93,667	6,09,094
1978	22,359	20,703	43,062	2,28,274	3,05,919	6,34,193
1981	24,033	22,428	46,461	3,47,032	3,24,382	6,72,014
1983	24,791	23,220	48,011	3,60,496	3,36,718	6,97,214
1986	25,929	24,407	50,336	3,79,833	3,55,261	7,35,094
1988	26,367	24,758	51,125	3,92,807	3,67,700	7,60,507
1991	27,028	25,286	52,314	4,12,436	3,86,522	7,98,958

TABLE No. 1.3

*Total population—States and Union Territories—1971 and 1981*

(Figures in 00's)

State/Union Territory	1971			1981		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,34,321	2,19,728	2,14,593	5,34,036	2,70,355	2,63,681
2. Assam	1,49,199	78,662	70,537	1,99,028*	1,04,727*	94,301*
3. Bihar	5,62,602	2,87,948	2,74,654	6,98,232	3,58,655	3,39,577
4. Gujarat	2,66,392	1,37,722	1,28,670	3,39,609	1,74,845	1,64,764
5. Haryana	1,00,131	53,646	46,485	1,28,509	68,462	60,047
6. Himachal Pradesh	34,543	17,640	16,903	42,376	21,313	21,063
7. Jammu & Kashmir	46,065	24,529	21,536	59,816*	30,622*	29,194*
8. Karnataka	2,92,450	1,49,444	1,43,006	3,70,435	1,88,695	1,81,740
9. Kerala	2,13,051	1,05,668	1,07,383	2,54,032	1,24,880	1,29,152
10. Madhya Pradesh	4,15,658	2,14,087	2,01,571	3,21,317	2,68,567	2,52,750
11. Maharashtra	5,03,086	2,60,623	2,42,463	6,26,939	3,23,411	3,03,528
12. Manipur	10,700	5,402	5,298	14,336	7,271	7,065
13. Meghalaya	10,094	5,198	4,896	13,279	6,789	6,490
14. Nagaland	5,150	2,752	2,398	7,733	4,142	3,591
15. Orissa	2,19,152	1,10,196	1,08,956	2,62,720	1,32,535	1,30,185
16. Punjab	1,35,284	72,548	62,736	1,66,697	88,402	78,295
17. Rajasthan	2,57,122	1,34,566	1,22,566	3,41,029	1,77,493	1,63,536

TABLE No. 1.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18. Sikkim	2,094	1,124	970	3,157	1,720	1,437
19. Tamil Nadu	4,11,284	2,07,913	2,03,371	4,82,975	2,44,202	2,38,773
20. Tripura	15,522	7,991	7,531	20,602	10,577	10,025
21. Uttar Pradesh	8,82,046	4,69,383	4,12,663	11,08,580	5,87,806	5,20,774
22. West Bengal	4,42,225	2,33,902	2,08,323	5,44,856	2,85,052	2,59,804
23. A & N Islands	1,145	697	449	1,883	1,069	814
24. Arunachal Pradesh	4,662	2,505	2,157	6,280	3,359	2,921
25. Chandigarh	2,556	1,462	1,094	4,501	2,542	1,959
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	740	369	371	1,037	525	512
27. Delhi	40,513	22,497	18,016	61,964	34,225	27,739
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	8,556	4,300	4,256	10,821	5,463	5,358
29. Lakshadweep	317	160	157	402	204	198
30. Mizoram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4,878	2,520	2,358
31. Pondicherry	4,709	2,368	2,341	6,041	3,043	2,998
INDIA	54,71,370	28,35,030	26,36,340	68,38,101	35,33,472	33,04,628

\*Projected figures. Note : figures relate to as on 1st March.

Source : Census of India—1971 : General Population tables Part II. A Census of India-1981 : Paper 1 of 1981—professional population tables. Office of the registrar General of India.

TABLE 1.4

*Birth Rate, Death Rate and Natural Growth Rate in India 1901-1975*

(Rate per 1000 population per annum)

Year	Crude Birth Rate	Crude Death Rate	Natural Growth Rate
1	2	3	4
1901-1911	49.2	42.6	7.0
1911-1921	48.2	47.2	1.0
1921-1931	46.4	36.3	10.1
1931-1941	45.2	31.2	14.0
1941-1951	39.9	27.4	12.5
1951-1961	41.7	22.8	18.9
1961-1971†	41.1	18.9	22.2
<b>RURAL</b>			
1971	38.9	16.4	22.5
1972	38.4	18.9	19.5
1973*	35.9	17.0	18.9
1974	35.9	15.9	20.0
1975	36.7	17.3	19.4
1976	35.8	16.3	19.5
1977	34.3	16.0	18.3
1978	34.7	15.3	19.4
1979@	34.3	13.9	20.4

TABLE No. 1.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
URBAN			
1971	30.0	9.7	20.4
1972	30.5	10.3	20.2
1973*	28.9	9.6	19.3
1974	28.4	9.2	19.2
1975	28.4	10.2	18.2
1976	28.4	9.5	
1977	27.8	9.4	
1978	27.8	9.4	
1979@	27.8	8.3	
COMBINED			
1971	36.9	14.9	22.0
1972	36.6	16.9	19.7
1973*	34.6	15.5	19.1
1974	34.5	14.5	20.0
1975	35.2	15.9	19.3
1976	34.4	15.0	19.4
1977	33.0	14.7	18.3
1978	33.3	14.2	19.1
1979@	33.0	12.8	20.2

@ Provisional.

Source : SRS—Bulletin vol. XIV No. 2, Dec. 1980—R. G. of India.

\* The half yearly survey for the period July, 1973 was postponed and combined in the half yearly survey from January to June, 1974. The supervision work was also suspended.

† Worked out on the basis of 1% sample by Registrar General of India.

TABLE No. 1.5

*Estimated Annual Birth and Death Rates in India—1975 and 1979*

State/Union Territory	1975			
	Rural		Urban	
	B.R.	D.R.	B.R.	D.R.
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	34.6	16.4	32.2	10.0
2. Assam	33.6	17.5	24.8	9.5
3. Bihar	+	+	+	+
4. Gujarat	40.0	14.0	34.1	10.4
5. Haryana	41.6	13.4	29.0	8.4
6. Himachal Pradesh	35.7	12.6	23.2	7.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	31.8	11.3	19.4	4.8
8. Karnataka	29.5	12.4	24.3	7.0
9. Kerala	25.9	7.7	26.4	6.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	37.5	16.9	31.8	9.6
11. Maharashtra	29.1	12.6	28.8	9.0
12. Manipur	25.1	8.3	23.6	8.6
13. Meghalaya	...	...	...	...
14. Nagaland	N.A.	9.3	N.A.	N.A.
15. Orissa	33.9	16.3	30.5	9.9
16. Punjab	33.0	11.3	28.2	8.1
17. Rajasthan	37.8	15.8	29.8	7.7

1979*							
Combined		Rural		Urban		Combined	
B.R	D.R	B.R	D.R	B.R	D.R	B.R	D.R
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
34.2	15.2	32.2	13.7	28.9	8.0	31.6	12.6
32.8	16.8	32.8	11.7	23.5	6.5	32.0	11.3
+	+	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
38.4	13.0	37.1	13.8	31.6	10.9	35.7	13.1
39.5	12.6	37.8	11.0	29.8	8.7	36.4	10.6
34.9	12.3	32.6	10.4	20.4	5.5	31.8	10.1
29.2	9.9	33.3	10.3	21.4	5.2	31.1	9.3
28.0	10.8	30.0	11.8	25.9	6.6	28.9	10.3
26.0	7.6	26.1	7.0	24.8	6.4	25.9	6.9
36.6	15.8	39.1	16.3	30.3	8.7	37.8	15.1
29.0	11.5	28.1	12.3	23.9	7.5	26.8	10.8
25.0	8.3	28.1	7.0	23.0	3.5	28.6	6.7
...	...	36.7	13.2	15.4	6.4	33.2	12.1
N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
33.6	15.8	32.5	15.4	30.5	10.1	32.3	15.0
32.0	10.6	29.6	10.3	28.5	8.3	29.3	9.9
36.3	14.3	35.6	13.8	31.6	7.6	34.9	12.7



1	2	3	4	5
18. Tamil Nadu	31.3	16.1	24.3	8.7
19. Tripura	33.6	12.6	18.4	7.1
20. Uttar Pradesh	43.5	20.8	32.0	12.0
21. West Bengal	N.A	N.A	23.1	10.4
22. A & N Islands	+	N.A	—	N.A
23. Arunachal Pradesh	35.7	24.9	N.A	N.A
24. Chandigarh	32.4	4.5	36.9	3.4
25. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	37.6	15.6	N.A	N.A
26. Delhi	39.1	12.6	30.2	6.8
27. Goa, Daman & Diu	25.4	10.2	20.2	6.6
28. Lakshadweep	37.9	10.9	N.A	N.A
29. Pondicherry	28.0	10.9	20.7	5.6
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>9.2</b>

\* There is no URBAN Sample in Nagaland, Arunachal Pradesh, D & N. Haveli and Lakshadweep.  
Source : S. R. Bulletin, Tables—1 and 2, Volume XIV, No. 2, December, 1980.

TABLE No. 1.5 (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
29.2	13.9	28.8	13.4	26.2	8.6	28.1	12.0
32.2	12.0	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
42.1	19.7	40.7	17.0	32.1	10.5	39.6	16.2
N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	20.0	6.5	N.A	N.A
+	N.A	34.3	9.9	15.4	3.9	31.8	9.1
N.A	N.A	41.3	19.2	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
35.6	3.5	37.9	9.2	25.7	3.0	26.6	3.5
N.A	N.A	32.1	16.4	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
31.2	7.4	33.0	8.2	25.9	6.8	26.7	7.0
24.1	9.3	20.7	8.3	16.3	5.9	19.6	7.7
N.A	N.A	33.0	11.2	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
27.0	10.1	27.5	10.1	20.8	7.1	26.6	9.7
34.5	14.5	34.3	13.9	27.8	8.3	33.0	12.8

TABLE No. 1.6

*Educational Levels in India—1971*

Educational Levels	All areas		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Population	2824.2 (100.00)	2630.7 (100.00)	584.7 (100.00)	501.3 (100.00)
Illiterates	1725.6 (61.10)	2148.5 (81.67)	228.1 (39.01)	293.3 (58.50)
Literates (without Educational Level)	389.2 (13.78)	194.4 (7.39)	88.2 (15.08)	65.7 (13.11)
Primary	335.0 (11.86)	165.1 (6.28)	92.9 (15.89)	65.2 (13.01)
Middle	207.1 (7.33)	76.9 (2.92)	77.8 (13.31)	42.5 (8.47)
Matriculation or Higher				
Secondary	134.7 (4.77)	37.4 (1.42)	75.0 (12.83)	27.8 (5.55)

TABLE No. 1.6 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree	1.4 (0.05)	0.5 (0.02)	0.7 (0.12)	0.3 (0.06)
Technical Diploma not equal to degree	3.0 (0.11)	1.0 (0.04)	1.7 (0.29)	0.4 (0.08)
University degree or postgraduate degree (both technical and other than technical)	28.2 (1.00)	6.9 (0.26)	20.3 (3.47)	6.1 (1.22)

Note : 1. Figures in bracket indicate the percentage.

2. Estimated from 1% sample data.

Source : Pocket Book of Population Statistics—1972, Registrar General and Census Commissioner, New Delhi, India.

TABLE No. 1.7

*Density, Sex Ratio and Literacy Rate All India—1901-1981*

Year	Population per Sq. Km.	Females per thousand Males		Literacy Rate (%)		
		Total	Urban	M	F	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	77	972	910	9.8	0.6	5.3
1911	82	964	872	10.6	1.1	5.9
1921	81	955	846	12.2	1.8	7.2
1931	90	950	838	15.6	2.9	9.5
1941	103	945	831	24.9	7.3	16.1
1951	117	946	860	24.9	7.9	16.7
1961	142	941	845	34.4	13.0	24.0
1971	178	930	858	39.5	18.7	29.4
1981*	220	936	880	46.7	24.9	36.2

\*Source : Census of India—Paper I and III of 1981—Provisional Population Tables, Survey of India.

TABLE No. 1.8

*Area and Variation in Density—States and Union Territories 1971 and 1981*

State/Union Territory	Density of Population per sq. km.					
	Area (in sq. km.) 1971		Total		Urban	
	Total	Urban	1971	1981*	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	3,280,483	43,596.7	178	221*	2,502	...
1. Andhra Pradesh	276,754	3,561.8	157	194	2,359	...
2. Assam	78,523	456.4	186	254†	2,907	...
3. Bihar	173,876	2,774.2	324	402	2,031	...
4. Gujarat	195,984	4,614.9	136	173	1,624	...
5. Haryana	44,222	451.8	227	291	3,924	...
6. Himachal Pradesh	55,673	155.7	62	76	1,554	...
7. Jammu & Kashmir	222,236@	393.3	N.A.	N.A.	2,182	...
8. Karnataka	38,864	1,341.2	549	654	2,584	...
9. Kerala	442,841	2,855.1	94	118	2,376	...
10. Madhya Pradesh	307,762	6,151.0	164	204	2,554	...
11. Maharashtra	22,356	45.9	48	64	3,083	...
12. Manipur	22,489	38.2	45	59	3,853	...
13. Meghalaya	191,773	3,135.1	153	193	2,272	...
14. Nagaland	16,527	41.8	31	47	1,230	...
15. Orissa	155,842	1,658.4	141	169	1,113	...
16. Punjab	50,362	691.9	269	331	4,648	...

TABLE No. 1.8 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17. Rajasthan	342,214	3,792.3	75	100	1,198	...
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	44	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	130,069	5,893.5	317	371	2,115	...
20. Tripura	10,477	41.9	149	196	38,75	...
21. Uttar Pradesh	294,413	2,845.0	300	377	4,355	...
22. West Bengal	87,853	1,949.9	504	614	5,624	...
23. A & N Islands	8,293	8.0	14	23	3,277	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh	83,578	N.A.	6	7	N.A.	...
25. Chandigarh	114	57.6	2,257	3,948	4,044	...
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491	...	151	211	...	...
27. Delhi	1,485	446.3	2,738	4,178	8,172	...
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	3,813	137.2	274	284	1,653	...
29. Lakshadweep	32	...	994	1,257	...	...
30. Mizoram	21,087	**	16	23	**	...
31. Pondicherry	480	57.9	981	1,228	3,425	...

@ Includes areas under the illegal occupation of Pakistan and China.

\*\* Includes with Assam.

† Based on projected population.

\* While working out the density of India, Jammu and Kashmir has been excluded a comparable figures of areas and population are not available for that State.

Sources : (i) Census of India—1981—Paper of 1981, Provisional Population Tables.

(ii) Selected Urban Statistics—T.C.P.O., Provisional Population Tables.

TABLE No. 1.9

*Sex Ratio—States and Union Territories—1971 and 1981*

State/Union Territories	Sex Ratio (Females/1000 males)			
	Total		Urban	
	1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5
INDIA	930	936	858	880
1. Andhra Pradesh	977	976	949	948
2. Assam	896	...	744	...
3. Bihar	954	947	807	833
4. Gujarat	934	942	893	905
5. Haryana	867	877	853	810
6. Himachal Pradesh	958	988	749	799
7. Jammu & Kashmir	878	...	860	...
8. Karnataka	957	963	913	926
9. Kerala	1,016	1,034	997	1,022
10. Madhya Pradesh	941	941	868	883
11. Maharashtra	930	938	820	851
12. Manipur	980	972	980	968
13. Meghalaya	942	955	853	903
14. Nagaland	871	867	472	676
15. Orissa	988	982	844	859



TABLE No. 1.9 (Contd.)

	2	3	4	5
16. Punjab	865	886	856	861
17. Rajasthan	911	923	875	884
18. Sikkim	863	837	...	698
19. Tamil Nadu	978	978	950	957
20. Tripura	943	948	935	961
21. Uttar Pradesh	879	886	821	...
22. West Bengal	891	911	751	...
23. A & N Islands	644	761	558	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh	861	870	457	...
25. Chandigarh	749	770	757	...
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,007	974	...	...
27. Delhi	801	810	798	...
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	989	981	885	...
29. Lakshadweep	978	976	...	...
30. Mizoram	946	936	936	...
31. Pondicherry	989	985	996	...

Source : Selected Urban Statistics T.C.P.O.

TABLE No. 1.10

*Age Distribution of population in India—1971*

Age Group	Population (in 000's)			Percentage Distribution		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	45,186	43,282	88,468	15.94	16.42	16.71
5-9	39,790	37,331	77,121	14.04	14.16	14.10
10-14	33,739	31,184	64,923	11.90	11.83	11.87
15-19	27,712	26,005	53,717	9.77	9.86	9.82
20-24	23,484	22,551	46,035	8.28	8.55	8.41
25-29	20,613	19,971	40,584	7.27	7.58	7.42
30-34	18,341	17,513	35,854	6.47	6.64	6.65
35-39	16,354	14,974	31,328	5.77	5.68	5.73
40-44	14,218	12,416	26,634	5.02	4.71	4.87
45-49	12,014	10,178	22,192	4.24	3.86	4.06
50-54	9,685	8,173	17,858	3.42	3.10	3.26
55-59	7,617	6,614	14,231	2.68	2.52	2.60
60-64	5,757	5,147	10,904	2.03	1.95	1.99
65-69	3,911	3,519	7,430	1.38	1.33	1.36
70+	5,082	4,776	9,898	1.79	1.81	1.80
Total	2,83,503	2,63,634	5,47,137	100.00	100.00	100.00

Note : The total of percentages may not add to 100 because of round up of figures.

Source : Office of Registrar General of India.

TABLE No. 1.11

*Population by Religion—1971*

Religion	Population in Millions	Percentage
1	2	3
Total Population of India	548.16	100.00
Hindus	453.44	82.72
Muslims	61.42	11.21
Christians	14.22	2.59
Sikhs	10.38	1.89
Buddhists	3.87	0.71
Jains	2.60	0.47
Other religions and persuasions	2.18	0.40
Religion not stated	0.04	0.01

Source : Census of India—1971.

Social and Cultural Tables part. II C.

TABLE No. 1.12

*Number of persons speaking different languages (inclusive of mother tongues grouped under each) as specified in Scheduled VIII of the Constitution of India—1971*

Languages	Persons speaking (in millions)	Percentage
	2	3
Assamese	8.96	1.63
Bengali	44.79	8.17
Gujarati	25.86	4.72
Hindi	208.51	38.04
Kannada	21.71	3.96
Kashmiri	2.49	0.45
Malayalam	21.94	4.00
Marathi	41.76	7.62
Oriya	19.86	3.62
Punjabi	14.11	2.57
Sanskrit	0.002	0.00
Sindhi	1.68	0.31
Tamil	37.69	6.88
Telugu	44.76	8.17
Urdu	28.62	5.24

Source : Census of India 1971

Social and Culture Part II C.



**TABLES 2.1 TO 2.7**

**LITERACY**

TABLE No. 2.1

*Literacy Rate—States and Union Territories—1971 and 1981*

State/Union Territory	Total					
	1961		1971		1981*	
	No. of Literates	Literacy Rate	No. of Literates	Literacy Rate	No. of Literates	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	105,499,155	24.02	161,377,780	29.46	2,37,737,800	36.12
1. Andhra Pradesh	7,626,527	21.19	10,689,665	24.57	15,925,661	29.72
2. Assam	2,993,416*	27.56	4,295,564	28.72	...	...
3. Bihar	8,547,845	18.40	11,237,613	19.94	18,163,410	26.01
4. Gujarat	6,283,256	30.45	9,555,289	35.79	14,858,075	43.75
5. Haryana	1,512,795*	19.93	2,699,179	26.89	4,605,649	35.84
6. Himachal Pradesh	597,930	21.26	1,105,825	31.96	1,777,201	41.94
7. Jammu & Kashmir	392,761	11.03	857,964	18.58	...	...
8. Karnataka	5,990,585	25.40	9,235,127	31.52	14,228,947	38.41
9. Kerala	7,919,220	46.85	12,898,072	60.42	17,571,819	69.17
10. Madhya Pradesh	5,544,862	17.13	9,223,081	22.14	14,504,202	27.82
11. Maharashtra	11,793,070	29.82	19,753,608	39.18	29,491,418	47.02
12. Manipur	237,276	30.42	353,090	32.91	586,036	41.52
13. Meghalaya	137,571*	18.47	298,312	29.49	442,949	33.35
14. Nagaland	66,117	17.91	141,518	27.40	324,700	41.99
15. Orissa	3,801,245	21.66	5,745,399	26.18	8,964,625	34.12
16. Punjab	2,977,571†	26.74	4,562,123	33.67	6,791,547	40.74

State/Union Territories	Urban					
	1961		1971		1981	
	No. of Literates	Literacy Rate	No. of Literates	Literacy Rate	No. of Literates	Literacy Rate
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
INDIA	37,076,327	46.97	57,208,695	52.49	89,317,775	57.19
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,621,727	41.78	3,955,667	47.08	6,369,431	51.13
2. Assam	512,911	57.68	778,836	58.69	...	...
3. Bihar	1,690,337	43.19	2,530,541	44.92	4,512,838	51.88
4. Gujarat	2,593,169	48.77	4,115,894	54.90	6,359,971	60.25
5. Haryana	N.A.	N.A.	904,254	51.00	1,602,219	56.78
6. Himachal Pradesh	N.A.	N.A.	146,450	60.54	220,298	67.34
7. Jammu & Kashmir	167,639	28.25	327,610	38.17	...	...
8. Karnataka	2,328,801	44.22	3,662,937	51.43	6,044,841	56.44
9. Kerala	1,403,154	54.94	2,298,863	66.31	3,577,088	74.98
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,013,966	43.52	3,361,666	49.55	5,715,818	53.98
11. Maharashtra	5,701,002	51.07	9,123,909	58.07	14,018,632	63.82
12. Manipur	34,378	50.77	75,334	53.24	192,893	51.68
13. Meghalaya	N.A.	N.A.	56,985	65.22	149,210	62.30
14. Nagaland	10,751	56.12	31,241	60.79	75,329	62.68
15. Orissa	489,990	44.16	904,215	49.00	1,697,753	54.67
16. Punjab	N.A.	N.A.	1,688,220	52.49	2,577,090	55.77



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17. Rajasthan	3,065,568	15.21	4,914,293	19.07	8,201,015	24.05
18. Sikkim	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	106,780	33.83
19. Tamil Nadu	10,580,616	31.41	16,256,393	39.46	22,111,593	45.78
20. Tripura	231,188	20.24	282,082	30.98	856,688	41.58
21. Uttar Pradesh	13,013,183	17.65	19,173,970	21.77	30,358,013	27.38
22. West Bengal	10,225,664	29.28	14,711,739	33.20	22,271,067	40.88
23. A & N Islands	21,372	33.63	50,191	43.59	96,520	51.27
24. Arunachal Pradesh	17,024††	43.98††	52,791	11.29	126,185	20.09
25. Chandigarh	61,211†	51.06	158,371	61.56	291,091	64.68
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5,495	9.48	11,105	14.97	27,578	26.60
27. Delhi	1,402,298	52.75	2,301,605	56.61	3,783,611	61.06
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	192,716	30.75	383,864	44.75	604,489	55.86
29. Lakshadweep	5,610	23.27	13,889	43.66	22,018	54.72
30. Mizoram	117,068	44.00	*	*	290,241	59.50
31. Pondicherry	138,149	37.43	217,058	46.02	327,600	54.23

\* Excludes Assam and J & K.

† Computed from the literacy rates as given in the Census, 1971.

†† Relates to some selected areas in respect to which abridged family schedule was canvassed covering a population of only 38,705 persons against total population of 3,36,558 persons in Arunachal Pradesh.

\* Included in Assam.

Source : Census of India—1971, Social and Cultural Tables Part II-C. Census of India—1981, Paper—2 of 1981.

TABLE No. 2.1 (Contd.)

1	8	9	10	11	12	13
17. Rajasthan	1,234,150	37.61	1,976,088	43.47	3,421,572	47.92
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	28,145	55.07
19. Tamil Nadu	4,487,117	49.91	7,024,806	56.36	9,912,801	62.24
20. Tripura	53,697	52.13	103,933	69.01	164,919	73.34
21. Uttar Pradesh	3,797,212	40.06	6,404,708	44.10	9,169,002	45.91
22. West Bengal	4,517,151	52.89	6,133,785	55.93	9,065,384	52.81
23. A & N Islands	7,060	50.16	16,132	61.53	32,439	65.36
24. Arunachal Pradesh	...	...	8,724	50.46	21,479	54.08
25. Chandigarh	N.A.	N.A.	160,949	64.80	278,241	66.05
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	...	...	...	...	3,750	54.24
27. Delhi	1,327,112	56.25	2,149,915	58.95	3,586,441	62.35
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	47,979	47.66	127,729	56.32	224,777	64.00
29. Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	10,915	58.58
30. Mizoram	9,418	66.06	*	*	90,706	73.89
31. Pondicherry	50,402	56.68	111,605	56.23	193,873	61.34

TABLE No. 2.2

*Effective Literacy Rates—States and Union Territories—1961 and 1971*

State/Union Territory	1961 Literacy Rate (excluding 0-4 age-group)			1971 Literacy Rate (excluding 0-4 age-group)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	25.05	35.58	14.25	28.52	38.43	18.32
2. Assam	33.70	45.21	20.09	34.60	44.31	23.52
3. Bihar	22.24	36.06	8.33	23.35	35.78	10.24
4. Gujarat	36.78	49.60	23.10	41.84	53.78	29.00
5. Haryana	*	*	*	31.91	44.02	17.77
6. Himachal Pradesh	20.11	31.77	7.36	37.30	50.32	23.67
7. Jammu & Kashmir	13.20	20.11	5.16	21.71	31.01	10.94
8. Karnataka	30.53	43.29	17.12	36.83	48.51	24.55
9. Kerala	55.64	65.61	45.98	69.75	77.13	62.53
10. Madhya Pradesh	20.79	32.68	8.21	26.37	38.77	13.08
11. Maharashtra	35.50	49.80	20.07	45.77	59.40	31.00
12. Manipur	36.85	54.96	19.21	38.47	53.70	22.87
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	35.06	40.44	29.31
14. Nagaland	21.37	28.59	13.58	31.32	39.65	21.56
15. Orissa	25.69	41.04	10.28	30.53	44.50	16.29
16. Punjab	29.18	39.55	17.07	38.69	46.22	29.91
17. Rajasthan	18.40	28.56	7.10	22.57	33.87	10.06
18. Sikkim	14.82	23.31	5.18	20.22	28.52	10.31

TABLE No. 2.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19. Tamil Nadu	36.77	52.15	21.27	45.40	59.54	30.92
20. Tripura	24.66	35.83	12.50	36.19	46.84	24.84
21. Uttar Pradesh	21.13	32.63	8.43	25.44	36.69	12.46
22. West Bengal	35.31	47.69	20.79	38.86	49.57	26.56
23. A & N Islands	40.51	40.10	24.99	51.15	58.82	38.29
24. Arunachal Pradesh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	13.26	20.63	4.43
25. Chandigarh	*	*	*	70.43	75.74	63.15
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	11.68	17.97	5.04	18.12	26.79	9.50
27. Delhi	62.60	71.07	51.54	65.08	72.05	55.56
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	51.48	62.61	40.27
29. Lakshadweep	28.03	43.38	13.16	51.76	67.33	36.03
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	43.85	59.16	28.80	53.38	66.50	40.14
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>28.79†</b>	<b>41.14†</b>	<b>15.57†</b>	<b>34.45</b>	<b>45.95</b>	<b>21.97</b>

\* The data are included in the States of which they formed parts in 1961 and in case of Mizoram these are shown against Assam for 1971 also.

† Excludes Goa, Daman and Diu and N.E.F.A. (Arunachal Pradesh)

Source : Census of India—1961, 1971 Social and Culture Tables.

T ABLE No. 2.3

*Literacy position of different age-groups and by sex in 1961 and 1971—India*

(Figures in lakhs)

Age-group	1961					
	Literates			Illiterates		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
	2	3	4	5	6	7
5-9	128.28 (19.83)	82.64 (24.99)	45.64 (14.44)	518.46 (80.17)	248.10 (75.01)	270.36 (85.56)
10-14	208.38 (42.26)	142.94 (54.40)	65.44 (28.41)	284.68 (57.74)	119.81 (45.60)	164.87 (71.59)
15-24	263.31 (35.96)	187.37 (50.92)	75.94 (20.85)	468.84 (64.04)	180.60 (49.08)	288.24 (79.15)
25-34	192.38 (28.53)	146.64 (42.48)	45.74 (13.90)	481.86 (71.47)	198.56 (57.52)	283.30 (86.10)
35+	262.65 (22.25)	219.66 (35.32)	42.99 (7.70)	917.73 (77.75)	402.32 (64.68)	515.41 (92.30)
Age not stated	0.18 (10.23)	0.15 (15.79)	0.03 (3.66)	1.58 (89.77)	0.80 (84.21)	0.78 (96.34)
Total (excluding 0.4 age-group)	1055.20 (28.30)	779.40 (40.39)	275.80 (15.33)	2673.15 (71.70)	1150.19 (59.61)	1522.96 (84.67)

Figures in parentheses indicate percentage to the corresponding population.

Source : Literacy Statistics at a glance, Directorate of Adult Education.

TABLE No. 2.3 (Contd.)  
(Figures in lakhs)

1971					
Persons	Literate		Persons	Illiterate	
	Male	Female		Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13
189.70	114.66	75.04	630.34	307.50	322.84
(23.13)	(27.16)	(18.86)	(76.87)	(72.84)	(81.14)
341.29	218.15	123.14	346.45	146.77	199.68
(49.62)	(59.78)	(38.15)	(50.38)	(40.22)	(61.85)
436.50	290.78	145.72	469.19	177.17	292.02
(48.19)	(62.14)	(33.29)	(51.81)	(37.86)	(66.71)
267.86	193.85	74.01	502.18	192.75	309.43
(34.79)	(50.14)	(19.30)	(65.21)	(49.86)	(80.70)
378.42	302.76	75.66	1122.93	493.54	629.39
(25.21)	(38.02)	(10.73)	(74.79)	(61.98)	(89.27)
<del>0.35</del>	0.22	0.13	0.81	0.34	0.47
(30.17)	(39.29)	(21.67)	(69.83)	(60.71)	(78.33)
1614.15	1120.44	493.71	3071.88	1318.05	1753.83
(34.45)	(45.95)	(21.97)	(65.55)	(54.05)	(78.03)

**TABLE No. 2.4**

*Literacy position of the population in the age group 15-35 by sex and Urban/Rural areas in 1961 and 1971—India*

(Figures in lakhs)

Year	Area	No. of Illiterates			No. of Literates		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	Total	950.70 (67.60)	379.16 (53.17)	571.54 (82.45)	455.69 (32.40)	334.01 (46.83)	121.68 (17.55)
	Urban	109.64 (39.28)	41.52 (26.98)	68.12 (54.41)	169.45 (60.72)	112.08 (73.02)	57.07 (45.59)
	Rural	841.06 (74.61)	337.64 (60.37)	503.42 (88.63)	286.24 (25.39)	221.63 (39.63)	64.61 (11.37)
1971	Total	971.36 (57.97)	369.91 (43.29)	601.45 (73.24)	704.38 (42.03)	484.64 (56.71)	219.74 (26.76)
	Urban	119.28 (31.40)	44.69 (21.47)	74.79 (43.33)	260.54 (68.60)	162.72 (78.53)	97.82 (56.67)
	Rural	852.08 (65.75)	325.42 (50.27)	526.66 (81.20)	443.84 (34.25)	321.92 (49.73)	121.92 (18.80)

Figures in parentheses indicate percentage to the corresponding population.

Source : Literacy Statistics at a glance.

Directorate of Adult Education.

TABLE No. 25

Statewise Literacy position of the adult population aged 15 and over in 1961 and 1971

National Institute of Educational  
Planning and Administration  
17, B. L. Ashby Road, New Delhi-110016  
Date .....

(Figures in lakhs)

State/Union Territory	1961			1971		
	Total Population	Number of Literates	Percentage of Literates	Total Population	Number of Literates	Percentage of Literates
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INDIA</b>	2588.54	718.52	27.76	3178.25	1083.14	34.08
1. Andhra Pradesh	217.56	51.88	23.84	258.94	73.17	28.26
2. Assam	65.51	21.04	32.12	77.59	27.55	35.51
3. Bihar	268.02	56.03	20.91	323.60	76.09	23.51
4. Gujarat	117.87	41.44	35.15	152.02	63.85	42.00
5. Haryana	†	†	†	53.97	16.05	29.74
6. Himachal Pradesh	8.37	1.43	17.13	20.34	6.56	32.27
7. Jammu & Kashmir	21.15	2.71	12.83	26.36	5.58	21.15
8. Kerala	96.98	55.10	56.82	127.52	88.18	69.15
9. Madhya Pradesh	191.94	37.51	19.57	234.51	62.41	26.61
10. Madras/Tamil Nadu	210.20	72.28	34.38	256.37	110.08	42.94
11. Maharashtra	234.76	80.45	34.27	295.72	132.90	44.94



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12. Manipur	4.44	1.30	29.19	6.17	2.36	38.30
13. Meghalaya	@	@	@	5.71	2.15	36.66
14. Mysore/Karnataka	136.47	39.78	29.15	168.64	60.58	35.92
15. Nagaland	2.26	0.45	19.96	3.21	1.05	32.90
16. Orissa	106.93	26.52	24.80	126.50	39.27	31.04
17. Punjab	114.64	31.19	27.21	79.57	28.02	35.22
18. Rajasthan	115.63	19.82	17.14	143.85	31.63	21.98
19. Sikkim	0.98	0.16	15.88	1.29	0.31	24.42
20. Tripura	6.52	1.82	27.94	8.69	3.27	37.62
21. Uttar Pradesh	438.96	89.35	20.35	513.76	125.83	24.49
22. West Bengal	206.36	76.00	36.83	253.04	102.50	40.51
23. A & N Islands	0.41	0.16	40.17	0.71	0.36	50.46
24. Arunachal Pradesh	0.32+	0.15+	48.91	2.89	0.41	14.09

TABLE No. 2.5 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
25. Chandigarh	†	†	†	1.68	1.18	70.56
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	15.82	9.50	60.05	24.95	16.12	64.62
27. Delhi	0.33	0.03	10.25	0.40	0.07	16.36
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	3.93	1.44	36.52	5.31	2.67	50.31
29. Lakshadweep	0.14	0.04	28.00	0.19	0.10	53.14
30. Mizoram	@	@	@	1.89	1.40	74.53
31. Pondicherry	2.34	0.94	40.32	2.85	1.44	50.32

+In 1961, census schedule was not canvassed in major part of the North East Frontier Agency (Arunachal Pradesh).

The data, therefore, relates to only a portion of the Union Territory.

†Included under Punjab.

@Included under Assam.

TABLE No. 2.6

*Statewise Literacy position in the age group 15-35 in 1971.*

State/Union Territory	Population			No. of Literates		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	1675.74	854.55	821.19	704.38	484.64	219.74
1. Andhra Pradesh	133.60	66.21	67.39	46.30	31.23	15.07
2. Assam	44.55	23.28	21.27	19.22	13.00	6.22
3. Bihar	168.58	83.27	85.31	48.88	38.09	10.79
4. Gujarat	83.62	43.00	40.62	41.86	27.68	14.18
5. Haryana	29.39	15.41	13.98	11.72	8.74	2.98
6. Himachal Pradesh	10.56	5.16	5.40	4.77	3.28	1.49
7. Jammu & Kashmir	14.19	7.47	6.72	4.08	3.17	0.91
8. Kerala	69.24	33.57	35.67	55.74	29.30	26.44
9. Madhya Pradesh	122.59	62.39	60.20	41.74	31.90	9.84
10. Maharashtra	156.82	81.06	75.76	87.98	59.15	28.83
11. Manipur	3.40	1.69	1.71	1.71	1.19	0.52
12. Meghalaya	3.24	1.61	1.63	1.45	0.85	0.60
13. Mysore/Karnataka	89.83	45.31	44.52	38.83	25.93	12.90
14. Nagaland	1.79	0.98	0.81	0.83	0.57	0.26
15. Orissa	64.43	31.76	32.67	24.02	17.35	6.67
16. Punjab	42.58	22.60	19.98	20.32	12.97	7.35

(Figures in lakhs)

No. of Illiterates			Percentage of literacy		
Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13
971.36	369.91	601.45	42.0	56.7	26.8
87.30	34.98	52.32	34.7	47.2	22.4
25.33	10.28	15.05	43.1	55.8	29.2
119.70	45.18	74.52	29.0	45.7	12.6
41.76	15.32	26.44	50.1	64.4	34.9
17.67	6.67	11.0	39.9	56.7	21.3
5.79	1.88	3.91	45.2	63.6	27.6
10.11	4.30	5.81	28.8	42.4	13.4
13.50	4.27	9.23	80.5	87.3	74.1
80.55	30.49	50.36	34.0	51.1	16.3
68.84	21.91	46.93	56.1	73.0	38.1
1.69	0.50	1.19	50.3	70.4	30.4
1.79	0.76	1.03	46.8	57.2	36.8
51.00	19.38	31.62	43.2	57.2	29.0
0.96	0.41	0.55	46.4	58.2	31.1
40.41	14.41	26.00	37.3	54.6	20.4
22.26	9.63	12.63	47.7	57.3	36.8

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17. Rajasthan		77.76	40.04	37.62	21.61	16.93	4.68
18. Sikkim		0.764	0.433	0.331	0.202	0.157	0.045
19. Tamil Nadu		132.77	65.71	67.06	68.37	44.41	23.96
20. Tripura		4.53	2.27	2.26	2.26	1.50	0.76
21. Uttar Pradesh		261.02	135.14	125.88	82.55	63.80	18.75
22. West Bengal		138.00	73.69	64.31	65.11	44.07	21.04
23. A & N Islands		0.459	0.301	0.158	0.259	0.195	0.064
24. Arunachal Pradesh		1.584	0.878	0.706	0.319	0.275	0.044
25. Chandigarh		1.094	0.638	0.456	0.837	0.522	0.315
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		0.214	0.104	0.110	0.048	0.038	0.010
27. Delhi		14.78	8.31	8.47	10.63	6.65	3.98
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		2.882	1.497	1.385	1.775	1.103	0.672
29. Lakshadweep		0.107	0.052	0.055	0.071	0.044	0.027
30. Pondicherry		1.466	0.714	0.752	0.879	0.533	0.346

\* Includes Mizo District now constituted at the Union Territory of Mizoram.

TABLE No. 2.6 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
56.05	23.11	32.94	27.8	42.3	12.4
0.562	0.276	0.286	26.4	36.4	13.6
64.40	21.30	43.10	51.5	57.6	35.7
2.27	0.77	1.50	49.9	66.1	33.5
178.47	71.34	107.13	31.6	47.2	14.9
72.89	29.62	43.47	47.2	59.8	32.7
0.200	0.106	0.094	56.4	64.8	40.5
1.265	0.603	0.662	20.1	31.3	6.2
0.257	0.116	0.141	76.5	81.9	69.1
0.166	0.066	0.100	22.4	36.5	9.1
4.15	1.66	2.49	71.9	80.0	61.5
1.107	0.394	0.713	61.6	73.7	48.5
0.036	0.008	0.028	66.4	84.6	49.1
0.587	0.181	0.406	60.0	74.6	46.0

**TABLE No. 2.7**

*Statewise Literacy position in the age-group 15-35 in Rural and Urban Areas in 1971.*

State/Union Territory	Rural Areas					
	Population			No. of Literates		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	1295.92	647.34	648.58	443.84 (34.3)	321.92 (49.7)	121.92 (18.8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	104.41	51.22	53.19	28.17 (27.0)	19.95 (39.3)	8.22 (15.4)
2. Assam	39.73	20.42	19.31	15.63 (39.4)	10.75 (52.7)	4.88 (25.3)
3. Bihar	149.59	72.64	76.95	37.68 (25.2)	30.44 (41.9)	7.24 (9.4)
4. Gujarat	57.77	29.16	28.61	23.19 (40.2)	16.27 (55.8)	6.92 (24.2)
5. Haryana	23.53	12.20	11.33	7.56 (32.1)	6.20 (50.9)	1.36 (12.0)
6. Himachal Pradesh	9.61	4.61	5.00	4.04 (42.1)	2.82 (61.2)	1.22 (24.5)

(Figures in lakhs)

Urban Areas					
Population			No. of Literates		
Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13
379.83	207.21	172.61	260.54 (68.6)	162.72 (78.5)	97.82 (56.7)
29.19	24.99	14.20	18.13 (62.1)	11.28 (75.2)	6.85 (48.3)
4.82	2.86	1.96	3.50 (74.4)	2.25 (78.7)	1.35 (68.3)
18.99	10.63	8.36	11.20 (58.9)	7.65 (71.9)	3.55 (42.4)
25.85	13.84	12.01	18.67 (72.2)	11.41 (82.4)	7.26 (60.4)
5.86	3.21	2.55	4.16 (71.0)	2.54 (79.0)	1.62 (61.2)
0.95	0.55	0.40	0.73 (77.0)	0.46 (84.1)	0.27 (67.3)



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	11.28	5.89	5.39	2.50 (22.2)	2.14 (36.3)	0.36 (6.7)
8. Kerala	57.32	27.64	29.68	45.53 (79.5)	23.90 (86.5)	21.63 (72.9)
9. Madhya Pradesh	100.14	50.21	49.93	26.48 (26.5)	21.90 (43.6)	4.58 (9.2)
10. Maharashtra	99.23	48.32	50.91	44.67 (45.0)	31.59 (65.4)	13.08 (25.7)
11. Manipur	2.93	1.45	1.48	1.36 (46.2)	0.98 (67.1)	0.38 (25.5)
12. Meghalaya	2.67	1.29	1.38	0.99 (37.3)	0.58 (44.9)	0.41 (30.2)
13. Karnataka	64.99	32.20	32.79	22.21 (34.2)	15.76 (48.9)	6.45 (19.7)
14. Nagaland	1.52	0.78	0.74	0.64 (41.8)	0.43 (54.4)	0.21 (28.5)
15. Orissa	58.01	28.20	29.81	19.85 (34.2)	14.57 (51.7)	5.28 (17.7)

TABLE No. 2.7 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
2.91	1.58	1.33	1.58 (54.5)	1.03 (65.2)	0.55 (41.7)
11.92	5.93	5.99	10.21 (85.6)	5.40 (91.0)	4.81 (80.3)
22.45	12.18	10.27	15.26 (68.0)	10.00 (32.1)	5.26 <sup>*</sup> (51.2)
57.59	32.74	24.85	43.31 (75.2)	27.56 (84.2)	15.75 (63.4)
0.47	0.24	0.23	0.35 <sup>†</sup> (75.5)	0.21 (89.8)	0.14 (61.2)
0.57	0.32	0.25	0.46 (80.7)	0.27 (85.6)	0.19 (74.7)
24.84	13.11	11.73	16.62 (66.9)	10.17 (77.2)	6.45 (55.0)
0.27	0.20	0.07	0.19 (71.1)	0.14 (72.8)	0.05 (65.9)
6.42	3.56	2.86	4.17 (65.0)	2.78 (78.0)	1.39 (48.6)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16. Punjab	31.46	16.62	14.84	12.52 (39.8)	8.43 (50.8)	4.09 (27.5)
17. Rajasthan	62.82	72.02	30.80	12.68 (20.2)	10.86 (34.0)	1.82 (5.9)
18. Sikkim	0.687	0.385	0.302	0.158 (23.0)	0.126 (32.7)	0.032 (10.4)
19. Tamil Nadu	89.46	43.76	45.70	37.44 (41.9)	26.14 (59.8)	11.30 (24.7)
20. Tripura	3.96	1.98	1.98	1.78 (45.0)	1.24 (62.3)	0.54 (27.9)
21. Uttar Pradesh	220.36	112.51	107.85	58.47 (21.5)	47.94 (42.6)	10.53 (9.8)
22. West Bengal	98.03	50.44	47.59	37.44 (38.2)	26.89 (53.3)	10.55 (22.2)
23. A & N Islands	0.339	0.219	0.120	0.172 (50.7)	0.132 (60.2)	0.040 (33.8)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1.496	0.815	0.681	0.265 (17.6)	0.230 (28.2)	0.035 (5.0)

TABLE No. 2,7 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
11.12	5.98	5.14	7.80 (70.2)	4.54 (75.9)	3.26 (63.5)
14.84	8.02	6.82	8.93 (60.1)	6.07 (75.7)	2.86 (41.8)
0.077	0.048	0.029	0.044 (57.3)	0.031 (64.8)	0.013 (26.4)
43.31	21.95	21.36	30.93 (71.4)	18.27 (83.2)	12.66 (59.3)
0.57	0.29	0.28	0.48 (83.9)	0.26 (90.5)	0.22 (76.7)
40.66	22.63	18.03	24.08 (59.2)	15.86 (70.1)	8.22 (45.6)
39.97	23.25	16.72	27.57 (69.2)	17.18 (73.9)	10.49 (62.8)
0.120	0.082	0.038	0.087 (72.2)	0.063 (76.5)	0.024 (62.7)
0.088	0.063	0.025	0.054 (61.6)	0.045 (71.0)	0.009 (38.0)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
25. Chandigarh	0.091	0.056	0.035	0.041 (43.7)	0.032 (56.2)	0.009 (24.3)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.214	0.104	0.110	0.048 (22.4)	0.038 (37.0)	0.010 (8.6)
27. Delhi	1.33	0.73	0.60	0.69 (51.3)	0.54 (73.2)	0.15 (24.9)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2.010	1.012	0.998	1.137 (56.6)	0.708 (70.0)	0.429 (43.0)
29. Lakshadweep	0.107	0.052	0.055	0.071 (65.5)	0.044 (83.9)	0.027 (49.5)
30. Pondicherry	0.826	0.399	0.427	0.410 (49.5)	0.268 (67.1)	0.142 (33.2)

\*Includes Mizo District now constituted as the Union Territory of Mizoram.

NB: Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of literacy in the age-group 15-35.

TABLE No. 2.7 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
1.003	0.582	0.421	0.796 (79.4)	0.490 (84.3)	0.306 (72.7)
...	...	...	...	...	...
13.45	7.58	5.87	9.94 (73.9)	6.11 (80.7)	3.83 (65.2)
0.872	0.485	0.387	0.638 (73.2)	0.395 (81.4)	0.243 (62.9)
...	...	...	...	...	...
0.640	0.316	0.324	0.469 (73.2)	0.266 (84.1)	0.203 (62.7)



**TABLES 3.1 TO 3.8**

**INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT**



TABLE 3.1

*Growth of Recognised Educational Institutions in India during 1950-51 to 1980-81*

Year	Primary/Junior Basic Schools	Middle/Senior Basic Schools	High/Hr. Sec. Schools	Universities	Board of Sec./ Intermediate Education
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	2,09,671	13,596	7,288	27	7
1960-61	3,30,399	49,663	17,257	45	13
1961-62	3,51,530	55,915	19,306	46	14
1962-63	3,66,262	61,377	21,440	56	13
1963-64	3,77,106	95,588	22,996	55	14
1964-65	3,85,049	72,153	25,252	61	13
1965-66	3,61,064	75,798	27,477	62	12
1966-67	3,95,820	79,616	30,445	71	14
1967-68	3,99,297	82,924	31,713	71	14
1968-69	4,00,621	84,246	33,487	73	14
1969-70	4,03,303	88,113	35,067	78	17
1970-71	4,08,378	90,621	36,738	82	18
1971-72	4,17,413	93,665	38,174	85	37*

Colleges for General Education		Colleges for Professional Education**	
Pre-degree level	Graduate add above standard	Pre-degree level	Graduate and above standard
7	8	9	10
128	370	—	208
72	867	—	852
61	1,077	—	961
53	1,147	—	1,073
69	1,257	—	1,153
104	1,408	1,893	723
537	2,536	2,005	770
133	1,687	2,073	804
107	843	2,017	834
121	1,973	2,121	891
205	2,139	2,047	933
313	2,285	2,064	992
@	3,102	@	3,036

1	2	3	4	5	6
1972-73	4,71,413	93,665	39,764	89	39*
1973-74†	—	—	—	—	—
1974-75	4,53,950	1,04,545	42,106	99	39*
1975-76	5,54,270	1,06,571	43,054	101	43*
1976-77	4,57,324	1,08,602	43,775	105	41*
1977-78‡	4,62,567	1,10,035	45,489	105	45*
1978-79‡	4,74,993	1,10,902	44,296	106	27
1979-80‡	4,78,249	1,14,720	46,043	508	28
1980-81	4,85,538	1,16,447	51,594	110	27

\*Includes Boards other than for Secondary/Intermediate Education also.

\*\*Figures exclude under graduate colleges for the period 1950-51 to 1963-64 in case of professional colleges as these were treated under schools.

†Data has not been finalised.

‡Provisional

@Break up not available.

‡‡Included in General Education.

TABLE No. 3.1 (Contd.)

7	8	9	10
@	3,224	@	3,073
—	—	—	—
@	3,517	@	3,297
726	5,540	‡‡	‡‡
619	3,229	2.120	2,482
2,915	3,227	@	884
3,017	3,261	@	808
3,197	3,336	@	814
3,839	3,425	@	727

TABLE No. 3.2(a)

*State-wise Number of Educational Institutions in India 1970-71 and 1977-78*

State/Union Territories	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Secondary Schools		Universities	
	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	37,013	38,836	3,123	4,261	2,914	3,405	4	8
2. Assam	17,723	21,250	3,092	3,681	1,350	1,699	3	4
3. Bihar	46,823	50,934	8,133	19,643	2,598	3,045	6	8
4. Gujarat	10,810	10,435	10,545	12,410	2,263	2,854	6	7
5. Haryana	4,204	5,141	760	755	975	1,146	2	3
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,768	4,397	742	969	435	601	1	1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	4,872	6,544	1,454	2,005	561	753	2	2
8. Karnataka	21,717	22,160	10,817	11,666	2,002	2,394	4	4
9. Kerala	6,838	6,978	2,544	2,749	1,399	1,687	2	4
10. Madhya Pradesh	36,988	52,349	5,851	8,681	1,655	2,026	10	10
11. Maharashtra	28,533	32,307	16,749	16,224	5,200	5,813	8	10
12. Manipur	2,472	3,466	384	383	123	236	...	...
13. Meghalaya	2,528	3,397	211	375	81	159	...	1
14. Nagaland	833	1,056	310	268	56	98	...	...
15. Orissa	27,728	32,027	4,193	6,543	1,065	2,030	4	4

Boards		Colleges for General Education				Colleges for Professional Education			
		Pre-degree level		Degree & above standard		Pre-degree level		Degree & above standard	
1971	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2	3	181	323	162	250	96	78	41	105
1	1	8	12	91	124	16	51	11	23
9	7	1	34	197	241	138	586	36	121
1	1	2	2	137	199	36	57	55	504
1	1	...	...	65	99	40	74	22	34
1	1	...	...	15	27	18	16	7	18
1	2	...	...	20	22	18	21	8	18
2	2	4	60	158	238	144	247	56	130
1	1	34	23	86	106	124	113	32	48
2	2	...	...	197	237	72	123	45	124
...	3	50	48	218	398	294	314	100	175
...	1	2	4	10	17	4	5	1	31
...	1	...	...	...	13	3	4	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	7	...	2	...	1
1	1	3	1	78	91	40	86	15	30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16. Punjab	7,258	9,641	1,060	1,718	1,323	1,816	3	3
17. Rajasthan	19,612	19,821	2,035	5,031	1,027	1,814	3	3
18. Sikkim	...	266	...	39	...	17	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	26,076	27,395	5,894	5,709	2,634	3,058	3	4
20. Tripura	1,384	1,528	220	282	89	135	...	...
21. Uttar Pradesh	62,127	66,296	8,787	11,409	3,415	4,710	11	19
22. West Bengal	35,788	41,603	2,959	3,207	4,199	4,877	7	8
23. A & N Islands	127	155	20	35	9	18	...	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh	503	776	47	99	16	33	...	...
25. Chandigarh	37	45	16	16	21	40	1	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	126	133	24	24	4	4	...	...
27. Delhi	1,355	1,614	450	361	501	626	2	2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	765	900	204	136	182	241	...	...
29. Lakshadweep	19	17	8	5	5	7	...	...
30. Mizoram	...	514	...	234	...	111	...	...
31. Pondicherry	259	286	81	83	46	66	...	...
INDIA	4,08,378	4,62,567	90,621	1,10,336	36,738	45,489	88	105

TABLE No. 3.2(a) (Contd.)

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	1	...	...	121	158	54	73	29	38
2	2	...	...	84	116	35	75	36	68
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
2	2	24	4	131	184	175	120	46	75
...	1	...	...	6	6	5	7	3	4
5	1	...	...	247	352	290	269	41	1,235
8	9	...	102	194	257	126	149	44	63
...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	7	9	5	5	3	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
1	1	...	2	45	53	16	23	4	23
...	1	...	...	5	9	3	12	2	6
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	5	...	5	...	1
...	...	4	1	5	8	3	4	...	2
37	45	313	619	2,285	3,229	1,757	2,120	641	2,482



TABLE No. 3.2 (b)

*State-wise Number of Professional Educational Institutions—Selected types (Pre-degree level) (1970-71 and 1977-78)*

State/Union Territory	Agriculture		Engineering, Technology and Architecture	
	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	...	...	48	60
2. Assam	1	2	14	15
3. Bihar	3	...	39	49
4. Gujarat	...	...	36	41
5. Haryana	...	...	28	60
6. Himachal Pradesh	...	...	11	11
7. Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	1	2
8. Karnataka	1	1	45	54
9. Kerala	...	...	19	18
10. Madhya Pradesh	...	...	31	53
11. Maharashtra	...	...	83	91
12. Manipur	1	...	2	4
13. Meghalaya	...	...	1	1
14. Nagaland	...	...	...	2
15. Orissa	1	...	7	18

Machine		Veternity		Teachers Training	
1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78
6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1	...	...	47	15
1	1	...	...	...	33
...	...	...	...	96	96
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	12	1
...	...	...	...	7	5
...	...	...	...	17	19
<b>2</b>	1	...	...	96	105
...	...	...	...	105	95
...	13	...	...	41	40
<b>21</b>	<b>24</b>	...	...	190	150
...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	2	3
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2	...	...	32	65

	1	2	3	4	5
16. Punjab	...	...	...	44	42
17. Rajasthan	1	1	1	21	23
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	1	...	...	34	36
20. Tripura	...	...	...	1	1
21. Uttar Pradesh	8	...	...	99	113
22. West Bengal	8	8	8	48	46
23. A & N Islands	...	...	...	...	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...
25. Chandigarh	...	...	...	4	4
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	...	...	...	...	...
27. Delhi	...	...	...	13	16
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	...	...	...	1	6
29. Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	...
30. Mizoram	...	...	...	...	1
31. Pondicherry	...	...	...	...	1
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>25</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>768</b>

TABLE No. 3.2(b) (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10	11
2	1	...	...	8	19
...	...	...	...	13	30
...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	...	...	139	80
...	...	...	...	4	4
...	...	...	...	183	154
9	6	...	...	61	61
...	...	...	...	1	1
...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	3	3
...	...	...	...	2	4
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	2	2
37	51	...	...	1,064	998

TABLE 3.2 (c)

*State-wise number of Professional Educational Institutions—Selected types (Degree and above Standard) (1970-71 and 1977-78)*

State/Union Territory	Agriculture		Engineering Technology and Architecture	
	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	3	3	9	9
2. Assam	1	1	2	2
3. Bihar	3	3	6	6
4. Gujarat	4	4	7	7
5. Haryana	4	4	2	2
6. Himachal Pradesh	2	2	1	
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	2	1
8. Karnataka	2	3	16	18
Kerala	1	2	6	6
Madhya Pradesh	7	7	9	9
11. Maharashtra	13	15	12	10
12. Manipur	...	...	...	...
13. Meghalaya	..	...	...	...
14. Nagaland	...	...	...	...
15. Orissa	1	1	3	3
16. Punjab	3	2	2	4
17. Rajasthan	3	2	2	2
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	2	2	10	13

TABLE No. 3.2 (c) (Contd.)

Machine		Veternity		Teachers Training	
1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78
6	7	8	9	10	11
13	14	2	2	14	16
3	3	1	1	4	6
17	33	2	2	8	13
15	15	1	1	28	35
2	5	2	2	12	20
1	1	...	...	3	3
3	3	...	...	2	3
19	22	1	1	18	34
5	9	1	1	19	19
15	24	2	2	12	18
23	32	3	3	49	51
1	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1
5	4	1	1	5	7
6	8	1	1	17	18
11	7	1	1	19	23
...	...	...	...	...	...
10	10	1	1	23	24

	1	2	3	4	5
20. Tripura	...	...	...	1	1
21. Uttar Pradesh	8	8	8	4	4
22. West Bengal	1	1	1	8	10
23. A & N Islands	...	...	...	...	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...
25. Chandigarh	...	...	...	2	2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	...	...	...	...	...
27. Delhi	...	...	...	2	2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	...	...	...	1	1
29. Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	...
30. Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...
31. Pondicherry	...	...	...	...	...
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>59</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>111</b>

TABLE No. 3.2 (c) (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10	11
...	...	...	...	2	1
17	23	2	2	10	12
8	14	1	...	26	26
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	1
4	...	...	...	...	...
1	5	...	...	1	1
...	1	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	...	1
179	235	22	21	274	355



**TABLE No. 3.3**

*Stage-wise and Sex-wise Growth of School Enrolment in India during 1950-51 to 1980-81.*

Year	Primary Classes I—V		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
1950-51	1,37,69,855	53,84,602	1,91,54,457
1960-61	2,35,92,727	1,14,01,102	3,49,93,829
1961-62	2,59,83,713	1,31,18,621	3,91,02,334
1962-63	2,76,36,983	1,42,34,585	4,18,71,568
1963-64	2,91,20,739	1,54,28,922	4,45,49,661
1964-65	3,10,52,198	1,71,66,109	4,82,13,307
1965-66	3,21,78,011	1,82,93,211	5,04,71,222
1966-67	3,31,59,671	1,91,04,175	5,22,63,846
1967-68	3,38,27,382	1,97,52,501	5,35,79,883
1968-69	3,41,56,879	2,02,11,838	5,43,68,717
1969-70	3,47,69,097	2,07,15,889	5,54,84,986
1270-71	3,57,39,221	2,13,06,220	5,70,45,448
1971-72	3,67,84,828	2,20,33,816	5,88,18,644

Middle Classes VI—VIII			High/Higher Secondary Classes IX—X/XI		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
25,85,741	5,34,217	31,19,958	10,57,549	1,62,368	12,19,917
50,74,345	16,30,465	67,04,810	23,31,633	5,40,690	28,72,323
56,07,814	18,62,182	74,69,996	26,02,392	6,31,376	32,51,768
61,09,238	21,11,545	82,20,783	28,93,887	7,45,610	36,39,497
66,84,908	23,56,934	90,41,842	31,35,733	8,65,085	40,00,818
71,79,452	26,14,907	97,94,359	35,30,654	10,33,474	45,64,128
76,86,032	28,46,272	1,05,32,304	38,70,107	11,71,990	50,42,097
80,96,914	30,98,974	1,11,95,888	41,02,290	12,93,442	54,75,732
86,33,060	33,51,440	1,19,84,500	43,85,346	14,02,883	57,88,229
89,88,717	35,47,836	1,25,36,553	46,18,649	15,31,864	61,50,513
92,74,554	37,04,198	1,29,78,752	47,24,039	16,06,412	63,30,451
94,25,697	38,89,473	1,33,15,170	48,71,864	17,08,077	65,79,941
96,41,134	40,42,531	1,36,83,665	50,07,103	18,14,540	68,21,643

---

1	2	3	4
1972-73	3,88,21,604	2,35,79,025	6,24,00,629
1973-74	...	...	...
1974-75	4,02,66,540	2,45,89,098	6,48,55,638
1975-76	4,06,49,037	2,50,10,985	6,56,60,022
1976-77	4,26,89,910	2,63,70,820	6,90,60,730
1977-78	4,18,99,252	2,54,61,736	6,73,63,988
1978-79 (P)	4,39,64,806	2,82,00,597	7,21,65,403
1979-80 (P)	4,36,62,003	2,73,78,383	7,09,40,386
1980-81 (P)	4,45,76,228	2,81,11,612	7,26,87,840

---

TABLE No. 3.3 (Contd.)

5	6	7	8	9	10
99,54,384	43,02,691	1,42,57,075	51,39,776	18,80,167	70,19,943
...	...	...	...	...	...
1,05,82,259	47,84,120	1,53,66,379	53,36,841	20,92,303	74,29,144
1,09,90,077	50,33,785	1,60,23,792	53,41,036	20,82,864	74,23,900
1,13,70,473	53,16,309	1,66,86,782	54,75,006	21,64,000	76,39,006
1,17,49,488	55,54,691	17,30,39,974	56,60,436	23,13,908	79,74,344
1,21,35,488	59,81,847	1,81,17,335	58,61,358	25,57,201	83,18,559
1,25,48,337	61,52,894	1,87,01,231	66,07,341	27,56,964	93,64,305
1,32,78,017	65,67,581	1,98,45,598	66,49,692	28,42,164	94,91,856

TABLE No. 3.4 (a)

Enrolment by States and Sex for General Education (School Level) in States and Union Territories 1970-71.

State/Union Territory	Primary Classes		
	I—V		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	23,25,140	15,57,736	38,82,876
2. Assam	9,07,239	6,00,772	15,08,011
3. Bihar	31,44,340	10,86,336	42,12,667
4. Gujarat	19,28,101	11,59,400	30,87,501
5. Haryana	6,37,734	2,24,110	9,01,844
6. Himachal Pradesh	2,33,096	1,37,580	3,70,676
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2,63,808	1,17,650	3,81,458
8. Karnataka	19,55,203	14,35,439	33,90,642
9. Kerala	17,56,867	15,67,292	33,24,166
10. Madhya Pradesh	22,05,867	8,71,598	30,77,465
11. Maharashtra	35,97,634	23,42,050	58,49,684
12. Manipur	1,15,694	75,380	1,91,074
13. Meghalaya	72,051	64,966	1,37,017
14. Nagaland	52,281	36,601	88,882
15. Orissa	12,64,874	6,65,559	19,30,433
16. Punjab	8,25,831	5,73,502	13,99,333
17. Rajasthan	13,58,452	3,80,843	17,39,295
18. Sikkim	...	...	...

Middle Class VI to VIII			High/Higher Secondary Class IX-XI/XII		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
4,84,251	2,01,679	6,90,430	2,08,189	70,929	2,79,118
2,56,621	1,44,583	4,01,204	1,76,645	79,687	2,56,332
7,27,058	1,45,577	8,72,635	4,91,721	50,327	5,42,048
4,79,428	2,41,596	7,21,024	2,81,655	1,34,706	4,16,361
2,63,642	73,668	3,37,310	1,15,172	30,443	1,45,615
89,132	28,903	1,18,035	42,741	11,543	54,284
81,198	32,623	1,13,821	43,856	12,325	56,181
4,52,230	2,20,464	6,72,694	2,17,638	88,697	3,06,335
5,50,944	4,59,056	10,09,100	2,28,191	1,92,959	4,21,150
5,53,821	1,69,199	7,23,020	2,93,577	76,628	3,70,205
9,93,359	4,54,745	14,48,104	6,32,055	2,29,075	8,61,130
23,067	12,272	35,339	8,664	4,152	12,816
10,594	6,931	17,525	5,397	3,010	8,407
11,485	7,278	18,763	6,223	3,401	9,624
2,52,528	70,906	3,23,434	1,46,511	34,296	1,80,807
3,14,457	1,62,532	4,76,989	1,27,762	62,003	1,85,765
3,53,778	68,572	4,22,350	1,77,006	30,985	2,07,901
...	...	...	...	...	...

1	2	3	4
19. Tamil Nadu	28,83,524	21,75,540	50,59,064
20. Tripura	98,373	65,028	1,63,401
21. Uttar Pradesh	68,57,795	40,06,711	1,08,64,506
22. West Bengal	29,59,587	18,33,758	47,93,345
23. A & N Islands	7,332	5,114	12,846
24. Arunachal Pradesh	14,751	4,168	18,919
25. Chandigarh	11,525	9,382	29,907
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5,614	2,394	8,008
27. Delhi	2,42,053	2,03,941	4,45,994
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	67,848	43,455	1,22,303
29. Lakshadweep	2,886	1,933	3,819
30. Mizoram	...	...	...
31. Pondicherry	33,714	24,582	58,296
INDIA	3,57,39,221	2,13,06,220	5,70,45,441

TABLE No. 3.4 (a) (Contd.)

5	6	7	8	9	10
8,05,284	4,40,140	12,45,424	4,57,894	2,17,250	6,75,144
24,899	15,328	40,227	12,737	7,153	19,890
18,01,633	4,16,335	22,17,968	7,02,799	1,26,450	8,29,249
7,29,072	3,90,246	11,19,318	3,84,648	1,66,529	5,51,177
1,877	1,190	3,067	1,062	566	1,628
2,392	752	3,144	958	190	1,148
5,580	4,602	10,182	3,553	2,993	6,526
742	305	1,047	331	144	475
1,23,364	95,040	2,18,404	89,973	61,506	1,51,479
23,342	14,391	37,733	12,433	7,393	19,826
709	285	994	274	92	366
...	...	...	...	...	...
10,110	5,775	15,885	6,219	2,645	8,864
94,25,697	38,89,473	1,33,15,170	48,71,864	17,08,077	65,79,941



TABLE No. 3.4 (b)

*Enrolment by Stages and Sex (Schools level) for General Education in States and Union Territories 1978-79*

State/Union Territory	Primary Classes I to V		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	29,08,168	20,29,050	49,37,218
2. Assam	10,88,854	8,00,652	18,89,506
3. Bihar	45,81,145	19,30,036	65,11,181
4. Gujarat	23,98,600	16,15,026	40,13,626
5. Haryana	7,87,797	3,85,461	11,73,258
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,90,309	2,04,408	5,94,717
7. Jammu & Kashmir	30,552	1,68,050	4,73,602
8. Karnataka	23,29,273	17,69,144	40,98,417
9. Kerala	16,28,057	12,11,044	28,39,101
10. Madhya Pradesh	30,32,374	14,17,572	44,49,946
11. Maharashtra	45,72,149	33,75,524	79,47,673
12. Manipur	1,11,612	88,666	2,00,278
13. Meghalaya	1,00,284	92,041	1,92,425
14. Nagaland	55,032	41,581	96,613
15. Orissa	16,11,396	10,03,896	26,15,292
16. Punjab	11,34,370	9,16,246	20,50,616
17. Rajasthan	17,70,079	5,58,402	23,28,481
18. Sikkim	23,079	14,503	37,582

Middle Classes VI—VIII			High/Higher Secondary Classes IX—X—XII		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
7,05,794	3,45,886	10,51,680	2,72,340	1,15,707	3,88,047
3,12,588	1,99,571	5,12,159	1,32,762	73,807	2,06,569
8,89,802	2,21,524	11,11,326	3,65,024	61,781	4,26,805
6,88,525	3,98,390	10,86,815	2,77,694	1,50,637	4,28,331
3,27,153	1,07,875	4,35,028	1,04,787	33,088	1,37,875
1,14,075	48,198	1,62,273	49,304	16,785	66,089
1,02,983	47,190	1,50,173	41,475	18,214	59,689
6,19,277	3,56,664	9,75,941	2,44,350	1,25,865	3,70,215
8,52,860	7,52,437	16,05,297	3,53,531	3,25,783	6,79,314
8,56,835	2,85,770	11,42,605	3,30,384	1,02,539	4,32,923
12,99,100	7,20,296	20,19,396	5,61,122	2,57,211	8,18,333
33,655	19,542	53,197	15,680	9,095	24,775
19,028	16,490	35,518	13,546	10,272	23,818
13,804	10,488	24,292	6,131	3,322	9,453
3,47,160	1,53,888	5,01,048	1,95,592	68,492	2,64,084
4,12,107	2,55,654	6,67,161	1,58,026	94,505	2,52,531
5,34,496	1,25,081	6,59,577	2,80,856	59,147	3,40,003
3,358	1,663	5,021	878	385	1,263

1	2	3	4
19. Tamil Nadu	33,77,579	27,43,919	61,21,498
20. Tripura	1,22,534	87,302	2,09,836
21. Uttar Pradesh	62,53,662	27,35,151	89,88,813
22. West Bengal	27,99,798	24,22,800	52,22,598
23. A & N Islands	13,055	10,780	23,835
24. Arunachal Pradesh	33,556	15,853	49,409
25. Chandigarh	15,739	13,629	29,368
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8,274	5,037	13,311
27. Delhi	3,38,883	2,42,290	5,81,173
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	79,673	66,170	1,45,843
29. Lakshadweep	3,841	3,078	6,919
30. Mizoram	40,871	37,931	78,802
31. Pondicherry	36,386	33,273	69,659
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>4,19,52,081</b>	<b>2,50,38,513</b>	<b>6,79,90,564</b>

TABLE No. 3.4 (b) (Contd.)

5	6	7	8	9	10
10,66,778	6,35,530	17,02,408	4,88,174	2,50,819	7,38,993
30,713	20,705	51,418	16,166	10,606	26,772
20,38,562	5,54,499	25,93,061	14,95,642	2,82,247	17,77,889
7,28,329	4,68,390	11,96,719	2,93,904	1,99,226	4,93,130
4,415	2,986	7,401	1,416	1,039	2,455
4,770	1,949	6,719	1,458	433	1,891
8,185	6,680	14,865	3,685	3,032	6,717
1,118	508	1,626	301	169	470
1,70,083	1,23,662	2,93,665	84,296	62,141	1,46,437
30,627	24,451	55,078	10,644	7,830	18,474
1,441	821	2,262	516	215	731
13,171	10,834	24,005	7,914	5,745	13,659
17,624	10,955	28,579	7,526	3,658	1,184
1,22,48,336	59,28,577	1,81,76,913	58,15,124	23,53,795	81,68,919

TABLE No. 3.5

*Enrolment by Classes and Sex in States and Union Territories—1970-71 and 1977-78.*

State/Union Territory		Classes					
		I		II		III	
		1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	T	14,08,115	18,74,016	8,58,001	10,68,044	6,69,651	8,22,660
	B	8,34,449	10,73,963	5,06,418	6,24,884	3,26,929	4,92,064
	G	5,73,666	8,00,053	3,51,583	4,43,160	2,72,722	3,30,596
2. Assam	T	6,15,733	8,93,762	2,83,813	3,31,460	2,38,568	2,93,983
	B	3,65,044	4,48,720	1,69,697	1,90,586	1,43,906	1,72,240
	G	2,50,689	3,45,042	1,14,116	1,40,874	94,662	1,21,742
3. Bihar	T	17,97,890	2,51,16,115	8,77,481	13,51,024	6,67,479	10,89,629
	B	13,11,333	17,39,148	6,53,582	9,56,946	4,98,872	7,74,407
	G	4,86,557	7,76,967	2,23,899	3,94,071	1,68,607	3,15,222
4. Gujarat	T	12,17,190	13,47,002	6,14,315	9,01,195	4,78,746	6,77,410
	B	7,41,623	7,88,143	3,83,642	5,34,376	3,01,968	4,09,785
	G	4,75,567	5,58,859	2,30,673	3,66,819	1,76,778	2,67,625

TABLE No. 3.5 (Contd.)

Classes									
IV		V		VI		VII		VIII	
1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
5,25,654	6,41,404	4,21,405	5,31,094	2,82,064	3,88,490	2,21,762	3,87,069	1,86,604	2,76,121
3,21,609	3,89,517	2,65,685	3,27,740	1,92,624	2,55,848	1,56,497	2,58,964	1,35,130	1,90,982
2,04,045	2,51,887	1,55,720	2,03,354	89,440	1,32,642	65,265	1,28,105	51,474	85,139
2,01,901	2,28,325	1,67,996	2,34,126	1,51,149	2,36,689	1,34,281	1,51,862	1,15,774	1,23,603
1,23,514	1,35,597	1,05,078	1,41,731	96,213	1,42,724	86,020	92,008	74,388	77,856
78,387	92,728	62,918	92,395	54,936	93,865	48,261	59,854	41,386	45,752
4,74,693	8,93,009	3,95,133	6,61,404	3,53,008	5,04,875	3,02,617	3,44,218	2,17,010	2,62,233
3,68,291	6,08,542	3,12,262	5,02,102	2,87,663	3,88,838	2,46,768	2,80,370	1,92,627	2,20,594
1,06,402	2,84,467	82,871	1,59,302	65,345	1,16,037	55,849	63,848	24,383	41,639
4,20,149	5,81,315	3,57,101	5,06,704	2,83,407	4,44,054	2,34,059	3,50,604	2,03,558	2,91,957
2,67,330	3,51,065	2,33,538	3,15,231	1,86,322	2,76,825	1,55,879	2,21,844	1,37,227	1,89,856
1,52,819	2,30,250	1,23,563	1,91,473	97,085	1,67,229	78,180	1,28,760	66,331	1,02,101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5. Haryana	T	2,68,196	2,99,553	1,88,783	2,26,239	1,66,437	2,40,432
	B	1,85,536	1,94,707	1,32,760	1,49,199	1,17,734	1,61,285
	G	82,660	1,04,846	56,023	77,040	48,713	79,147
6. Himachal Pradesh	T	1,00,580	1,28,230	78,221	99,931	69,888	94,596
	B	62,376	73,450	48,635	57,781	43,192	54,899
	G	38,264	54,780	29,586	42,150	26,696	39,697
7. Jammu & Kashmir	T	1,28,261	1,59,330	86,487	98,896	63,822	79,763
	B	85,851	99,049	61,079	64,669	45,121	52,186
	G	42,410	60,281	25,408	34,227	18,701	27,577
8. Karnataka	T	11,81,372	12,82,263	8,07,447	9,64,018	6,08,892	8,10,042
	B	6,49,773	6,87,373	4,62,389	5,42,689	3,57,806	4,71,029
	G	5,31,599	5,94,890	3,45,058	4,21,329	2,51,086	3,39,013
9. Kerala	T	8,36,876	6,36,387	7,43,675	6,86,954	6,67,241	6,46,272
	B	4,40,127	3,26,738	3,89,708	3,53,734	3,52,162	3,35,437
	G	3,96,749	3,09,649	3,53,967	3,33,220	3,15,079	3,10,835

TABLE No. 3.5 (Contd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1,46,480	2,12,014	1,319,48	1,95,020	1,22,061	1,65,951	1,12,289	1,39,529	1,02,960	1,29,548
1,05,476	1,45,177	96,238	1,37,429	93,975	1,24,027	88,074	1,04,934	81,593	98,192
41,004	66,837	35,710	57,591	28,086	41,924	24,215	34,595	21,367	31,356
64,720	90,052	57,267	81,928	44,421	62,402	38,806	51,475	34,408	48,396
40,790	53,297	38,163	50,902	33,256	43,148	29,524	36,190	26,352	34,737
23,930	36,755	19,104	31,026	11,565	19,254	9,282	15,285	8,056	13,659
54,390	70,553	48,498	65,062	43,564	60,469	38,216	48,637	32,041	41,067
37,980	46,627	33,777	43,023	30,610	41,724	27,106	33,170	23,482	28,089
16,410	23,926	14,721	22,039	12,954	18,745	11,110	15,467	8,559	12,978
4,83,116	5,95,402	3,09,815	4,46,692	2,57,782	3,63,647	2,44,693	3,49,932	1,70,219	2,62,362
2,89,771	3,54,134	1,95,464	2,74,048	1,67,975	2,26,079	1,62,899	2,23,692	1,21,356	1,69,506
1,93,345	2,41,268	1,14,351	1,72,644	89,807	1,37,568	81,794	1,26,240	48,853	92,856
5,91,073	6,07,446	4,85,301	5,71,470	3,86,075	5,48,901	3,31,124	5,52,264	2,91,911	5,04,132
3,08,719	3,11,241	2,66,158	3,00,907	2,14,467	2,90,262	1,79,718	2,94,884	1,55,859	2,67,714
2,82,354	2,96,205	2,19,143	2,70,563	1,71,598	2,58,639	1,51,406	2,57,380	1,36,052	2,36,418



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10. Madhya Pradesh	T	11,00,287	13,41,654	6,50,251	9,20,653	5,25,938	9,58,752
	B	7,77,173	8,83,231	4,62,884	6,23,653	3,78,429	6,57,746
	G	3,23,144	4,58,423	1,87,367	2,97,000	1,47,509	3,01,006
11. Maharashtra	T	19,55,572	26,14,469	13,10,707	17,75,095	10,40,778	14,40,370
	B	11,09,305	14,33,953	7,74,434	10,12,148	6,35,193	8,43,606
	G	8,46,267	11,80,516	5,36,273	7,62,947	4,05,585	5,96,764
12. Manipur	T	1,09,570	93,970	30,223	35,223	19,254	27,198
	B	63,881	50,640	18,739	19,544	12,659	15,753
	G	45,689	43,330	12,184	15,679	6,595	11,445
13. Meghalaya	T	61,050	79,964	30,271	42,461	20,856	28,895
	B	31,650	41,416	15,811	22,073	10,971	15,253
	G	29,400	38,548	14,460	20,388	9,885	13,642
14. Nagaland	T	32,993	43,534	19,006	28,762	15,548	23,501
	B	18,847	24,579	11,118	16,077	9,360	13,972
	G	14,146	18,955	<del>7,888</del> 7,888	12,685	6,188	9,529

TABLE No. 3.5 (Contd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
4,38,775	6,89,054	3,62,214	5,39,833	2,75,669	4,70,551	2,39,726	3,53,333	2,08,525	3,18,721
3,20,045	4,80,316	2,67,336	3,87,428	2,06,916	3,51,006	1,84,845	2,64,381	1,62,060	2,41,448
1,18,730	2,08,738	94,878	1,52,405	68,753	1,19,545	54,981	88,952	45,465	77,273
8,45,173	11,27,363	6,97,454	9,90,376	5,70,993	8,06,280	4,54,606	6,62,750	4,22,505	5,50,366
5,34,265	6,71,332	4,54,437	6,11,110	3,79,177	5,05,062	3,09,365	4,23,879	3,04,817	3,70,159
3,10,908	4,56,031	2,43,017	3,79,266	1,91,816	3,01,218	1,45,241	2,38,871	1,17,688	1,80,207
16,382	22,818	14,945	21,069	12,452	18,196	11,378	16,724	11,509	15,277
10,652	13,430	9,763	12,245	8,039	10,919	7,472	10,228	7,556	9,508
5,730	9,388	5,182	8,824	4,413	7,277	3,906	6,496	3,953	5,769
14,474	23,461	10,366	17,724	8,518	14,140	5,238	11,541	3,769	9,837
7,862	12,535	5,757	9,107	4,848	7,188	3,236	6,382	2,510	5,458
6,612	10,926	4,609	8,617	3,670	6,952	2,002	5,159	1,259	4,379
12,217	17,073	9,118	15,153	7,300	12,124	6,241	9,951	5,222	45,914
7,458	9,851	5,498	8,492	4,435	6,640	3,806	5,700	3,244	5,002
4,759	7,222	3,620	6,661	2,865	5,484	2,435	4,251	1,978	40,912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15. Orissa	T	7,56,208	7,24,827	4,23,146	5,70,651	3,26,706	6,36,043
	B	4,91,486	4,31,151	2,72,086	3,44,363	2,12,855	3,95,723
	G	2,64,722	2,93,676	1,51,060	2,26,288	1,13,851	2,40,320
16. Punjab	T	4,07,610	6,23,097	2,96,080	4,41,309	2,59,783	3,81,034
	B	2,42,550	3,33,311	1,72,846	2,38,689	1,51,351	2,12,762
	G	1,65,105	2,89,786	1,23,234	1,96,620	1,08,432	1,68,272
17. Rajasthan	T	6,37,492	2,46,900	3,55,695	12,96,433	2,84,855	4,13,902
	B	4,92,432	1,78,758	2,79,957	9,70,137	2,22,377	3,18,661
	G	1,45,510	68,142	75,738	3,26,296	62,478	95,241
18. Sikkim	T	...	14,756	...	8,392	...	6,843
	B	...	8,505	...	5,102	...	4,367
	G	...	6,251	...	3,290	...	2,476
19. Tamil Nadu	T	14,42,560	14,05,201	11,47,193	14,48,930	9,66,909	12,46,395
	B	7,93,520	7,59,114	6,39,817	7,76,173	5,53,679	6,86,827
	G	6,49,040	6,46,087	5,07,376	6,72,757	4,13,230	5,59,468

TABLE No. 3 5 (Contd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
2,37,287	3,90,181	1,87,086	2,90,296	1,27,665	2,10,744	1,17,330	1,62,168	78,439	1,28,134
1,60,160	2,50,739	1,28,287	1,89,420	96,535	1,43,396	90,817	1,10,787	65,176	92,975
77,127	1,39,442	58,799	1,00,876	31,130	67,348	26,513	51,381	13,263	35,159
2,34,471	3,30,132	2,01,389	2,75,044	1,72,913	2,56,615	1,55,204	2,23,475	1,48,872	1,87,821
1,37,873	1,87,114	1,21,256	1,56,494	1,11,881	1,55,748	1,03,036	1,38,132	99,540	1,18,290
96,598	1,43,018	80,133	1,18,550	61,032	1,00,867	52,168	85,343	49,332	69,531
2,49,804	3,26,931	21,099	2,91,305	1,72,666	2,69,524	1,36,174	2,10,551	1,13,510	1,79,502
1,92,722	2,52,840	1,70,964	2,28,441	1,44,459	2,18,436	1,14,102	1,70,693	95,217	1,45,367
57,082	74,091	40,085	62,864	28,207	51,088	22,072	39,858	18,293	34,135
...	4,464	...	3,127	...	2,218	...	1,592	...	1,211
...	2,981	...	2,124	...	1,464	...	1,090	...	804
...	1,483	...	1,003	...	754	...	502	...	407
8,23,124	11,43,581	6,79,278	8,77,391	5,10,250	7,05,770	4,10,669	5,50,824	3,24,505	4,45,814
4,86,350	6,46,165	4,10,158	50,90,300	3,26,190	4,40,477	4,63,897	3,45,043	2,15,197	2,81,258
3,36,774	4,97,416	2,69,120	3,68,091	1,84,060	2,65,293	1,46,772	2,05,781	1,09,308	1,64,556

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20. Tripura	T	58,974	78,325	33,223	49,509	29,207	39,453
	B	35,213	46,120	20,206	33,149	17,587	22,859
	G	23,761	32,205	13,017	16,360	11,620	16,595
21. Uttar Pradesh	T	42,71,024	25,76,120	24,26,278	21,48,443	17,44,049	17,33,767
	B	23,65,041	17,30,010	14,92,679	14,83,924	11,42,258	12,15,402
	G	17,05,983	8,46,110	9,33,599	6,64,519	6,01,791	5,18,365
22. West Bengal	T	18,66,026	25,16,998	8,85,928	11,36,358	8,23,348	8,90,401
	B	11,16,608	14,34,891	6,18,610	6,58,162	5,05,125	5,18,615
	G	7,49,418	10,82,107	3,67,318	4,78,196	3,18,223	3,71,786
23. A & N Islands	T	3,723	6,383	2,937	5,407	2,610	2,527
	B	2,045	3,349	1,658	2,899	1,474	2,799
	G	1,678	3,034	1,279	2,508	1,136	2,248
24. Arunachal Pradesh	T	5,563	22,058	4,772	11,108	3,154	7,844
	B	4,251	14,879	3,630	7,510	2,517	5,291
	G	1,312	7,179	1,142	3,598	637	2,553

TABLE No. 3.5 (Contd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
23,062	29,314	23,935	23,234	16,463	21,205	12,880	16,342	10,884	13,871
13,995	16,843	16,372	13,563	10,207	12,666	7,962	9,802	6,730	8,245
9,067	12,471	7,563	9,671	6,256	8,539	4,918	6,540	4,154	5,626
13,64,955	14,24,578	10,58,200	11,05,905	8,63,159	9,92,135	7,09,501	8,57,425	6,45,308	7,43,501
9,18,261	10,17,407	7,39,556	8,06,919	6,92,975	7,75,063	5,78,754	6,73,516	5,29,904	5,89,983
4,46,694	4,07,171	3,18,644	2,98,986	1,70,184	2,17,072	1,30,747	1,83,909	1,15,404	1,53,518
6,00,384	6,56,930	5,16,659	5,76,904	2,24,417	4,63,493	3,64,346	3,86,073	3,30,555	3,47,153
3,85,124	3,89,431	3,33,120	3,48,692	2,83,197	2,83,645	2,35,899	2,32,772	2,09,976	2,11,912
2,15,260	2,67,499	1,83,539	2,28,212	1,41,220	1,79,848	1,28,447	1,53,301	1,20,579	1,35,241
2,057	3,907	1,519	3,161	1,269	3,042	989	2,283	809	2,076
1,241	2,250	914	1,828	742	1,786	636	1,420	499	1,209
816	1,657	605	1,333	527	1,256	353	863	310	867
2,787	4,899	2,643	3,491	1,359	2,963	1,160	2,299	605	1,457
2,110	3,398	2,243	2,478	975	2,101	874	1,564	543	1,105
677	1,510	400	1,013	384	862	286	735	82	352

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
25. Chandigarh		T	5,375	7,718	4,184	5,882	4,061	5,393
		B	2,958	4,148	2,217	3,201	2,272	2,903
		G	2,417	3,570	1,967	2,681	1,789	2,490
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		T	3,964	5,133	1,771	3,989	1,068	2,086
		B	2,645	2,889	1,274	2,545	799	1,416
		G	1,319	2,244	497	1,444	269	670
27. Delhi		T	1,04,719	1,60,064	91,659	1,32,553	87,286	1,20,813
		B	54,832	83,778	48,799	70,134	47,195	66,746
		G	49,887	72,286	42,680	82,419	40,091	54,067
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		T	44,342	43,831	25,063	28,509	18,996	25,749
		B	24,235	23,703	13,552	15,498	10,831	13,995
		G	20,107	20,128	11,511	13,005	8,165	11,754
29. Lakshadweep		T	1,394	1,255	1,026	1,759	882	1,633
		B	743	689	581	965	537	873
		G	651	566	445	794	345	760

TABLE No. 3.5 (Contd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
3,750	5,229	3,357	4,816	3,441	5,505	3,433	5,047	3,308	4,313
2,111	2,846	1,967	2,641	1,903	3,044	1,844	2,750	1,833	2,391
1,639	2,413	1,570	2,175	1,538	2,461	1,589	2,297	1,475	1,922
672	1,165	533	938	374	651	381	552	292	423
493	789	403	635	266	442	263	388	213	288
179	376	130	303	108	209	118	164	79	135
83,050	1,12,306	79,280	97,378	78,296	1,12,006	73,387	96,513	66,721	85,146
45,754	62,788	45,473	55,437	43,461	65,371	41,040	55,810	38,863	48,822
37,296	49,518	33,807	41,941	34,835	46,635	32,347	40,703	27,858	36,324
16,056	22,324	17,846	25,436	14,396	22,053	12,716	18,130	10,621	14,895
8,775	12,142	10,455	14,335	8,904	12,272	7,808	9,859	6,630	8,496
7,281	10,182	7,391	11,101	5,492	9,781	4,908	8,271	3,991	6,399
777	1,207	740	1,065	383	891	338	679	273	674
526	665	499	649	271	544	249	437	189	470
251	542	241	416	112	347	89	260	84	214



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
30. Mizoram	T	...	23,354	...	11,059	...	11,067
	B	...	12,006	...	5,675	...	5,792
	G	...	11,348	...	5,384	...	5,275
31. Pondicherry	T	15,629	16,335	13,369	15,082	11,755	16,668
	B	8,808	8,745	7,471	8,042	6,936	9,204
	G	6,821	7,590	5,898	7,040	4,819	7,464
INDIA	T	2,04,38,788	2,14,25,731	1,23,92,685	1,58,44,630	98,17,767	1,27,71,390
	B	1,25,14,280	1,27,56,990	76,67,279	98,00,878	61,82,085	79,48,951
	G	79,24,508	86,68,741	47,25,406	60,43,752	36,35,682	48,22,439

TABLE No. 3.5 (Contd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
...	9,219	...	8,580	...	8,124	...	6,819	...	6,056
...	4,786	...	4,790	...	4,334	...	3,702	...	3,312
...	4,433	...	3,790	...	3,790	...	3,117	...	2,744
9,639	14,527	8,004	12,047	6,507	11,467	5,164	9,352	4,214	7,760
5,648	8,225	4,951	7,170	4,047	6,905	3,315	5,776	2,748	4,943
3,991	6,302	3,053	4,877	2,460	4,562	1,849	3,576	1,466	2,817
79,41,072	1,02,81,454	64,55,109	84,76,227	51,92,411	70,94,394	43,78,808	65,87,794	37,43,951	49,88,525
51,04,905	64,44,403	42,70,672	54,64,884	36,32,533	47,97,984	30,91,705	46,32,930	27,01,459	34,24,961
28,36,167	38,37,051	21,84,437	30,11,343	15,59,878	22,96,410	12,87,103	19,54,864	10,42,492	15,63,564

**TABLE No. 3.6**

*Growth of Enrolment for General Education by Courses, Stages Collegiate (Standard) 1950-51 to 1980-81.*

Year	Stages/Courses							
	P.U.C./Intermediate		Graduate		Post-Graduate		Doctorate	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	1,94,921	26,416	75,032	16,636	14,401	2,127	1,051	139
1960-61	3,81,384	76,517	2,35,633	63,379	36,014	8,990	3,576	697
1961-62	3,68,824	77,021	2,81,950	80,715	39,267	10,389	4,128	775
1962-63	3,80,751	84,605	3,18,961	96,480	41,827	12,129	4,318	861
1963-64	4,09,381	97,215	3,47,989	1,13,384	43,369	13,751	4,599	1,028
1964-65	4,30,102	1,05,670	4,04,271	1,44,961	47,057	15,624	5,090	1,217
1965-66	4,90,654	1,32,488	4,55,787	1,70,120	52,659	18,553	5,446	1,405
1966-67	5,51,896	1,46,822	5,14,778	1,98,087	56,784	20,866	5,720	1,397
1967-68	6,12,423	1,64,492	6,08,215	2,36,288	68,828	25,786	6,570	1,488
1968-69	6,72,922	1,77,940	7,25,111	2,73,498	74,711	29,395	7,717	2,002
1969-70	7,28,645	2,07,751	8,50,210	3,16,894	82,842	34,071	7,722	2,113
1970-71	7,98,248	2,22,354	9,11,900	3,47,772	88,730	38,397	7,658	2,461

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1971-72	9,56,693	2,70,964	9,24,288	3,65,071	98,390	40,164	8,183	2,593
1972-73	10,28,918	2,93,025	9,63,307	3,96,632	1,08,215	44,533	9,246	3,043
1973-74*	...	...	...	NA	...	...	...	...
1974-75	11,13,593	3,52,364	9,73,283	4,40,551	1,23,672	52,354	9,870	3,615
1975-76	11,42,870	3,61,959	9,56,744	4,52,000	1,23,365	53,248	10,221	3,677
1976-77	9,59,283	2,83,114	13,09,210	5,10,514	1,49,071	59,497	11,944	4,340
1977-78	15,99,478	5,28,006	13,60,153	5,33,803	1,46,380	58,628	16,089	6,203
1978-79 (P)	12,62,417	3,88,171	14,66,669	5,69,516	1,78,722	84,146	14,850	5,403
1979-80 (P)	6,32,078	2,24,859	14,20,378	5,55,101	1,86,665	88,809	16,376	5,817
1980-81 (P)	1,34,721	4,24,458	13,61,837	5,24,591	1,97,720	93,621	18,774	6,643

\*The Data has not been finalised so far.

\*\*Figures for MA/M. Com. in case of West Bengal are not available.

NA Note available.

(P) Provisional

TABLE No. 3.7 (a)

*Enrolment by Stages for General Education (Collegiate Standard) States and Union Territories 1977-78.*

State/Union Territory	P.U.C./Intermediate		Graduate		Post-Graduate		Doctorate	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	76,671	15,889	48,492	13,626	2,686	1,067	356	71
2. Assam	18,838	5,607	24,773	7,588	1,367	701	52	19
3. Bihar	57,480	4,798	1,03,073	10,635	6,199	959	318	29
4. Gujarat	15,659	9,721	32,902	20,052	3,253	1,318	336	127
5. Haryana	15,830	4,203	29,344	7,137	1,216	602	207	50
6. Himachal Pradesh	2,859	471	5,711	1,505	198	2	...	...
7. Jammu & Kashmir	4,992	2,120	10,000	4,038	783	495	64	27
8. Karnataka	32,030	9,269	58,269	20,973	2,664	878	...	68
9. Kerala	47,708	34,193	36,831	28,697	2,720	2,306	92	46
10. Madhya Pradesh	...	...	59,739	18,983	9,265	3,213	435	78
11. Maharashtra	61,726	26,868	65,469	31,853	6,254	3,024	862	322
12. Manipur	3,635	1,052	3,777	1,291	210	39	...	...
13. Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	227	...
14. Nagaland	578	123	456	127	...	...	...	...
15. Orissa	14,577	2,211	20,896	3,285	2,371	404	...	...
16. Punjab	22,361	7,431	50,048	18,797	2,840	1,636	12	1
17. Rajasthan	1,783	435	31,247	12,478	3,142	1,443	189	75
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	51,370	16,987	60,058	22,870	4,001	1,675	257	19
20. Tripura	202	90	3,457	1,829	32	7	...	...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21. Uttar Pradesh	3,33,265	68,263	1,20,648	30,803	28,515	10,455	2,357	688
22. West Bengal	30,042	10,205	1,13,263	60,092	6,758	4,122	584	218
23. A & N Islands	...	...	55	29	...	...	...	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh	14	...	70	2	...	...	...	...
25. Chandigarh	3,215	933	5,167	2,635	1,444	1,048	216	216
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27. Delhi	393	269	31,094	28,079	1,792	2,312	1,041	495
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2,038	938	814	511	141	53	3	2
29. Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30. Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31. Pondicherry	982	278	745	247	93	43	...	...
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>7,98,248</b>	<b>2,22,354</b>	<b>9,11,900</b>	<b>2,47,772</b>	<b>87,730</b>	<b>38,397</b>	<b>7,658</b>	<b>2,461</b>

TABLE No. 3.7 (b)

*Enrolment by Stages for General Education (Collegiate) Stages and Union Territories 1977-78*

State/Union Territory	P.U.C./Intermediate		Graduate		Post-Graduate		Doctorate	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	98,778	36,616	71,419	24,298	7,565	2,533	904	301
2. Assam	59,172	19,415	21,186	8,440	1,335	795	43	15
3. Bihar	1,41,153	20,951	68,358	11,450	293	1,948	313	26
4. Gujarat	99,860	42,157	87,758	39,656	3,604	2,023	520	238
5. Haryana	16,276	5,180	35,661	13,226	2,323	1,150	273	126
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,158	805	5,864	2,349	259	198	143	53
7. Jammu & Kashmir	8,952	4,405	9,485	4,714	876	641	194	95
8. Karnataka	1,15,907	51,371	71,797	30,086	5,344	1,392	745	116
9. Kerala	58,399	53,617	38,828	34,312	2,261	2,467	415	219
10. Madhya Pradesh	...	...	91,679	36,413	18,085	5,528	662	154
11. Maharashtra	1,99,671	76,991	1,56,627	66,580	17,003	5,708	1,244	688
12. Manipur	7,662	3,795	3,448	1,860	307	34	...	...
13. Meghalaya	4,200	2,527	2,060	1,204	275	205	44	16
14. Mysore/Karnataka	1,551	511	488	133	...	...	...	...
15. Nagaland	37,004	8,193	24,499	4,980	3,328	939	131	44
16. Orissa	25,195	11,398	47,249	27,019	3,779	3,297	126	80
17. Punjab	2,668	260	70,307	16,487	13,429	4,204	481	141
18. Rajasthan	97	20	59	22	...	...	...	...
19. Sikkim	63,927	26,929	79,826	34,829	6,375	3,393	1,043	336

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20. Tamil Nadu	39	7	2,420	17,94	6	22	...	...
21. Tripura	5,05,655	93,706	2,14,594	52,960	49,001	16,822	5,702	1,594
22. Uttar Pradesh	1,22,324	49,044	NA	NA	NA	NA	732	287
23. West Bengal	179	123	321	200	...	...	...	...
24. A & N Islands	298	39	152	8	...	...	...	...
25. Arunachal Pradesh	2,972	1,467	6,760	3,931	1,070	993	475	351
26. Chandigarh	94	33	...	...	...	...	...	...
27. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18,075	15,227	47,586	44,165	3,441	3,980	1,869	1,289
28. Delhi	3,301	2,105	2,762	1,737	236	169	30	14
29. Goa, Daman & Diu	152	39	...	...	...	...	...	...
30. Lakshadweep	1,383	478	484	132	...	...	...	...
31. Pondicherry	1,186	591	1,281	622	65	34	...	...
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>15,99,478</b>	<b>5,28,006</b>	<b>13,60,153</b>	<b>5,33,903</b>	<b>1,46,380</b>	<b>58,698</b>	<b>16,089</b>	<b>6,203</b>



TABLE No. 3.8 (a)

*Enrolment in Professional Education (Graduates and Post-Graduates) States & Union Territories 1970-71.*

State/Union Territory	Engg. Tech. & Arch.		Medicine		Agriculture (Excluding) Forestry		Veterinary Science		Teachers Training	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	6,822	54	6,534	2,203	1,556	11	550	3	2,372	715
2. Assam	1,102	13	1,419	239	397	10	345	...	674	273
3. Bihar	5,851	1	6,358	723	813	1	503	...	2,516	410
4. Gujarat	7,277	83	4,737	1,210	1,486	1	152	...	2,594	1,051
5. Haryana	1,222	1	887	105	903	8	238	1	1,165	1,962
6. Himachal Pradesh	...	...	192	62	399	6	...	...	386	153
7. Jammu & Kashmir	921	5	574	127	57	...	...	...	397	246
8. Karnataka	8,970	52	7,622	1,429	1,410	1	478	4	2,512	788
9. Kerala	3,320	124	2,549	967	176	25	205	11	934	1,521
10. Madhya Pradesh	6,783	109	5,261	1,129	1,082	9	369	3	2,304	1,375
11. Maharashtra	8,588	169	7,514	2,476	3,325	6	515	5	3,847	2,152
12. Manipur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65	2
13. Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14. Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15. Orissa	1,768	7	2,002	309	635	...	135	...	1,388	276
16. Punjab	1,644	7	1,970	534	1,488	18	135	21	1,264	1,923
17. Rajasthan	3,185	24	3,174	699	854	2	269	...	2,957	1,004
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
19. Tamil Nadu		10,546	88	5,776	2,541	1,611	5	765	13	1,722	1,187
20. Tripura		111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	169	72
21. Uttar Pradesh		8,612	81	7,373	1,101	6,580	1	713	1	4,600	3,803
22. West Bengal		7,858	88	2,933	707	888	20	343	4	4,180	2,623
23. A & N Islands		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25. Chandigarh		1,587	21	233	43	...	...	...	...	180	193
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27. Delhi		2,823	50	931	964	153	20	...	...	228	231
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		121	1	250	68	...	...	...	...	52	42
29. Lakshadweep		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30. Mizoram		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31. Pondicherry		...	...	328	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>89,111</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>68,437</b>	<b>17,736</b>	<b>23,814*</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>5,615</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>36,434</b>	<b>22,102</b>

\* Excluding Forestry

\*\* Medicine excludes Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy and Public Health.

TABLE No. 3.8 (b)

*Enrolment in Professional Education (Graduate and Post-Graduate) States & Union Territories 1977-78*

State/Union Territory	Engg. Tech.		Medicine*		Agriculture & Forestry		Veterinary Science		Teachers Training	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	7,382	144	6,027	2,165	1,381	51	530	7	1,992	1,417
2. Assam	1,285	31	1,710	319	406	36	277	7	619	209
3. Bihar	5,759	29	12,638	1,043	708	9	351	12	1,921	866
4. Gujarat	7,283	168	6,212	1,488	1,440	...	171	...	2,583	1,917
5. Haryana	1,564	6	1,763	395	1,190	64	251	1	1,662	2,223
6. Himachal Pradesh	...	...	263	50	447	28	...	...	29	36
7. Jammu & Kashmir	987	14	957	232	223	3	...	...	549	318
8. Karnataka	13,879	362	7,857	1,958	2,444	43	578	15	2,055	1,598
9. Kerala	3,908	558	2,590	1,624	339	176	167	38	774	1,590
10. Madhya Pradesh	6,961	112	5,180	1,139	1,961	13	452	3	2,505	2,059
11. Maharashtra	10,675	317	11,172	3,307	4,495	9	725	16	5,387	2,971
12. Manipur	...	...	205	48	...	...	...	...	...	...
13. Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	185	85
14. Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	12
15. Orissa	2,106	19	1,605	293	618	...	213	1	1,140	470
16. Punjab	1,766	23	2,989	794	1,631	90	252	4	1,199	2,551
17. Rajasthan	3,743	75	3,460	789	1,258	16	303	21	2,518	1,627
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	13,701	431	6,595	3,172	1,546	20	811	18	1,427	1,498

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
20. Tripura		259	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	95	88
21. Uttar Pradesh		10,031*	77	9,580	1,487	12,216	97	584	71	7,470	5,539
22. West Bengal		8,587	126	7,320	984	962	37	399	6	3,890	3,012
23. A & N Islands		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25. Chandigarh		1,465	51	365	194	...	...	...	...	118	190
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27. Delhi		2,915	130	2,370	1,229	125	25	...	...	203	514
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		278	2	330	109	...	...	...	...	51	69
29. Lakshadweep		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30. Mizoram		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54	86
31. Pondicherry		...	...	424	110	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>1,04,534</b>	<b>2,675</b>	<b>91,635</b>	<b>22,929</b>	<b>33,390</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>6,074</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>38,474</b>	<b>30,867</b>

\*Medicine excludes Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy & Public Health.



**TABLES 4.1 TO 4.5**

**SCHOOL TEACHERS**



TABLE No. 4.1

*Growth of School Teachers in India—1950-51 to 1980-81*

YEAR	Number of Teachers in						Total	
	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Secondary School			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	4,55,637	82,281	72,609	12,887	1,06,522	19,982	6,34,768	1,15,150
1960-61	6,14,727	1,26,788	2,61,696	83,532	2,33,958	62,347	11,10,381	2,72,667
1961-62	6,55,955	1,38,820	2,87,795	95,251	2,59,289	71,281	12,03,039	3,04,352
1962-63	6,85,623	1,47,373	3,14,050	2,08,243	2,87,952	79,826	12,87,625	3,35,442
1963-64	7,21,847	1,59,591	3,33,072	1,17,331	3,12,593	89,011	13,67,512	3,65,933
1964-65	7,38,541	1,72,896	3,62,916	1,12,588	3,41,376	1,00,476	14,42,833	4,02,960
1965-66	7,64,062	1,80,315	3,89,225	1,38,529	3,68,357	1,10,703	15,21,638	4,29,547
1966-67	7,85,482	1,93,037	4,07,127	1,48,442	4,02,467	1,22,152	15,95,076	4,63,631
1967-68	7,99,065	2,01,249	4,18,763	1,51,251	4,27,257	1,32,349	16,43,085	4,84,349
1968-69	8,00,009	2,05,273	4,35,061	1,60,672	4,42,355	1,39,263	16,77,425	5,05,208
1969-70	8,17,576	2,12,964	4,49,133	1,65,967	5,58,545	1,47,248	17,25,254	5,26,179
1970-71	8,35,340	2,24,610	4,63,063	1,74,506	4,73,776	1,55,424	17,72,179	5,54,540
1971-72	8,63,955	2,34,040	4,79,399	1,86,258	4,92,395	1,65,551	18,35,749	5,95,849
1972-73	9,02,558	2,48,247	4,99,467	1,92,796	5,10,865	1,74,000	19,12,890	6,15,043



TABLE No. 4.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1973-74*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1974-75	9,55,623	2,75,999	5,41,595	2,16,615	5,46,289	1,95,352	20,43,507	6,85,968
1975-76	9,64,311	2,83,242	5,54,043	2,23,885	5,58,567	1,99,994	20,76,921	7,07,121
1976-77	9,68,057	2,90,521	5,62,370 ✓	2,31,025	5,65,156	2,08,904	20,95,583	7,30,450
1977-78	9,68,460	2,98,733	5,69,084 ✓	2,37,149	5,79,035	2,19,075	21,16,579	7,54,957
1978-79	9,65,149	3,16,257	5,82,198 ✓	2,42,970	5,95,978	2,37,499	21,43,325	7,96,726
1979-80 (P)	9,90,648	3,21,283	5,85,086	2,50,206	6,19,930	2,39,429	21,95,664	8,10,918
1980-81 (P)	10,01,977	3,43,399	5,70,183	2,60,466	6,49,954	2,51,375	22,22,114	8,55,240

\*The data has not been finalised so far, as the information is still pending for a few States.

(P) Provisional

TABLE No. 4.2

*Number of Teachers (Trained and Total) in Primary Schools States/Union Territories 1970-71 to 1977-78.*

States/Union Territories	Number of Teachers							
	1970-71				1977-78			
	Total		Trained		Total		Trained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	62,050	17,122	60,868	16,779	59,728	19,837	58,869	19,511
2. Assam	27,517	5,444	20,445	3,516	36,747	9,234	22,994	4,937
3. Bihar	73,590	9,049	64,788	6,562	92,885	15,667	87,092	13,723
4. Gujarat	14,423	6,294	12,952	5,127	14,591	7,039	14,219	6,457
5. Haryana	9,634	3,444	9,611	3,421	12,163	5,358	12,114	5,268
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,791	2,037	5,569	1,970	6,003	2,057	6,005	2,037
7. Jammu & Kashmir	4,428	2,035	2,414	1,251	5,331	3,265	4,051	2,742
8. Karnataka	28,903	5,757	20,987	4,259	27,080	5,829	24,153	5,048
9. Kerala	26,301	26,283	25,449	24,994	28,919	27,982	28,107	27,367
10. Madhya Pradesh	67,113	12,830	59,449	10,893	91,691	18,477	76,704	14,638
11. Maharashtra	46,026	17,340	35,527	13,173	58,617	28,984	50,499	25,010
12. Manipur	6,534	5,53	3,290	251	9,454	1,064	5,786	554
13. Meghalaya	2,747	921	1,095	395	3,400	1,618	1,429	785
14. Nagaland	2,252	636	602	116	3,607	1,320	1,387	382
15. Orissa	54,612	2,801	40,506	1,731	67,835	5,564	54,005	3,931
16. Punjab	13,384	9,471	13,301	9,313	15,769	14,583	15,755	14,528

TABLE No. 4.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
17. Rajasthan	38,829	7,913	34,519	3,934	33,372	8,908	31,214	5,479
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	630	147	481	102
19. Tamil Nadu	65,396	36,344	65,284	36,338	69,840	41,338	69,440	41,338
20. Tripura	2,568	974	1,739	607	2,789	1,122	2,152	918
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,70,857	32,502	1,40,055	18,199	1,92,337	41,120	1,88,117	37,429
22. West Bengal	1,03,895	17,202	49,406	9,248	1,23,619	26,828	69,720	13,844
23. A & N Islands	294	199	213	87	368	170	337	149
24. Arunachal Pradesh	692	40	238	14	934	95	470	30
25. Chandigarh	12	274	12	271	24	311	24	309
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	95	47	79	44	107	49	94	49
27. Delhi	5,752	6,138	5,729	6,126	7,000	8,312	6,996	8,232
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1,028	850	573	519	1,418	1,344	1,156	1,024
29. Lakshadweep	61	30	52	23	78	31	65	29
30. Mizoram	—	—	—	—	1,271	756	913	253
31. Pondicherry	573	212	518	174	743	355	722	319
INDIA	8,35,357	2,24,652	6,75,370	1,79,335	9,68,460	2,98,733	8,35,468	2,56,492

TABLE No. 4.3

*Number Teachers (Trained & Total) in Middle Schools State/Union Territories (1970-71 to 1977-78).*

State/Union Territory	Number of Teachers							
	1970-71				1977-78			
	Total		Trained		Total		Trained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	18,685	6,252	17,724	5,998	24,300	9,571	23,078	9,062
2. Assam	13,897	1,821	4,172	669	17,671	2,654	5,236	874
3. Bihar	42,041	5,501	36,821	4,307	63,469	11,622	59,865	10,642
4. Gujarat	47,159	44,925	43,629	21,623	56,954	36,277	55,528	34,163
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,718	2,240	5,692	2,212	6,026	2,636	6,017	2,623
5. Haryana	4,727	1,503	4,448	1,414	6,270	1,931	6,246	1,927
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5,296	1,537	3,145	1,091	7,702	3,321	6,084	2,690
8. Karnataka	46,815	14,803	38,210	12,035	49,906	21,290	44,280	18,991
9. Kerala	22,194	20,205	20,005	17,927	24,374	24,973	25,229	24,373
10. Madhya Pradesh	31,187	6,149	27,909	5,071	43,618	10,899	36,231	8,297
11. Maharashtra	89,178	32,952	81,157	28,637	95,277	37,491	86,988	33,352
12. Manipur	1,916	139	555	38	1,858	268	557	65
13. Meghalaya	685	256	114	78	1,248	571	231	165
14. Nagaland	1,483	240	228	29	2,023	359	498	74
15. Orissa	13,817	481	3,905	283	21,182	1,793	12,519	1,489
16. Punjab	6,366	4,557	6,336	4,500	10,473	8,973	10,441	8,965
17. Rajasthan	18,611	3,535	16,591	2,790	35,283	8,179	34,415	7,349
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	309	140	208	89

TABLE No. 4.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19. Tamil Nadu	35,906	28,976	34,601	28,423	36,755	32,039	36,755	32,039
20. Tripura	1,584	488	1,169	281	1,963	6,159	1,494	436
21. Uttar Pradesh	41,306	10,880	32,273	7,963	43,958	13,575	40,123	12,424
22. West Bengal	10,460	3,265	1,983	968	11,310	3,812	4,751	1,915
23. A & N Islands	141	114	108	83	364	219	297	193
24. Arunachal Pradesh	256	19	134	14	443	64	214	35
25. Chandigarh	24	295	22	285	22	267	22	262
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	95	67	85	63	202	89	88	83
27. Delhi	2,222	2,332	2,194	2,319	2,000	2,397	1,980	2,337
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	650	564	410	374	617	441	527	357
29. Lakshadweep	65	34	67	22	51	32	42	28
30. Mizoram	...	...	...	...	847	224	281	75
31. Pondicherry	581	377	562	301	709	429	708	373
INDIA	4,63,063	1,74,507	3,84,309	1,49,798	5,69,084	2,37,149	5,00,705	2,15,717

TABLE 4.4

*Number of Teachers (Trained and Total) in High/Higher Secondary Schools States/Union Territories 1970-71 to 1977-78.*

State/Union Territories	Number of Teachers							
	1970-71				1977-78			
	Total		Trained		Total		Trained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	39,826	10,033	36,473	9,359	43,843	13,652	41,874	13,007
2. Assam	15,025	2,241	2,880	584	19,017	3,165	4,450	750
3. Bihar	26,238	2,093	14,441	1,457	30,580	3,090	26,447	2,743
4. Gujarat	23,469	5,760	19,075	4,432	29,068	7,223	27,498	6,719
5. Haryana	14,298	5,083	13,574	4,941	17,783	7,472	17,611	7,378
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,633	2,373	5,370	2,283	7,336	3,325	7,218	3,251
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6,318	2,134	4,434	1,736	8,996	4,018	6,297	2,852
8. Karnataka	18,243	5,031	10,842	2,962	21,864	5,345	17,474	4,755
9. Kerala	26,680	22,069	25,436	20,865	21,371	31,451	19,965	30,606
10. Madhya Pradesh	20,508	4,783	14,481	3,458	25,465	6,895	20,518	5,463
11. Maharashtra	55,408	20,141	39,222	16,448	71,337	27,882	64,812	26,141
12. Manipur	1,692	186	383	37	2,521	348	929	95
13. Meghalaya	448	229	63	77	1,065	839	246	283
14. Nagaland	523	128	125	23	1,039	393	303	98
15. Orissa	14,731	2,209	7,903	1,463	18,641	2,963	12,421	2,328
16. Punjab	16,605	10,753	16,319	10,661	23,132	17,826	22,960	17,713
17. Rajasthan	17,369	3,035	13,397	2,278	25,514	5,739	24,181	5,278
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	264	186	112	92

TABLE No. 4.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19. Tamil Nadu	43,079	17,961	41,494	17,192	49,018	24,021	48,857	23,404
20. Tripura	1,707	473	1,883	294	2,267	776	1,841	618
21. Uttar Pradesh	64,810	14,836	47,165	11,905	87,924	17,716	79,769	16,219
22. West Bengal	49,478	14,477	21,108	7,527	55,782	18,699	31,580	11,640
23. A & N Islands	150	54	116	35	279	187	233	166
24. Arunachal Pradesh	232	21	140	7	603	60	239	26
25. Chandigarh	247	551	243	539	397	1,009	397	1,009
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	44	5	36	5	60	9	56	9
27. Delhi	8,889	7,283	8,280	6,658	10,385	11,512	9,905	11,016
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1,376	1,079	758	633	2,284	2,065	1,578	1,323
29. Lakshadweep	93	17	81	13	161	26	148	33
30. Mizoram	...	...	...	...	570	100	114	25
31. Pondicherry	655	377	542	298	1,029	571	1,014	516
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>4,73,776</b>	<b>1,55,424</b>	<b>3,45,517</b>	<b>1,28,207</b>	<b>5,79,035</b>	<b>2,19,075</b>	<b>4,91,047</b>	<b>1,95,560</b>

TABLE No. 4.5

*Percentage of Teachers by Type of Institutions 1970-71 & 1977-78.*

States/Union Territories	Percentage of Trained Teachers 1970-71						Percentage of Trained Teachers 1977-78					
	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higer Sec. Schools		Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Sec. School	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	98.1	98.0	94.9	95.9	91.6	93.3	98.6	98.4	95.0	94.7	96.3	95.3
2. Assam	74.3	64.6	30.0	36.7	19.2	26.1	52.6	53.5	29.6	32.9	23.4	23.7
3. Bihar	88.0	92.5	87.6	78.3	55.0	69.9	93.7	87.6	94.0	91.6	86.5	88.8
4. Gujarat	89.8	81.5	92.7	86.8	81.3	76.9	97.5	91.7	97.5	94.2	94.8	93.0
5. Haryana	99.8	99.3	99.5	98.8	94.9	97.2	99.6	98.3	99.5	99.5	99.0	98.7
6. Himachal Pradesh	96.2	96.7	94.1	94.1	95.3	96.2	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.8	98.4	96.7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	54.5	61.5	59.4	71.0	70.2	81.3	75.9	84.0	79.0	81.0	70.0	71.0
8. Karnataka	72.6	74.0	81.6	81.3	59.4	58.9	89.2	86.6	88.7	89.2	79.9	81.0
9. Kerala	96.8	95.1	90.1	88.7	95.5	94.5	97.2	97.8	95.7	97.6	93.4	93.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	88.6	84.9	89.5	82.5	70.6	72.3	83.7	79.2	83.1	76.1	81.0	79.2
11. Maharashtra	77.2	76.0	91.2	87.0	80.0	81.7	86.2	86.3	91.3	89.0	90.8	93.8
12. Manipur	50.4	45.4	29.0	27.3	22.6	10.9	61.2	52.1	30.3	24.3	36.8	27.3
13. Meghalaya	39.9	42.9	16.6	30.5	14.1	33.6	42.0	48.5	18.5	28.9	23.1	33.7
14. Nagaland	26.7	18.2	15.4	12.1	23.0	18.0	38.5	28.9	24.8	20.8	29.2	24.9
15. Orissa	70.8	66.1	28.3	58.8	53.7	65.2	79.6	70.7	59.1	83.0	66.6	78.6
16. Punjab	99.4	98.3	99.5	98.7	98.3	99.1	99.9	99.6	99.7	99.6	99.3	99.4
17. Rajasthan	88.9	49.7	89.1	78.9	77.1	75.1	93.5	61.5	97.5	89.9	94.8	92.2
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	...	76.3	69.4	67.3	63.6	42.4	49.5



TABLE No. 4.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19. Tamil Nadu	100.0	100.0	96.4	98.1	96.3	95.7	100.0	10.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	97.4
20. Tripura	67.7	62.3	73.8	57.6	63.4	62.0	77.2	81.8	76.1	70.9	81.2	79.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	82.0	56.0	78.1	73.2	72.8	80.2	97.8	91.0	91.3	91.5	90.2	91.6
22. West Bengal	47.6	53.8	19.0	29.6	42.7	52.0	56.4	51.6	42.0	50.2	56.6	62.2
23. A & N Islands	72.4	79.8	76.6	72.8	77.3	64.8	96.6	87.6	81.6	88.1	83.5	88.7
24. Arunachal Pradesh	34.4	35.0	52.3	73.7	60.3	33.3	50.3	31.6	48.3	54.7	59.3	43.3
25. Chandigarh	100.0	98.9	91.7	96.6	98.4	97.8	100.0	99.4	100.0	98.1	100.0	100.0
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	83.2	93.6	89.5	94.0	88.6	100.0	87.9	100.0	90.2	93.3	93.3	100.0
27. Delhi	99.6	99.8	98.7	99.4	93.1	91.8	99.8	99.6	99.0	97.5	95.4	95.7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	55.7	61.1	63.1	66.3	55.1	58.7	81.5	77.9	85.4	81.0	69.1	64.0
29. Lakshadweep	85.2	76.7	87.7	64.7	87.1	76.5	83.3	93.5	82.4	87.5	91.9	91.7
30. Mizoram	...	...	...	...	...	...	71.8	33.5	33.2	33.5	20.0	25.0
31. Pondicherry	90.4	82.1	86.7	78.8	82.7	79.0	97.2	89.9	99.9	87.4	98.5	90.7
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>80.6</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>83.0</b>	<b>85.8</b>	<b>72.7</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>91.0</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>89.3</b>

**TABLES 5.1 TO 5.8**

**EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION**



TABLE No. 5.1

*Total Expenditure on Education by Sources All India 1950-51 to 1976-77.*

(Figures in thousands of rupees)

Year	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowment and other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	65,26,78	12,49,87	...	23,22,72	13,28,85	1,14 38,22
1951-52	70,39,13	13,91,67	...	26,96,26	13,29,14	1,24,56,19
1952-53	80,22,77	13,51,90	...	29,71,13	14,18,47	1,37,64,28
1933-54	85,39,74	14,51,42	...	32,90,55	14,92,43	1,47,74,16
1954-55	98,85,24	13,09,12	...	35,33,61	15,73,32	1,65,01,30
1955-56	1,17,20,49	16,35,48	...	37,90,32	18,19,80	1,89,66,10
1956-57	1,32,03,57	15,14,17	..	40,10 02	19,01,65	2,06,29,41
1957-58	1,57,89,93	17,18,25	...	43,63.94	21,93,33	2,40,65,45
1958-59	1,77,55,53	16,50,34	...	48,42,23	23,67,13	2,66,15,23
1959-60	2,02,30,26	19,71,48	...	52,69,70	25,68,23	3,00,39,69
1960-61	2,34,09,14	22,49,14	...	59,02,58	28,77,14	3,44,38,01
1961-62	2,71,83,66	26,19,06	...	65,60,69	32,72,69	3,96,35,66
1962-63	3,02,47,65	29,64,35	...	73,76,58	36,86,19	4,41,74,77
1963-64	3,34,49,34	28,97,10	...	82,35,77	38,28,64	4,84,10,84
1964-65	3,72,41,99	31,20,51	6,06,31	88,55,65	36,23,27	5,34,50,78
1965-66	4,37,45,19	38,87,33	6,31,90	97,33,56	41,44,37	6 22,02,37
1966-67	4,95,56,48	38,48,28	6,37,61	1,09,50,16	47,95,35	6,97,87,88
1967-68	5,83,11,16	44,75,54	7,55,17	1,17,15,33	58,73,35	8,11,30,56
1968-69	6,58,03,91	43,14,52	11,12,47	1,26,48,63	59,57,35	8,98,3,688
1969-70	7,63,87,60	37,57,03	12,39,73	1,34,16,72	62,36,56	10-10-37.64
1970-71	8,45,94,99	40,49,25	15,21,62	1,43,23,70	65,39,05	11,18,28,61
1971-72	9,38,71,90	...	N.A.	...	...	12,85,21,48
1972-73	10,51,15,01	...	N.A.	...	...	13,73,77,94
1973-74	...	...	N.A.	...	...	...
1974-75	14,52,85,19	...	N.A.	...	...	18,07,28,65
1975-76	16,52,30,63	...	N.A.	...	...	21,04,70,30
1976-77	...	...	N.A.	...	...	23,04,15,71

Note :—Totals do not tally due to rounding off the figures.

TABLE No. 5.2

*Growth of Total Direct Expenditure by Type of Institutions—All India—1951-1977.*

(Figures in thousands of Rs.)

Year	Primary Schools	Middle Schools	High/Higher Secondary Schools	General Education Degree & P.G. Standard only
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	36,41,43	7,69,90	23,04,50	6,45,52
1960-61	73,44,61	42,92,20	68,91,17	20,35,46
1961-62	82,66,91	48,84,18	79,11,85	22,98,64
1962-63	92,94,09	55,50,91	91,84,18	25,43,78
1963-64	99,00,89	61,33,27	1,05,54,46	28,41,34
1964-65	1,08,71,29	71,84,23	1,17,33,71	32,63,58
1965-66	1,28,72,31	84,28,27	1,37,69,26	37,30,65
1966-67	1,44,45,59	96,57,87	1,61,59,93	45,04,01
1967-68	1,70,55,02	1,14,80,96	1,92,61,87	54,53,96
1968-69	1,86,26,79	1,31,92,50	2,17,97,62	67,59,48 @
1969-70	2,08,97,20	1,52,86,69	2,43,62,75	78,85,50 @
1970-71	2,34,56,63	1,70,93,68	2,70,00,01	94,18,32 @
1971-72	2,57,98,75	1,88,46,91	3,00,56,61	1,09,84,30 @
1972-73	2,89,86,25	2,10,47,33	3,31,84,78	1,22,60,83 @
1973-74	...	...	...	...
1974-75	3,84,85,72	2,92,63,59	4,36,99,65	1,54,73,29 @
1975-76	4,46,31,48	3,40,96,71	4,93,56,22	1,75,63,85 @
1976-77	5,48,33,82	4,20,23,40	6,43,76,08	2,39,88,17 @

(Figures in thousands of Rs.)

Professional Education (Degree & P. G. Standard)				
Engg. Tech. & Architecture	Medicine* (Allopathy)	Agriculture/ Forestry	Veterinary Science	Teachers Training Colleges
6	7	8	9	10
1,11,53	1,49,07	45,29	43,73	35,47
4,55,79	5,90,11	1,41,78	65,11	2,15,14
5,50,97	6,87,89	1,53,10	76,90	2,57,65
6,64,00	7,92,65	1,73,20	85,93	3,32,93
7,69,34	9,12,64 +	1,84,26	97,00	3,62,15
7,84,25	9,18,06 +	2,29,04	1,06,22	2,12,44
8,05,43	11,34,45 +	2,63,56	1,25,77	2,72,91
...	...	...	...	2,32,55
...	...	...	...	3,69,33
...	...	...	...	4,20,82
...	...	...	...	4,29,83
...	...	...	...	4,81,62
37,26,20	27,23,75 @	6,71,34 @	3,98,61 @	13,98,94
40,67,02	29,79,41 @	7,93,97 @	4,10,67 @	14,74,27
...	...	...	...	...
51,34,48	37,90,03 @	11,16,35 @	5,14,48 @	18,82,65
55,31,76	43,29,78 @	11,78,71 @	5,40,28 @	18,80,71
73,03,37	57,48,64 @	12,04,49 @	12,51,09 @	24,95,31

N.B. : Break up of total expenditure on Professional Education by type is not available for the period 1966-67 to 1970-71.

@ Data relates to Degree, Post-Graduate and Under Graduate Standard Institution.

\* Excluding Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy and Public Health.

+ Includes Nursing, Dentistry, Public Health & Pharmacy.

Note : Totals do not tally due to rounding of the figures.

TABLE No. 5.3 (a)

*Total Direct/Recurring Expenditure by Type of Institutions for General Education States & Union Territories, 1970-71 and 1976-77.*

(Figures in thousands of Rs.)

State/Union Territory	Primary Schools		Middle Schools
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	18,95,19	4,05,368	5,81,99
2. Assam	8,14,49	1,47,200	3,97,35
3. Bihar	12,48,20	3,78,462	7,81,15
4. Gujarat	5,28,77	1,64,894	18,75,86
5. Haryana	3,17,89	81,621	2,13,12
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,25,16	50,344	3,06,26
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,71,04	32,883	1,40,84
8. Karnataka	7,83,51	1,56,026	14,11,55
9. Kerala	14,96,57	4,47,898	1,40,41
10. Madhya Pradesh	20,54,51	4,67,248	9,94,36
11. Maharashtra	20,56,80	4,49,112	41,84,47
12. Manipur	2,11,87	36,256	64,84
13. Meghalaya	55,78	11,393	21,36
14. Nagaland	69,04	17,284	54,54
15. Orissa	10,01,01	2,75,515	3,69,02
16. Punjab	6,98,14	1,58,907	3,49,86
17. Rajasthan	12,60,58	2,71,790	7,28,09
18. Sikkim	...	6,182	...

(Figures in thousands of Rs.)

Middle Schools	High/Higher Sec. Schools		Colleges for General Education (Post Graduate, Degree & Under Graduate Standard	
	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71
5	6	7	8	9
1,65,888	18,21,21	39,46,99	12,07,33	2,81,726
69,486	6,51,37	1,11,495	2,41,88	54,207
2,67,986	8,04,40	2,35,306	5,45,59	1,49,471
5,58,953	15,57,69	4,05,787	5,00,80	1,13,979
41,304	7,19,78	1,59,978	2,22,78	54,704
58,505	5,00,49	88,057	56.02	12,103
40,015	2,82,31	64,666	88.37	14,877
3,46,732	10,30,73	1,89,596	4,82,69	1,900,22
3,77,277	18,91,48	5,50,662	5,7820	1,51,012
2,19,783	12,78,91	2,71,289	4,6,009	88,942
7,68,597	40,77,32	8,32,846	10,94,71	2,72,909
8,182	96,72	22,069	34,29	13,890
5,691	21,74	11,626	...	10,179
11,332	38,25	10,011	13,02	3,665
1,17,015	6,16,93	1,28,609	2,25,03	71,567
1,25,621	11,87,17	3,35,514	3,87,97	90,142
2,28,942	10,45,70	2,38,157	3,60,71	77,116
2,732	...	4,816	...	867



TABLE No. 5.3 (a) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
19. Tamil Nadu	25,10,16	4,69,470	15,47,83
20. Tripura	1,34,96	22,120	92.49
21. Uttar Pradesh	27,27.64	7,51,880	8,83,32
22. West Bengal	23,95,65	4,90,462	3,31,09
23. A & N Islands	21.27	6,229	11.33
24. Arunachal Pradesh	22,01	11,795	10.53
25. Chandigarh	10,99	1,828	12.98
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4,33	1,080	5.25
27. Delhi	5,24,24	1,37,559	2,53,43
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	93.72	20,815	33,99
29. Lakshadweep	3,08	1,779	3,77
30. Mizoram	...	17,320	...
31. Pondicherry	25,04	9,760	28,94
INDIA	2,34,56.63	54 83,382	1,70,93.68

Note :—Totals do not tally due to rounding off the figures.

5	6	7	8	9
3,16,425	22,71,38	5,18,038	7,55,19	2,08,303
16,141	1,35,95	28,426	29,87	7,035
2,64,610	29,18,22	8,77,536	7,90,27	2,41,806
76,117	25,51,86	5,34,952	7,45,39	1,46,091
6,084	15,65	7,878	1,40	1,715
5,720	20,25	5,985	2,59	2,140
1,310	48,61	10,421	53,01	12,621
1,540	2,77	1,083	...	...
53,015	12,61,73	3,33,578	4,69,49	1,08,793
4,552	1,09,43	33,109	31,78	6,313
1,959	5,33	2,593	...	892
11,409	...	8 465	...	3,236
9,407	36,63	16,895	39,52	3,495
42,02 340	1,70,00,01	64,37,608	94,18,32	23,98,817

TABLE No. 5.3 (b)

*Total Direct Expenditure by Type of Institutions for Professional Education (Selected Type), States and Union Territories : 1971-72 and 1976-77.*

State/Union Territory	(Post Graduate, Degree & Undergraduate Standard)			
	Engg. Tech. & Arch. Colleges		Professional Education Medicine*	
	1971-72	1976-77	1971-72	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,76.84	59,241	2,38,77	41,209
2. Assam	64,61	15,083	68,53	16,070
3. Bihar	2,56,43	41,513	75,77	32,560
4. Gujarat	2,71,56	56,293	1,40,02	23,273
5. Haryana	1,11,60	27,005	69,14	22,863
6. Himachal Pradesh	26,03	4,802	27,62	4,388
7. Jammu & Kashmir	27,80	9,193	26,88	10,145
8. Karnataka	2,31,72	62,411	1,95,69	52,323
9. Kerala	1,44,59	27,862	1,44,49	32,499
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,62,94	55,534	1,17,26	23,943
11. Maharashtra	5,30,73	1,01,331	3,07,32	53,017
12. Manipur	4,66	3,068	...	9,400
13. Meghalaya	1,77	409	...	...
14. Nagaland	...	2,237	...	...
15. Orissa	78,20	13,212	61,37	15,704
16. Punjab	1,60,37	33,240	1,12,98	26,137
17. Rajasthan	98,47	18,952	1,49,31	26,891
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	..

Agriculture & Forestry		Veterinary Sc.		Teachers Trg.	
1971-72	1976-77	1971-72	1976-77	1971-72	1976-77
6	7	8	9	10	11
47,02	9,877	25,26	4,565	39,13	7,989
10,94	2,465	9,90	2,017	3,76	3,665
30,77	3,709	17,24	3,413	80,71	15,525
32,99	6,209	7,76	1,789	41,95	6,910
30,70	5,681	25,76	5,491	20,65	4,712
12,45	2,821	...	...	14,12	1,462
5,59	1,791	...	...	40,37	6,980
22,73	5,835	11,79	2,350	1,96,43	19,476
16,91	4,847	35,33	4,970	57,74	6,548
41,58	5,984	30,07	3,126	1,58,08	36,572
1,63,66	26,924	19,70	4,790	2,20,15	34,823
49	...	...	...	61,62	...
...	...	...	...	1,26	613
...	...	...	...	...	470
16,01	2,135	6,19	1,222	33,94	14,987
68,87	10,731	18,87	3,302	41,65	7,260
48,26	7,866	16,56	3,482	62,45	13,739
...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE No. 5.3 (b) (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
19. Tamil Nadu		3,20,72	61,920	4,25,35	71,594
20. Tripura		17,93	2,067	...	...
21. Uttar Pradesh		3,10,98	52,421	1,06,84	33,562
22. West Bengal		2,92,38	33,028	1,27,57	16,032
23. A & N Islands		...	...	...	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh		...	...	...	...
25. Chandigarh		62,35	11,303	...	...
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		...	...	...	...
27. Delhi		1,46,61	31,776	1,78,25	40,876
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		12,34	5,390	60,69	3,306
29. Lakshadweep		...	...	...	...
30. Mizoram		...	...	...	...
31. Pondicherry		4,50	1,046	89,88	19,072
INDIA		37,26,20	7,30,337	27,23,75	5,74,864

\*Medicine excludes Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy and Public Health.

Note :—Total do not tally due to rounding off figures

6	7	8	9	10	11
44,21	16,323	29,14	9,588	1,04,76	9,132
...	...	...	...	12,59	1,350
63,82	10,191	1,32,41	42,949	1,56,06	34,473
14,36	1,719	12,62	...	86,84	17,667
...	...	...	...	1,01	462
...	...	...	...	94	...
...	...	...	...	4,11	669
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	13,56	2,259
...	...	...	...	4,64	7,45
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	839
...	...	...	...	1,92	244
61,71,34	1,25,099	3,98,61	9,30,54	13,98,53	2,49,571

TABLE No. 5.4

*Percentage of Educational Expenditure on Education Department to Total Budget (Revenue Account), 1967-68 to 1981-82.*

Year	State/Union Territory	Centre	Total
1967-68	19.8	1.6	11.9
1968-69	20.2	2.0	12.5
1969-70	20.5	2.3	13.0
1970-71	21.4	2.8	14.1
1971-72	20.3	2.5	13.4
1972-73	19.8	2.4	12.6
1973-74	20.6	2.0	13.0
1974-75	23.2	2.1	14.1
1975-76	22.9	2.0	13.7
1976-77	22.7	2.3	13.8
1977-78	21.4	2.1	12.7
1978-79	21.8	2.2	13.1
1979-80	21.6	2.0	13.1
1980-81	20.9	2.0	12.8
1981-82	20.8	1.9	12.5

TABLE No. 5.5

*State-wise Total & Budgeted Expenditure on Education & Training by Education & Other Departments (Revenue Account), 1979-80 to 1981-82.*

State/Union Territory	1979-80 (Actual)			1980-81 (Revised)			1981-82 (B.E)		
	Total State Budget	Expenditure on Education & Training	% of Col. 3 to 2	Total State Budget	Expenditure on Education & Training	% of Col. 6 to 5	Total State Budget	Expenditure on Education & Training	% of Col. 9 to 8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	1,01,49,310	23,90,350	23.6	1,13,51,320	27,79,743	24.5	1,23,09,860	32,72,477	26.6
Assam	30,99,346	8,99,266	29.0	36,90,960	9,78,385	26.5	38,56,733	10,59,368	27.5
Bihar	64,00,643	19,87,906	31.1	88,21,719	26,93,051	30.5	97,50,180	28,05,667	28.8
Gujarat	74,42,545	19,35,675	26.0	92,92,342	22,71,575	24.5	97,56,934	26,83,484	24.4
Haryana	3,11,77,969	6,89,119	21.7	41,00,509	8,81,652	21.5	43,43,522	9,24,452	21.3
Himachal Pradesh	19,82,403	3,60,727	18.2	22,35,518	4,45,183	19.9	24,08,038	4,83,660	20.1
Jammu & Kashmir	18,98,373	3,98,112	21.0	27,51,400	5,25,674	19.1	29,44,800	5,28,908	18.0
Karnataka	73,86,496	17,56,790	23.8	92,97,475	19,48,396	21.0	97,51,588	22,08,229	22.6
Kerala	99,16,222	20,72,669	35.0	67,24,177	23,96,482	35.6	72,18,031	26,87,649	37.2
Madhya Pradesh	74,15,377	18,32,292	23.2	1,02,57,651	21,36,266	20.8	1,06,24,511	23,36,582	22.0
Maharashtra	1,59,89,198	37,90,077	23.7	1,92,84,026	44,26,046	23.0	2,04,83,794	44,69,882	21.8



**TABLE No. 5.5 (Contd.)**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Manipur	7,21,408	1,49,995	20.8	8,70,753	1,87,379	21.5	10,36,822	1,93,359	18.7
Meghalaya	4,59,497	77,178	16.8	5,85,175	1,07,896	18.4	6,39,108	1,13,200	17.7
Nagaland	6,87,726	99,446	14.5	8,57,077	1,30,628	15.2	9,15,661	1,32,924	14.5
Orissa	44,89,079	10,17,468	22.7	56,34,536	12,64,462	22.4	54,75,489	13,36,314	24.4
Punjab	44,18,046	12,00,172	27.2	52,39,772	14,16,670	27.3	54,74,672	13,48,398	25.6
Rajasthan	63,53,609	14,31,712	22.5	68,69,903	16,33,778	23.8	69,27,653	17,50,575	25.3
Sikkim	2,96,912	30,736	10.4	2,98,191	35,743	12.0	3,19,302	39,743	12.5
Tamil Nadu	84,95,483	23,23,845	27.4	1,18,50,543	28,06,191	23.7	1,13,78,381	29,65,553	26.1
Tripura	6,19,307	1,49,280	24.1	9,76,257	1,69,860	17.4	8,58,323	1,81,625	21.2
Uttar Pradesh	1,43,94,140	33,52,777	23.3	1,71,80,064	36,52,921	21.3	1,74,41,260	38,07,705	21.8
West Bengal	97,68,490	23,94,171	24.5	1,17,99,332	29,65,759	25.1	1,26,40,595	32,11,314	25.4
A & N Islands	2,70,634@	34,643@	12.8	3,12,356	38,658	12.4	3,48,166	41,294	11.9
Arunachal Pradesh	6,37,967	58,033	9.1	7,42,797	74,803	10.1	7,69,360	84,503	11.0
Chandigarh	2,61,052@	73,600	28.2	3,25,716	90,340	27.7	3,49,834	95,379	27.3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	25,929@	7,446@	28.7	28,364	8,236	29.0	35,529	9,346	26.3
Delhi	15,81,728@	5,95,546@	37.7	18,82,192	6,75,763	35.9	21,35,444	7,19,593	33.7
Goa, Daman & Diu	5,04,964	1,31,080	26.0	5,97,848	1,44,532	24.2	6,31,453	1,54,027	24.4
Lakshadweep	53,095@	12,651@	23.8	78,489	13,760	17.5	71,616	14,499	20.3
Mizoram	4,99,069	71,978	14.4	5,52,133	81,112	14.7	5,52,054	79,526	14.4
Pondicherry	2,77,312@	61,405	22.1	3,49,236	68,299	19.6	3,52,462	73,246	20.8
<b>INDIA</b>	12,61,73,929	3,13,86,700	24.9	15,48,27,831	3,70,55,136	23.9	16,16,01,175	3,95,12,481	24.5

@Included in Punjab.

\*Included in Assam.

TABLE No. 5.6

*State-wise and Sector-wise Budgeted Expenditure on Education, 1979-80 to 1981-82.*

(Figures in thousands of Rs.)

State/Union Territory	Primary Education		
	1978-79 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Revised Estimates)	1981-82 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	81,61,82 (43.7)	95,42,92 (43.7)	1,02,91,93 (39.8)
2. Assam	37,48,02 (46.0)	40,97,10 (46.1)	40,16,02 (41.7)
3. Bihar	1,09,95,48 (61.1)	1,45,96,67 (62.0)	1,58,74,73 (61.5)
4. Gujarat	83,02,17 (53.2)	91,72,83 (53.3)	98,11,50 (53.9)
5. Haryana	20,54,49 (37.1)	26,16,17 (37.4)	28,44,35 (38.2)
6. Himachal Pradesh	15,67,89 (49.4)	19,79,06 (50.0)	27,82,74 (64.7)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	12,32,33 (35.9)	14,67,85 (36.4)	16,34,87 (36.4)
8. Karnataka	80,04,21 (54.9)	89,63,25 (54.2)	1,00,19,41 (54.1)
9. Kerala	1,02,02,31 (55.4)	1,18,53,89 (55.4)	1,33,49,25 (56.6)
10. Madhya Pradesh	66,68,14 (46.6)	77,73,11 (46.8)	83,43,79 (46.3)
11. Maharashtra	1,43,26,62 (44.5)	1,79,17,51 (46.8)	1,75,49,33 (46.9)
12. Manipur	6,15,85 (45.8)	7,67,60 (47.5)	7,39,43 (44.8)
13. Meghalaya	2,16,60 (32.4)	3,09,08 (33.0)	3,21,42 (52.6)
14. Nagaland	5,81,92 (62.3)	7,57,32 (62.0)	7,57,30 (60.9)
15. Orissa	33,37,05 (38.5)	43,32,87 (41.5)	46,36,90 (40.8)
16. Punjab	36,05,97 (35.9)	43,06,96 (36.2)	37,59,72 (34.0)
17. Rajasthan	69,66,39 (55.2)	77,10,38 (53.6)	80,52,53 (32.7)
18. Sikkim	81,20 (30.7)	87,34 (29.8)	97,90 (31.8)

1	2	3	4
19. Tamil Nadu	95,72,96 (48.5)	1,08,96,25 (47.7)	1,18,24,28 (48.2)
20. Tripura	5,16,94 (40.0)	5,22,69 (39.3)	5,59,20 (40.2)
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,28,23,05 (47.2)	1,64,31,55 (50.1)	1,77,50,55 (51.6)
22. West Bengal	88,05,50 (40.9)	1,03,13,96 (39.0)	1,12,44,05 (38.8)
23. A & N Islands	1,95,43 (60.8)	2,28,63 (61.0)	2,47,26 (62.5)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	2,57,14 (53.9)	3,16,49 (53.6)	3,82,69 (54.8)
25. Chandigarh	1,25,06 (18.3)	1,57,70 (19.1)	1,72,08 (19.7)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	45,17 (70.0)	45,47 (64.1)	51,61 (64.7)
27. Delhi	11,64,47 (21.1)	14,07,23 (22.2)	15,09,49 (22.7)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	3,79,33 (34.0)	4,24,21 (35.1)	4,68,78 (36.5)
29. Lakshadweep	58,15 (47.8)	64,86 (48.7)	66,05 (46.6)
30. Mizoram	2,36,36 (35.8)	2,33,08 (31.8)	2,42,43 (33.4)
31. Pondicherry	2,79,51 (51.5)	3,13,2 <sup>0</sup> (51.4)	3,42,23 (51.1)
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>12,51,77,53 (47.0)</b>	<b>11,96,07,32 (47.5)</b>	<b>15,98,44,32 (47.5)</b>

TABLE No. 5.6 (Contd.)

State/Union Territory	Secondary Education		
	1979-80 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Revised Estimates)	1981-82 (Budgeted Estimates)
1	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	55,22,23 (29.5)	64,90,64 (29.7)	59,58,64 (26.7)
2. Assam	30,76,14 (37.3)	31,95,52 (35.9)	38,50,60 (40.0)
3. Bihar	33,81,38 (18.8)	40,60,47 (17.0)	48,13,93 (18.7)
4. Gujarat	46,27,72 (29.7)	52,32,64 (30.4)	54,65,49 (30.0)
5. Haryana	32,53,34 (40.6)	27,69,24 (39.6)	29,30,07 (39.3)
6. Himachal Pradesh	11,31,67 (35.7)	14,23,88 (36.0)	9,23,65 (21.5)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	15,60,83 (45.5)	17,60,01 (43.7)	18,93,62 (42.2)
8. Karnataka	31,27,48 (21.5)	35,75,95 (21.7)	40,45,52 (21.8)
9. Kerala	50,94,33 (27.6)	57,75,03 (27.0)	61,02,46 (25.9)
10. Madhya Pradesh	50,14,58 (35.0)	55,75,05 (33.5)	60,90,80 (33.8)
11. Maharashtra	1,11,62,01 (34.6)	1,26,47,86 (33.0)	1,26,85,06 (33.9)
12. Manipur	3,99,46 (29.7)	3,96,24 (24.5)	3,98,78 (24.2)
13. Meghalaya	2,51,25 (37.6)	3,53,59 (37.7)	3,72,36 (37.7)
14. Nagaland	2,14,43 (23.0)	2,54,06 (20.8)	2,66,57 (21.4)
15. Orissa	32,95,46 (38.0)	39,28,15 (37.8)	43,23,67 (38.0)
16. Punjab	45,37,13 (45.2)	55,75,40 (46.9)	52,22,96 (47.3)
17. Rajasthan	36,63,63 (29.0)	44,76,64 (31.1)	49,14,67 (32.2)
18. Sikkim	1,61,10 (61.0)	1,72,98 (59.1)	1,80,11 (58.5)

1	5	6	7
19. Tamil Nadu	54,78,36 (27.7)	64,02,91 (27.7)	66,70,47 (27.2)
20. Tripura	5,41,55 (42.0)	5,56,07 (41.8)	5,73,88 (41.2)
21. Uttar Pradesh	98,50,30 (36.2)	1,00,74,10 (30.7)	1,09,09,22 (31.7)
22. West Bengal	78,15,25 (36.3)	92,61,53 (35.0)	1,02,27,47 (35.3)
23. A & N Islands	84,27*(26.3)	99,33 (26.5)	1,00,70 (25.4)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	62,86 (13.2)	67,61 (11.5)	73,00 (10.5)
25. Chandigarh	81,42*(12.0)	98,89 (12.0)	1,01,04 (11.6)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	12,69*(19.7)	16,43 (23.2)	18,90 (23.7)
27. Delhi	38,00,15*(68.9)	43,33,89 (68.1)	44,62,77 (67.1)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	5,62,23 (50.3)	5,80,77 (48.1)	5,87,23 (45.7)
29. Lakshadweep	38,03*(31.3)	39,76 (29.9)	41,54 (30.0)
30. Mizoram	2,68,27 (40.7)	3,14,95 (42.9)	3,10,05 (42.7)
31. Pondicherry	1,42,62 (26.3)	1,60,59 (26.4)	1,74,24 (26.0)
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>8,72,12,18 (32.8)</b>	<b>9,96,15,18 (31.7)</b>	<b>10,56,89,47 (31.4)</b>

\*Relates to 1979-80 Revised Estimates.

TABLE No. 5.6 (Contd.)

State/Union Territory	Special Education		
	1979-80 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Revised Estimates)	1981-82 (Budgeted Estimates)
1	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,50,02 (0.8)	2,07,13 (1.0)	2,15,05 (0.8)
2. Assam	1,35,02 (1.6)	2,45,47 (2.8)	2,71,86 (2.8)
3. Bihar	4,51,64 (2.5)	8,64,00 (3.7)	8,60,08 (3.3)
4. Gujarat	69,59 (0.4)	1,71,34 (1.0)	1,53,65 (0.8)
5. Haryana	49,51 (0.9)	72,50 (1.0)	69,39 (0.9)
6. Himachal Pradesh	17,26 (0.5)	26,66 (0.7)	28,72 (0.7)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	29,54 (0.9)	66,76 (1.7)	86,55 (1.9)
8. Karnataka	1,25,13 (0.8)	2,17,58 (1.3)	2,30,77 (1.2)
9. Kerala	1,58,21 (0.8)	2,41,77 (1.1)	2,44,82 (1.0)
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,39,40 (1.0)	2,60,49 (1.6)	2,94,72 (1.6)
11. Maharashtra	1,34,40 (1.0)	1,74,16 (0.4)	2,07,82 (0.6)
12. Manipur	11,07 (0.8)	25,56 (1.6)	32,58 (2.0)
13. Meghalaya	33,00 (4.9)	53,40 (5.7)	55,36 (5.6)
14. Nagaland	26,99 (2.9)	70,76 (5.6)	74,40 (6.0)
15. Orissa	1,48,71 (1.7)	1,86,90 (1.8)	1,95,65 (1.7)
16. Punjab	73,14 (0.8)	94,39 (0.8)	1,55,07 (1.4)
17. Rajasthan	2,02,05 (1.6)	2,42,98 (1.7)	2,58,74 (1.7)
18. Sikkim	4,78 (1.8)	10,86 (3.7)	4,98 (1.4)
19. Tamil Nadu	1,89,09 (0.9)	3,20,25 (1.4)	2,45,28 (1.0)

	1	8	9	10
20. Tripura		4,01 (0.3)	5,12 (0.4)	5,16 (0.4)
21. Uttar Pradesh		4,26,35 (1.6)	5,93,24 (1.8)	7,87,48 (2.3)
22. West Bengal		1,93,53 (9.9)	5,05,24 (1.9)	5,80,22 (2.0)
23. A & N Islands		3,60 (1.1) @	3,20 (0.9)	5,80,22 (2.0)
24. Arunachal Pradesh		67 (0.1)	10,16 (1.7)	1 (0.0)
25. Chandigarh		6,87 (1.0) @	6,55 (0.8)	7,27 (0.8)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		1,87 (2.9) @	2,45 (3.4)	2,46 (3.1)
27. Delhi		66,09 (1.2) @	79,33 (1.2)	90,31 (1.3)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		5,91 (0.5)	6,53 (0.6)	10,08 (0.8)
29. Lakshadweep		1,53 (1.3) @	1,85 (1.4)	1,87 (1.3)
30. Mizoram		50,43 (7.7)	61,13 (8.3)	55,58 (7.7)
31. Pondicherry		3,64 (0.7)	5,94 (1.0)	8,19 (1.2)
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>29,13,28 (1.1)</b>	<b>48,33,70 (1.5)</b>	<b>52,39,01 (1.6)</b>

@ Relates to 1979-80 (R.E.)



TABLE No. 5.6 (Contd.)

## University and Other Higher Education

State/Union Territory	1979-80 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Revised)	1981-82 (B.E.)
1	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	38,63,80 (20.7)	43,90,43 (20.1)	51,40,47 (19.7)
2. Assam	7,94,46 ( 9.6)	8,21,91 ( 9.2)	9,22,97 ( 9.6)
3. Bihar	25,79,85 (14.3)	32,80,70 (13.9)	34,63,55 (13.4)
4. Gujarat	14,52,76 ( 9.3)	14,41,04 ( 8.4)	14,72,80 ( 8.1)
5. Haryana	8,14,34 (14.7)	10,14,89 (14.5)	10,64,21 (14.3)
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,31,33 (10.5)	3,50,97 ( 8.9)	3,89,42 ( 9.1)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	4,55,94 (13.3)	5,24,70 (13.0)	5,65,99 (12.6)
8. Karnataka	24,20,37 (16.6)	28,63,11 (17.3)	32,10,05 (17.3)
9. Kerala	19,37,86 (10.5)	22,64,59 (10.6)	25,68,2 (10.9)
10. Madhya Pradesh	15,54,38 (10.8)	18,62,93 (11.2)	19,74,24 (10.9)
11. Maharashtra	44,18,14 (13.7)	52,81,70 (13.8)	66,40,68 (12.4)
12. Manipur	2,49,18 (18.6)	3,03,87 (18.8)	3,51,31 (21.3)
13. Meghalaya	1,09,34 (16.4)	1,42,17 (15.1)	1,48,02 (15.0)
14. Nagaland	39,91 ( 4.3)	50,12 ( 4.1)	50,28 ( 4.0)
15. Orissa	13,62,36 (15.7)	13,44,75 (12.9)	15,15,20 (13.3)
16. Punjab	12,13,74 (12.1)	13,57,82 (11.4)	13,64,49 (12.4)
17. Rajasthan	14,13,75 (11.2)	15,34,42 (10.7)	16,28,57 (10.6)
18. Sikkim	486 ( 1.8)	775 ( 2.7)	9,50 ( 3.1)

1	11	12	13
19. Tamil Nadu	34,89,80 (17.6)	43,23,81 (18.7)	45,17,40 (18.4)
20. Tripura	89,60 ( 7.0)	1,05,55 ( 8,0)	1,04,49 ( 7.5)
21. Uttar Pradesh	29,12,88 (10.7)	33,61,68 (10.3)	35,11,41 (10.2)
22. West Bengal	33,72,30 (15.7)	42,28,63 (16.0)	45,43,05 (15.7)
23. A & N Islands	14,12 @ ( 4.4)	18,19 ( 4.8)	18,62 ( 4.7)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	19,88 ( 4.2)	23,59 ( 4.0)	29,03 ( 4.2)
25. Chandigarh	3,18,00 @ (46.2)	3,83,36 (46.5)	3,93,50 (45.0)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	... (...)	... (...)	... (...)
27. Delhi	22,25 @ ( 0.4)	26,00 (0.4)	26,00 ( 0,4)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	58,09 ( 5.2)	76,38 ( 6.3)	76,48 ( 6.0)
29. Lakshadweep	17,62 @ (14.5)	20,21 (15.2)	21,09 (15.2)
30. Mizoram	21,80 ( 3.3)	27,20 ( 3.7)	32,80 ( 4.5)
31. Pondicherry	67,89 ( 2.5)	79,09 (13.0)	90,45 (13.5)
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>3,54,20,66 (13.3)</b>	<b>4,15,11,53 (13.2)</b>	<b>4,38,42,59 (13.0)</b>

@ Relates to 1979-80 (R.E)

TABLE No. 5.6 (Contd.)

State/Union Territory	Technical Education		
	1979-80 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Revised)	1981-82 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	6,05.86 ( 3.2)	6,81.82 ( 3.1)	7,59.67 ( 2.9)
2. Assam	1,65.74 ( 2.0)	2,14.21 ( 2.4)	2,29.67 ( 2.4)
3. Bihar	2,91.37 ( 1.6)	3,67.22 ( 1.6)	3,77.45 ( 1.5)
4. Gujarat	5,04.82 ( 3.2)	5,40.01 ( 3.1)	5,68.65 ( 3.1)
5. Haryana	1,42.70 ( 2.6)	1,79.02 ( 2.6)	2,06.78 ( 2.8)
6. Himachal Pradesh	22.55 ( 0.7)	22.66 ( 0.7)	27.89 ( 0.6)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	38.83 ( 1.1)	70.56 ( 1.7)	79.2 ( 1.8)
8. Karnataka	4,75.67 ( 3.3)	5,49.17 ( 3.3)	6,05.63 ( 3.3)
9. Kerala	7,84.17 ( 4.2)	8,84.52 ( 4.1)	9,40.85 ( 4.0)
10. Madhya Pradesh	5,33.82 ( 3.7)	5,85.54 ( 3.5)	6,78.25 ( 3.8)
11. Maharashtra	11,60.19 ( 3.6)	12,75.73 ( 3.3)	12,66.67 ( 3.4)
12. Manipur	13.98 ( 1.1)	17.59 ( 1.0)	21.74 ( 1.3)
13. Meghalaya	5.12 ( 0.8)	11.45 ( 1.2)	14.85 ( 1.5)
14. Nagaland	14.09 ( 1.5)	15.24 ( 1.2)	18.08 ( 1.5)
15. Orissa	1,63.65 ( 1.9)	1,99.91 ( 1.9)	1,95.08 ( 1.7)
16. Punjab	1,23.63 ( 1.2)	1,50.10 ( 1.3)	1,63.89 ( 1.5)
17. Rajasthan	1,28.57 ( 1.1)	1,42.36 ( 1.0)	1,55.09 ( 1.0)
18. Sikkim	... (...)	... (...)	... (...)
19. Tamil Nadu	8,40.54 ( 4.3)	9,21.00 ( 4.0)	9,81.21 ( 4.0)
20. Tripura	31.68 ( 2.5)	28.68 ( 2.2)	30.52 ( 2.2)

	1	2	3	4
21. Uttar Pradesh	7,67,64	( 2.8)	8,88,15 ( 2.7)	9,20,22 ( 2.7)
22. West-Bengal	5,94,89	( 2.8)	8,08,58 ( 3.1)	8,66,96 ( 3.0)
23. A & N Islands	... @	(...)	(...)	(...)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	... @	(...)	(...)	(...)
25. Chandigarh	1,21,44 @	(17.8)	1,45,15 (17.6)	1,56,95 (18.0)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	... @	(...)	(...)	(...)
27. Delhi	2,04,22 @	( 3.7)	2,26,98 ( 3.6)	2,50,16 (3.8)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	75,93	( 6.8)	73,54 ( 6.1)	79.01 (6.1)
29. Lakshadweep	... @	(...)	(...)	(...)
30. Mizoram	3	(0.0)	2,70 ( 0.4)	3,00 (0.4)
31. Pondicherry	21,59	( 0.4)	20,21 ( 3.3)	23,40 (3.5)
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>78,32,72</b>	<b>( 3.0)</b>	<b>90,26,20 ( 2.9)</b>	<b>96,23,91 (2.9)</b>

@ Relates to 1979 80 (R.E.)

TABLE No. 5.6 (Contd.)

*Sports and Youth Welfare.*

State/Union Territory	1979-80 (Actuals)		1980-81 (Revised)	1981-82 (B.E)
1	2		3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,06,20	(1.1)	3,12,36 (1.4)	3,55,68 (1.4)
2. Assam	1,33,53	(1.6)	1,44,06 (1.6)	1,58,79 (1.6)
3. Bihar	1,56,51	(0.9)	1,94,84 (0.8)	2,12,57 (0.8)
4. Gujarat	2,29,39	(1.5)	2,41,78 (1.4)	2,81,90 (1.6)
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,54,85	(2.8)	2,36,06 (3.4)	2,37,52 (3.2)
5. Haryana	62,22	(2.0)	79,59 (2.0)	91,04 (2.1)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	81,04	(2.4)	1,13,68 (2.8)	1,36,87 (3.1)
8. Karnataka	2,45,37	(1.7)	2,88,54 (1.8)	3,25,36 (1.8)
9. Kerala	1,95,30	(1.1)	2,52,94 (1.2)	2,48,00 (1.1)
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,98,57	(2.1)	4,28,82 (2.6)	5,22,30 (2.9)
11. Maharashtra	1,73,82	(0.6)	1,98,81 (0.5)	1,93,46 (0.5)
12. Manipur	29,57	(2.2)	76,06 (4.7)	76,66 (4.6)
13. Meghalaya	27,33	(4.1)	33,05 (3.5)	34,48 (3.5)
14. Nagaland	32,60	(3.5)	44,45 (3.6)	47,17 (3.8)
15. Orissa	86,24	(1.0)	1,18,68 (1.1)	1,93,65 (1.5)
16. Punjab	2,27,43	(2.3)	2,47,42 (2.1)	2,72,90 (2.5)
17. Rajasthan	1,33,35	(1.1)	1,52,83 (1.1)	1,54,64 (1.0)

1	2	3	4
18. Sikkim	6,40 (2.4)	6,31 (2.1)	6,70 (2.2)
19. Tamil Nadu	1,77,99 (0.9)	2,61,23 (1.1)	3,03,71 (1.2)
20. Tripura	23,45 (1.8)	24,35 (1.8)	24,85 (1.8)
21. Uttar Pradesh	4,00,12 (1.5)	4,50,40 (1.4)	4,94,16 (1.5)
22. West Bengal	3,78,11 (1.8)	1,25,33 (2.3)	7,11,49 (2.5)
23. A & N Islands	6,50@ (2.0)	8,12 (2.2)	8,22 (2.1)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	7,38 (1.5)	7,35 (1.2)	16,02 (2.3)
25. Chandigarh	22,66@ (3.3)	24,56 (3.0)	31,35 (3.6)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	49@ (0.8)	65 (0.9)	66 (0.8)
27. Delhi	1,19,02@ (2.1)	1,36,73 (2.2)	1,57,60 (2.4)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	22,78 (2.0)	29,81 (2.5)	40,76 (3.2)
29. Lakshadweep	3,5€@ (2.9)	4,20 (3.1)	4,69 (3.4)
30. Mizoram	16,39 (2.5)	20,36 (2.8)	25,09 (3.5)
31. Pondicherry	12,43 (2.3)	13,47 (2.2)	14,35 (2.1)
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>36,70,60 (1.4)</b>	<b>47,76,80 (1.5)</b>	<b>53,62,21 (1.6)</b>

TABLE No. 5.6

*Other Educational Programme*

State/Union Territory	1979 80 (Actuals)		1980-81 (Revised)	1981-82 (B.E.)
1	2		3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,82,40	(1.0)	2,13,48 (1.0)	22,85,67 (8.7)
2. Assam	1,59,33	(1.9)	1,74,15 (2.0)	1,79,45 (1.9)
3. Bihar	1,48,00	(0.8)	2,30,86 (1.0)	1,96,57 (0.8)
4. Gujarat	4,20,32	(2.7)	4,15,74 (2.4)	4,46,03 (2.5)
5. Haryana	70,62	(1.3)	1,03,89 (1.5)	98,02 (1.3)
6. Himachal Pradesh	39,60	(1.2)	68,83 (1.7)	58,21 (1.3)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	30,73	(0.9)	26,66 (0.7)	91,56 (2.0)
8. Karnataka	1,78,76	(1.2)	67,40 (0.4)	85,26 (0.5)
9. Kerala	87,38	(0.5)	1,17,74 (0.6)	1,27,76 (0.5)
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,12,16	(0.8)	1,29,84 (0.8)	1,30,86 (0.7)
11. Maharashtra	8,37,23	(2.6)	8,33,44 (2.2)	8,65,82 (2.3)
12. Manipur	24,50	(1.8)	30,19 (1.9)	30,41 (1.8)
13. Meghalaya	25,31	(3.8)	35,27 (3.8)	40,72 (4.1)
14. Nagaland	23,92	(2.5)	29,88 (2.5)	29,63 (2.4)
15. Orissa	2,71,09	(3.2)	3,11,58 (3.0)	3,41,88 (3.0)
16. Punjab	2,46,66	(2.5)	1,56,27 (1.3)	1,04,96 (0.9)
17. Rajasthan	1,07,17	(0.8)	1,12,80 (0.8)	1,22,24 (0.8)

1	2	3	4
18. Sikkim	6,18 (2.3)	7,65 (2.6)	8,75 (2.8)
19. Tamil Nadu	4,43 (0.1)	27 (0.0)	30 (0.0)
20. Tripura	82,45 (6.4)	86,75 (6.5)	93,63 (6.7)
21. Uttar Pradesh	5 (0.0)	9,91,72 (3.0)	24 (0.0)
22. West Bengal	3,43,79@ (1.6)	7,06,63 (2.7)	7,78,90 (2.7)
23. A & N Islands	17,37@ (5.4)	17,26 (4.6)	16,47 (4.1)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1,29,31 (27.1)	1,63,59 (28.0)	1,94,25 (27.8)
25. Chandigarh	6,67@ (1.0)	8,17 (1.0)	9,15 (1.1)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4,27@ (6.6)	5,98 (8.4)	6,18 (7.7)
27. Delhi	1,41,66@ (2.6)	1,44,18 (2.3)	1,54,61 (2.3)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	12,78 (1.2)	16,20 (1.3)	22,35 (1.7)
29. Lakshadweep	2,66 (2.2)	2,27 (1.7)	3,40 (2.5)
30. Mizoram	65,62 (10.0)	74,05 (10.1)	56,68 (7.8)
31. Pondicherry	14,80 (2.7)	16,56 (2.7)	17,70 (2.6)
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>37,97,22 (1.4)</b>	<b>53,01,30 (1.7)</b>	<b>65,97,6 (2.0)</b>

\*Relates to 1979-80 (Revised Estimates)



TABLE No. 5.6 (Contd.)

State/Union Territory	1979-80 (Actuals)	Total 1980-81 (Revised)	1981-82 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,86,92,33	2,18,38,78	2,61,07,11
2. Assam	82,62,24	88,92,42	96,29,36
3. Bihar	1,80,04,23	2,35,40,79	2,57,98,88
4. Gujarat	1,56,06,77	1,72,15,35	1,81,99,22
5. Haryana	55,39,86	69,91,77	74,50,84
6. Himachal Pradesh	31,72,52	39,55,65	43,01,67
7. Jammu & Kashmir	34,29,24	40,30,22	44,88,58
8. Karnataka	1,45,76,99	1,65,25,00	1,85,22,03
9. Kerala	1,84,59,56	2,13,90,48	2,35,81,46
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,43,21,05	1,66,15,88	1,80,34,96
11. Maharashtra	3,22,12,64	3,83,29,11	3,74,08,54
12. Manipur	13,43,61	16,17,11	16,50,91
13. Meghalaya	6,67,95	9,38,01	9,87,21
14. Nagaland	9,33,86	12,21,83	12,43,70
15. Orissa	86,64,56	1,04,32,86	1,13,82,03
16. Punjab	1,00,27,70	1,18,88,36	1,10,43,99

1	2	3	4
17. Rajasthan	1,26,14,91	1,43,72,41	1,92,85,28
18. Sikkim	2,64,52	2,92,89	3,07,94
19. Tamil Nadu	1,97,53,17	2,31,25,72	2,45,42,65
20. Tripura	12,89,68	23,29,21	13,91,73
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,71,80,39	3,27,90,84	3,43,73,28
22. West Bengal	2,15,03,37	2,64,49,90	2,89,52,14
23. A & N Islands	3,21,35*	3,74,73	3,95,86
24. Arunachal Pradesh	4,77,14	5,90,79	6,97,82
25. Chandigarh	6,82,22*	8,24,38	8,71,34
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	64,49*	70,98	79,81
27. Delhi	55,17,16*	63,43,34	66,50,94
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	11,17,05	12,07,44	12,84,69
29. Lakshadweep	1,21,55*	1,33,55	1,38,64
30. Mizoram	6,58,90	7,33,47	7,25,63
31. Pondicherry	5,42,48	6,09,25	6,70,56
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>26,60,24,19</b>	<b>31,46,72,03</b>	<b>33,61,99,17</b>

\*Relates to 1979-80 (R.E.)

TABLE No. 5.7

*Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Education of Education Department to the Total Budget (Revenue Account)  
State/UTS during 1977-78 to 1981-82.*

State/Union Territory	1977-78 (Actuals)	1978-79 (Actuals)	1979-80 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Revised)	1981-82 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	24.9	25.5	23.6	24.5	26.6
2. Assam	30.7	29.1	29.0	26.5	27.5
3. Bihar	31.4	30.0	31.1	30.5	28.8
4. Gujarat	29.5	26.1	26.0	24.5	24.4
5. Haryana	21.2	21.1	21.7	21.5	21.3
6. Himachal Pradesh	24.2	24.8	18.2	19.9	20.1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	23.8	17.3	21.0	19.1	18.0
8. Karnataka	25.9	24.8	23.8	21.0	22.6
9. Kerala	38.7	30.6	35.0	35.6	37.2
10. Madhya Pradesh	25.8	22.0	23.2	20.8	22.0
11. Maharashtra	23.7	23.6	23.7	23.0	21.8
12. Manipur	21.1	21.4	20.8	21.5	18.7
13. Meghalaya	17.9	17.0	16.8	18.4	17.7
14. Nagaland	14.6	16.3	14.5	15.2	14.5
15. Orissa	23.0	22.0	22.7	22.4	24.4
16. Punjab	28.1	28.1	27.2	27.3	25.6

1	2	3	4	5	6
17. Rajasthan	25.2	27.7@	22.5	23.8	25.3
18. Sikkim	10.4	10.3	10.4	12.0	12.5
19. Tamil Nadu	29.3	29.9	27.4	23.7	26.1
20. Tripura	23.0	25.6	24.1	17.4	21.2
21. Uttar Pradesh	27.1	26.3	23.3	21.3	21.8
22. West Bengal	24.5	22.5	24.5	25.1	25.4
23. A & N Islands	11.1	13.0	12.8	12.4	11.9
24. Arunachal Pradesh	10.0	7.4	9.1	10.1	11.0
25. Chandigarh	31.0	30.3	28.2	27.7	27.3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	36.4	29.4	28.7	29.0	26.3
27. Delhi	41.5	40.0	37.7	35.9	33.7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	29.7	30.9@	26.0	24.2	24.4
29. Lakshadweep	19.6	21.6	23.8	17.5	20.3
30. Mizoram	17.4	14.0	14.4	14.7	14.4
31. Pondicherry	22.9	23.5	22.1	19.6	20.8
INDIA	26.7	26.8	24.9	23.9	24.5

@1978-79 (Revised Estimates)

TABLE No. 5.8

*Budgeted Expenditure (Revenue Account) on Education—(Education and Other Departments) 1981-82.*

State/Union Territory	Budgeted Expenditure (Revenue) Rs in Crores			Per capita Budgeted Expenditure (in Rs.)	% of Budgeted Exp. on E 'u. to total Budget (Revenue)
	Plan	Non-Plan	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	26.09	301.16	327.25	62.6	26.6
2. Assam	20.44	85.50	105.94	50.4	27.5
3. Bihar	38.40	242.17	280.57	40.4	28.8
4. Gujarat	24.51	213.84	238.35	70.7	24.4
5. Haryana	16.46	75.98	92.44	72.5	21.3
6. Himachal Pradesh	5.76	42.61	48.37	112.4	20.1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	9.63	43.26	52.89	86.3	18.0
8. Karnataka	21.17	199.65	220.82	60.9	22.6
9. Kerala	25.10	243.66	268.76	101.8	37.2
10. Madhya Pradesh	25.82	207.84	230.66	42.6	22.0
11. Maharashtra	28.94	418.05	446.99	72.3	21.8
12. Manipur	3.57	15.77	19.34	128.3	18.7
13. Meghalaya	3.03	8.29	11.32	83.7	17.7
14. Nagaland	2.02	11.27	13.29	180.4	14.5
15. Orissa	18.72	114.91	133.63	48.5	24.4
16. Punjab	13.84	121.00	134.84	82.7	25.6

	1	2	3	4	5	6
17. Rajasthan		22.67	152.32	175.06	51.1	25.3
18. Sikkim		1.87	2.10	3.97	155.0	12.5
19. Tamil Nadu		33.05	263.51	296.56	61.9	26.1
20. Tripura		5.22	12.94	18.16	83.8	21.2
21. Uttar Pradesh		36.72	344.05	380.77	35.4	21.8
22. West Bengal		90.57	230.56	321.13	56.2	25.4
23. A & N Islands		0.77	3.36	4.13	209.8	11.9
24. Arunachal Pradesh		2.56	5.89	8.45	129.3	11.0
25. Chandigarh		1.50	8.04	9.51	172.0	27.3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		0.31	0.63	0.94	104.4	26.3
27. Delhi		10.74	61.22	71.96	111.7	33.7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		3.06	12.34	15.40	128.9	24.4
29. Lakshadweep		0.31	1.14	1.45	399.4	20.3
30. Mizoram		1.80	6.15	7.95	162.9	14.4
31. Pondicherry		1.37	5.95	7.32	120.9	20.8
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>496.02</b>	<b>3455.23</b>	<b>3951.25</b>	<b>57.7</b>	<b>24.5</b>



**TABLES 6.1 TO 6.10**

**HIGHER EDUCATION**

*Note* :—Statistics Supplied by U.G.C. may not tally with those Collected by the Ministry of Education because of difference in concepts and definitions and the methods of collection adopted by the two organisations.





**TABLE No. 6.1**

*Growth of Student Enrolment 1960-61 to 1969-70 and 1970-71 to 1979-80.*

Year	Total Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage increase
1	2	3	4
1960-61	5,56,559	75,025	15.6
1961-62	6,63,661	1,07,102	19.2
1962-63	7,52,905	88,434	13.3
1963-64	8,42,110	90,015	12.0
1964-65	9,50,277	1,08,167	12.8
1965-66	10,66,884	1,16,607	12.3
1966-67	11,90,713	1,23,829	11.6
1967-68	13,70,261	1,79,548	15.1
1968-69	15,66,103	1,95,842	14.3
1969-70	17,92,780	2,26,677	14.5
1970-71	19,53,700	1,60,920	9.0
1971-72	20,65,041	1,11,341	5.7
1972-73	21,68,107	1,03,066	5.0
1973-74	22,34,385	66,278	3.1
1974-75	23,66,541	1,32,156	5.9
1975-76	24,26,109	59,568	2.5
1976-77	24,31,563	5,454	0.2
1977-78	25,64,972	1,33,409	5.5
1978-79	26,18,228	53,256	2.1
1979-80	26,48,579	30,351	1.2

TABLE No. 6.2

*Distribution of Colleges According to Courses of Study (1975-76 to 1979-80).*

Courses of Study	(Number of Colleges*)				
	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arts, Science and Commerce	3,085	3,123	3,160	3,240	3,306
Technical/Professional	412	412	425	433	448
Break up					
(a) Engineering/Technology	109	111	113	117	124
(b) Medicine/Pharmacy/Ayurveda/ Nursing/Dentistry/Homeopathy	224	225	236	240	247
(c) Agriculture	56	53	52	52	52
(d) Veterinary Science	23	23	24	24	25
Law	132	138	141	143	152
Physical Education & Education	330	332	343	340	332
Oriental Learning	271	268	262	259	271
Music/Fine Arts	42	44	44	45	49
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,272</b>	<b>4,317</b>	<b>4,375</b>	<b>4,460</b>	<b>4,558</b>

\*Excludes Junior Colleges and Colleges having only Diploma/Certificate Courses.

TABLE No. 6.3

*Student Enrolment in the Universities : Statewise : (1975-76 to 1979-80).*

Stage	1975-76 Enrol- ment	Percent- age of Total	1976-77 Enrol- ment	Percent- age of Total	1977-78 Enrol- ment	Percent- age of Total	1978-79 Enrol- ment	Percent- age of Total	1979-80 Enrol- ment	Percent- age of Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Graduate	21,46,919	88.5	21,41,542	88.1	22,55,306	87.9	22,94,785	87.7	23,07,924	87.1
Postgraduate	2,19,826	9.1	2,18,128	9.0	2,33,644	9.1	2,49,528	9.5	2,65,251	10.0
Research	18,381	0.7	21,910	0.9	26,659	1.1	30,078	1.1	29,570	1.1
Diploma/ Certificate	40,983	1.7	49,983	2.0	49,363	1.9	43,837	1.7	45,834	1.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,26,100</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>24,31,563</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>25,64,972</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>26,18,228</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>26,48,579</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE No. 6.4

*Growth of Colleges during the Period 1975-76 to 1979-80 (Statewise)*

State/Union Territory	1975-76		1976-77		1977-78		1978-79		1979-80		Increase during 1975-76 to 1979-80
	No. of Colleges (UC+AC)	No. of Colleges (UC+AC)	Increase over the preceding year	No. of Colleges (UC+AC)	Increase over the preceding year	No. of Colleges (UC+AC)	Increase over the preceding year	No. of Colleges (UC+AC)	Increase over the preceding year		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1. Andhra Pradesh	307	314	7	322	8	326	4	337	11	30	
2. Assam/Manipur	142	146	4	148	2	157	9	174	17	32	
3. Bihar	282	305	23	318	13	329	11	322	3	50	
4. Gujarat	276	279	3	274	...5	275	1	272	...3	...4	
5. Haryana	129	129	...	132	3	132	...	129	...3	...	
6. Himachal Pradesh	33	27	...6	26	...1	26	...	27	1	...6	
7. Jammu & Kashmir	37	37	...	38	1	39	1	37	...2	...	
8. Karnataka	350	347	...3	357	10	361	4	382	21	32	
9. Kerala	146	152	6	155	3	168	13	173	5	27	
10. Madhya Pradesh	347	343	...4	341	...2	342	1	345	3	...2	
11. Maharashtra	559	563	4	571	8	589	18	596	7	37	
12. Meghalaya/Nagaland	25	23	...2	23	...	24	1	29	5	4	
13. Orissa	107	107	...	108	1	115	7	118	3	11	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14. Punjab	211	213	2	213	...	215	2	217	2	6
15. Rajasthan	166	168	2	182	14	185	3	192	7	26
16. Tamil Nadu	261	264	3	267	3	271	4	276	5	15
17. Uttar Pradesh	520	523	3	522	—1	526	4	540	14	20
18. West Bengal/Tripura/ Sikkim	318	321	3	321	...	323	2	328	5	10
19. Delhi	56	56	...	57	1	57	...	54	—3	—2
<b>Total</b>	<b>4 272</b>	<b>4,317</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>4,375</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>4,460</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>4,558</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>286</b>

TABLE No. 6.5

Growth of Enrolment (Excluding PUC/Inter/PP) During the period from 1975-76 to 1979-80 (Statewise)

State/Union Territory	1975-76	1976-77		1977-78			
	Enrolment	Enrolment	Increase over the Preceding Year	Percentage Increase	Enrolment	Increase over the Preceding Year	Percentage Increase
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,58,193	1,38,960	—19,233	—12.2	1,41,963	3,003	2.2
2. Assam/Manipur	41,522	42,688	1,166	2.8	47,957	5,269	12.3
3. Bihar	99,434	1,05,778	6,344	6.4	1,17,754	11,976	11.3
4. Gujarat	1,74,696	1,68,803	5,893	—3.4	1,80,375	11,572	6.9
5. Haryana	58,565	57,219	—1,346	—2.3	61,010	3,791	6.6
6. Himachal Pradesh	11,949	9,255	—2,694	—22.5	10,866	1,661	17.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	20,738	18,806	—1,932	—9.3	18,393	—413	—2.2
8. Karnataka	1,42,027	1,45,404	3,377	2.4	1,60,157	14,753	10.1
9. Kerala	78,854	83,671	3,817	6.1	91,909	8,238	9.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,56,252	1,60,345	4,093	2.6	1,88,530	28,185	17.6
11. Maharashtra	3,09,575	3,09,753	178	0.1	3,37,400	27,647	8.9
12. Meghalaya/Nagaland	4,756	5,041	285	6.0	6,115	1,074	21.3

1978-79			1979-80			Average annual compound rate of growth during the period from 1975-76 to 1979-80
Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage increase	Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage increase	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1,43,595	1,632	1.1	1,65,037	21,442	14.9	1.0
53,357	5,400	11.3	59,712	6,355	11.9	9.5
1,25,902	8,748	6.9	1,25,035	—867	—0.7	5.9
1,74,769	—5,606	—3.1	1,69,878	—4,891	—2.8	—0.7
60,480	—530	—0.9	62,582	2,102	3.5	1.6
11,296	430	4.0	11,849	553	4.9	—0.2
18,757	364	2.0	17,993	—764	—4.1	—3.5
1,74,998	14,841	9.3	1,82,675	7,677	4.4	6.5
99,975	8,066	8.8	1,06,297	6,322	6.3	7.7
1,99,138	10,608	5.6	2,00,134	996	0.5	6.4
3,44,103	6,703	2.0	3,34,211	—9,892	—2.9	2.0
6,644	529	8.7	7,170	526	7.9	10.9



TABLE No. 6.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13. Orissa	44,348	43,498	—850	—1.9	42,339	—1,159	—2.7
14. Punjab	1,05,715	1,04,656	—1,059	—1.0	1,03,345	—1,311	—1.3
15. Rajasthan	97,019	98,572	1,553	1.6	1,20,286	21,714	22.0
16. Tamil Nadu	1,62,734	1,63,902	1,168	0.7	1,65,748	1,846	1.1
17. Uttar Pradesh	3,51,483	3,62,970	11,487	3.3	4,03,062	40,092	11.0
18. West Bengal/Tripura/ Sikkim	3,26,167	3,27,022	855	0.3	2,73,086	—53,936	—16.5
19. Delhi	82,082	85,220	3,138	3.8	94,677	9,457	11.1
INDIA	24,26,109	24,31,563	5,454	0.2	25,64,972	1,33,409	5.5

9	10	11	12	13	14	15
46,917	4,578	10.8	50,412	3,495	7.4	3.2
1,12,774	9,429	9.1	1,12,139	—635	—0.6	1.5
1,37,432	17,146	14.3	1,44,441	7,009	5.1	10.5
1,70,530	4,782	2.9	1,84,295	13,765	8.1	3.1
4,17,568	14,506	3.6	4,31,584	14,016	3.4	5.3
2,36,449	—36,637	—13.4	2,08,274	—28,175	—11.9	—10.6
83,544	—11,133	—11.8	74,861	—8,683	—10.4	—2.3
26,18,228	53,256	2.1	26,48,579	30,351	1.2	2.2

**Note:** The enrolment relating to the Union Territories of Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Pondicherry, Goa, Daman & Diu have been clubbed with the enrolments of Punjab, Assam, Meghalaya, Tamil Nadu, Maharashtra and Gujarat respectively. The enrolment of Chandigarh has been merged with that of Punjab.

TABLE No. 6.6

*Student Enrolment in Universities : Facultywise 1975-76 to 1979-80.*

Faculty	1975-76		1976-77		1977-78		1978-79		1979-80	
	Enrolment	% of Total	Enrolment	% of Total	Enrolment	% of Total	Enrolment	% of Total	Enrolment	% of Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arts (including										
Oriental Learning)	10,79,990	44.5	10,78,967	44.4	11,21,238	43.7	11,07,407	42.3	10,76,076	40.6
Science	4,63,841	19.1	4,43,013	18.2	4,72,981	18.4	4,92,143	18.8	5,08,763	19.2
Commerce	4,14,946	17.1	4,30,387	17.7	4,63,957	18.1	4,93,449	18.8	5,16,170	19.5
Education	76,641	3.2	72,512	3.0	73,528	2.9	71,213	2.7	72,981	2.8
Engineering/Technology	96,067	4.0	1,00,400	4.1	1,03,706	4.0	1,11,659	4.3	1,18,607	4.5
Medicine	1,05,140	4.3	1,13,151	4.6	1,12,915	4.4	1,11,655	4.3	1,12,194	4.2
Agriculture	30,160	1.2	31,860	1.3	35,415	1.4	39,019	1.5	39,962	1.5
Veterinary Science	6,377	0.3	6,700	0.3	6,777	0.3	6,949	0.2	7,435	0.3
Law	1,41,298	5.8	1,40,680	5.8	1,58,522	6.2	1,66,897	6.4	1,77,448	6.7
Others	11,649	0.5	14,253	0.6	16,193	0.6	17,837	0.7	18,943	0.7
Total	24,26,109	100.0	24,31,563	100.0	25,64,972	100.0	26,18,228	100.0	26,48,579	100.0

TABLE No. 6.7

*Stagewise Enrolment : Universities and Affiliated Colleges (1979-80).*

Stage	University Departments	University Colleges	Affiliated Colleges	Total	Percentage in Affiliated Colleges		
					1979-80	1978-79	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Graduate	1,49,186	1,15,185	20,43,553	23,07,924	88.5	88.5	88.8
Postgraduate	1,16,834	7,559	1,40,858	2,65,251	53.1	53.5	53.9
Research	24,834	590	4,146	29,570	14.0	13.2	14.4
Diploma/Certificate	23,415	752	21,667	45,834	47.3	48.8	55.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,14,269</b>	<b>1,24,086</b>	<b>22,10,224</b>	<b>26,48,579</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>84.2</b>

TABLE 6.8

*Strength and Distribution of Teaching Staff University Departments/University Colleges According to Designation (1975-76 to 1979-80).*

Year	Professors	Readers	Lecturers*	Tutors/ Demonstrators	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1975-76	2,996 (9.5)	5,484 (17.3)	20,658 (65.3)	2,486 (7.9)	31,624 (100.0)
1976-77	3,055 (9.5)	5,707 ( 7.8)	20,824 (64.8)	2,556 (7.9)	32,142 (100.0)
1977-78	3,477 (9.4)	6,629 (17.8)	23,837 (64.2)	3,199 (8.6)	37,142 (100.0)
1978-79	3,678 (9.5)	7,146 (18.4)	25,268 (65.0)	2,743 (7.1)	38,835 (100.0)
1979-80					
(a) University Departments	3,632	7,019	18,138	1,641	30,430
(b) University Colleges	310	671	7,472	955	9,408
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,942 (9.9)</b>	<b>7,690 (19.3)</b>	<b>25,610 (64.3)</b>	<b>2,596 (6.5)</b>	<b>39,838 (100.0)</b>

*Note :* Figures in Parentheses indicate the percentage of the cadre to the total staff in the corresponding year.

\* Including Assistant Professors and Assistant Lecturers.

TABLE No. 6.9

*Strength and Distribution of Teaching Staff in the Affiliated Colleges According to Designation (1975-76 to 1979-80).*

Year	Senior Teacher*	Lecturers**	Tutors/ Demonstrators	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1975-76	16,513 (12.1)	1,06,243 (78.1)	13,243 (9.8)	1,35,999 (100.0)
1976-77	16,797 (12.2)	1,07,255 (78.0)	13,421 (9.8)	1,37,473 (100.0)
1977-78	16,391 (11.6)	1,11,692 (79.1)	13,119 (9.3)	1,41,202 (100.0)
1978-79	16,662 (11.7)	1,15,596 (80.9)	10,566 (7.4)	1,42,824 (100.0)
1979-80	15,060 (10.1)	1,23,597 (83.1)	10,007 (6.8)	1,48,664 (100.0)

**Note :** Figures in Parentheses indicate the Percentage of the Cadre to the total staff in corresponding year.

\*Including Principals/Sr. Lecturers/Readers.

\*\*Including Assistant Professors & Assistant Lecturers.

TABLE No. 6.10

*Universities offering Correspondence Courses.*

S. No.	Name of the University	Courses offered	Year of starting	Duration of courses	Total no. of students enrolled		
					1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Delhi	B.A.	1962	3 years	6,302	5,016	3,464
		B. Com.	1971		6,265	5,237	3,818
		B. Com. (Hons)	1971	-do-	365	368	403
		M.A. (Hindi)	1977	2 years	77	256	335
		M.A. (Pol.Sc.)	1977	-do-	194	256	335
2.	Meerut	B.A.	1969	2 years	850	907	600
3.	Bhopal	B.A.	1975	3 years	747	973	132
		B.Com.	1975	-do-	172	264	375
4.	Sri Venkateswara	B.A.	1972-73	3 years	239	237	257
		B.Com.	-do-	-do-	385	388	452
5.	Utkal	I.A.	1975	2 years	1,288	985	792
		I.Com.	1976	-do-	138	118	126
		B.A.	1975	-do-	1,456	905	467
		B.Com.	1979	-do-	...	...	91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6. Jammu	B.A. B.Com B.Ed.	1976	2 years -do- 14 months 2 years	268 ... ... 1,103	Not Received -do- -do- -do-	On the recom- mendation of Bar Council the University has been requested to discontinue the L.L.B. Course.
7. Madurai	P.U.C. B.A. B.Com. M.A. (His) M.A. (Eco.) M.A. (Tamil) M.A. (Eng.) M.Com. B.G.C.(Professional) B.Sc. M.A.(Po.Sc.)	1971-72   1976-77      1979 1979	1 years 3 years -do- 2 years -do- -do- -do- -do- -do- 3 years 2 years	20,451   1,454 1,290 1,620 4,307 2,506 2,881 ... ...	24,298   1,970 2,546 2,396 5,773 3,233 2,926 ... ...	19,450   3,600 3,925 3,600 7,400 4,750 2,850 800 1,800



TABLE No. 6.10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8. Punjab	Pre-univ.	1971-72	1 year	1,402	1,602	1,168
	B.A.	1971-72	3 years	4,770	3,975	3,640
	B.Com.	1973-74	-do-	724	628	731
	M.A.(Eng.)	1976-77	2 years	863	596	892
	M.A.(Eco.)		-do-	813	856	723
	M.A.(His.)		-do-	364	329	304
	M.A.(P.Sc.)		-do-	495	473	324
	M.A.(Pub.Ad.)		-do-	874	847	810
	M.A.(Hindi)	1979-80	-do-	...	...	174
	M.A.(Pun.)		-do-	...	...	102
9. Punjabi	Pre-Univ.	1968	1 year	505	2,105	1,177
	B.A.	1968-69	3 years	939	800	2,320
	M.A.(Pun.)	1974-75	2 years	305	412	406
	M.A.(Eng.)	1976-77	-do-	220	209	290
	M.A.(P.Sc.)	-do-	-do-	235	342	435
	M.A.(His.)	-do-	-do-	139	224	272
10. Mysore	P.U.C.	1969-70	1 year	1,000	961	952
	B.A.	1969-70	3 years	10,789	11,837	10,064
	B.Com.	1972-73	-do-	1,432	2,125	1,705

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	B.Ed.	1975-76	18 months	2,257	...	464
	B.G.L.	1974-74	2 years	983	774	419
	M.A.(Kannada)	1973-74	2 years	241	445	389
	M.A.(English)	-do-	-do-	458	803	587
	M.A.(History)	1974-75	-do-	615	1,172	973
	M.A.(Pol.Sc.)	1975-76	-do-	825	1,405	1,160
	M.A.(Sociology)	-do-	-do-	1,147	1,741	1,300
11. Bombay	F.Y. Arts	1971-73	1 year	770	1,348	...
	Inder Arts	1972-73	-do-	1,326	1,731	...
	F.Y. Commerc	1971-72	-do-	344	569	...
	Inter Commerce	1972-73	-do-	808	687	375
	B.A.	1973-74	2 years	1,171	3,011	1,931
	B. Com.	-do-	-do-	9,939	1,770	1,155
	M.A.	1975-76	-do-	928	946	1,008
	M. Com.	-do-	-do-	1,116	1,671	1,866
	Diploma in financial management	1975-76	1 year	92	208	182
	Diploma in operations research for Management	-do-	-do-	43	113	68

TABLE No. 6.10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
12.	C-I.E.F.L. Hyderabad	P.G.C.T.E.	1973	1 year	554	701	527
		P.G.D.T.E.	1978	-do-	—	95	95
		M.A. in :					
		French	1977	3 years	16	12	12
		German	1977	-do-	9	5	9
		Russian	1976	-do-	11	5	11
13.	Osmania	B.A.	1977-78	3 years	163	223	259
		B.Com.		-do-	126	257	361
14.	Annamalai	B.Com.	1979	3 years	...	...	235
		B.Ed.	-do-	1 year	...	...	5,445
		Diploma in law	-do-	-do-	...	...	1,202
15.	Kerala	Pre-Degree	1977-78	2 years	1,090	724	810
		B.A.	1979-80	3 years	...	...	654
		B.Com.					570
16.	Allahabad	B.A.	1978-79	2 years	...	176	164
		B.Com.		-do-	...	104	90
17.	Kashmir	B.A.	1976	3 years	348	383	598
		B.Com.		-do-			
		L.L.B.		14 monts	239	241	241
		L.L.B.		2 years	...	350	357

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18. Andhra	PUC	1972-73	2 years	429	900	1,224
	B.A.	1972-73	3 years	1,019	1,601	2,498
	B.Com.		-do-	775	932	1,282
	M.A.(Ecomm.)	1978-79	2 years	...	365	545
	M.Com.		-do-	...	723	1,116
19. Himachal Pradesh	B.A.	1971-72	3 years	883	929	1,045
	M.Ed.		1 year	1,320	1,598	3,518
	M.Com.		2 years	2,236	2,154	2,236
	M.A.English		-do-	971	850	611
	M.A.History		-do-	496	430	374
	M.A.Economics		-do-	1,054	822	983
	M.A.Pol.Science		-do-	1,179	953	787
	M.A.Hindi		-do-	630	685	524
	M.A.Sanskrit		-do-	114	96	71
20. Udaipur	B.A.	1979-80	3 years	...	...	50
21. Rajasthan	B.A.	1976	3 years	1,125	898	640
	B.Com.	1968	-do-	1,937	785	564
	M.Com.	1976	2 years	1,297	1,614	1,599
	M.A. in Hindi	1976	-do-	430	409	306

TABLE No. 6.10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	M.A. in History	1968	-do-	1,147	827	610
	M.A. in Sociology	1976	-do-	518	537	592
	M.A. in Pol. Sec.	1968	-do-	1,273	1,058	747
	M.A. in Pub. Admn.	1976	-do-	512	553	554
	M.A. in Economics	1976	-do-	1,432	1,425	980
	B.Ed.	1976	14 months	239	240	240
22. S.N.D.T.						
Womens University	B.A.	1978-79	2 years	...	650	1,980

**TABLES 7.1 TO 7.3**

**TECHNICAL EDUCATION**



TABLE No. 7.1

*Number of Institutions-sanctioned intake, actual admission & Out-turn of degree holders in technical education—  
State & U. Ts 1979.*

State/Union Territory	Number of Institutions	Sanctioned Intake as in 1967	Present Sanctioned intake	Actual Admissions	Out-turn
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Northern Region</b>					
1. Chandigarh	4	465	355	369	313
2. Delhi	5	701	621	625	462
3. Haryana	2	320	320	343	249
4. Jammu & Kashmir	1	250	270	250	128
5. Punjab	3	410	410	415	304
6. Rajasthan	5	890	680	499	339
7. Uttar Pradesh	14	2260	2118	2035	1640
<b>Eastern Region</b>					
8. Assam	3	480	480	475	137
9. Bihar	7	1580	1244	372	1153
10. Orissa	2	520	288	212	334
11. Tripura	1	120	100	96	52
12. West Bengal	12+2*	1987	1944	2014	1362



TABLE No. 7.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Western Region</b>					
13. Gujarat	8	1943	1943	2017	1674
14. Madhya Pradesh	10 + 1*	1632	1632	1651	1020
15. Maharashtra	17 + 2*	2896	2896	2944	2597
16. Goa	2	120	120	120	80
<b>Southern Region</b>					
17. Andhra Pradesh	12	1594	2184	2184	1540
18. Kerala	6 + 1*	1210	1287	1351	905
19. Tamil Nadu	14 + 2*	2505	3379	3443	2379
20. Karnataka	21 + 2*	1860	6721	6668	2330
	149 + 10*	23743	29882	28073	18998

\*Special institutions conducting courses in Jute Technology, Marine Engineering, Architecture (G.D. Arch) and Pharmacy.

TABLE No. 7.2

*Number of Institutions—sanctioned intake, actual admission and out turn in undergraduate engineering and Architecture courses—(Common Polytechnics) 1979.*

State/Union Territory	Number of Institutions	Sanctioned Intake as in 1969	Present Sanctioned Intake	Actual Admissions	Out-turn
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Northern Region</b>					
1. Chandigarh	1	240	225	210	123
2. Delhi	5	1051	1125	1139	792
3. Haryana	9+1*	1415	1277	1460	742
4. Himachal Pradesh	2	220	155	159	135
5. Jammu & Kashmir	2	260	260	284	19
6. Punjab	12+2*	1971	1866	1581	800
7. Rajasthan	7	1470	876	905	576
8. Uttar Pradesh	43+5*	8055	8106	7772	5239
<b>Eastern Region</b>					
9. Assam	6+*1	915	1043	950	542
10. Bihar	15+1*	2695	1420	105	519
11. Manipur	1	60	120	120	82
12. Meghalaya	1	60	60	60	34
13. Nagaland	1	60	50	49	1
14. Orissa	6+1*	1060	835	851	464
15. Tripura	1+1*	160	80	44	69
16. West Bengal	26+1*	4340	3195	3271	2257

TABLE No. 7.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Western Region</b>					
17. Goa	2	230	230	244	113
18. Oujarat	19	3795	4795	4311	2892
19. Madhya Pradesh	22	3629	3629	3398	2140
20. Maharashtra	32 + 2*	4881	4881	5054	3639
<b>Southern Region</b>					
21. Andhra Pradesh	21	3065	3322	3414	2104
22. Karnataka	25 + 7*	3555	4305	4300	2470
23. Kerala	15 + 4*	2745	2410	2224	1302
24. Pondicherry	1	140	140	140	72
25. Tamil Nadu	31 + 2*	4275	5231	5151	3607
<b>Total</b>	<b>306 + 22*</b>	<b>50347</b>	<b>48636</b>	<b>47239</b>	<b>30733</b>

\*Special institution conducting diploma or equivalent courses in pharmacy.

TABLE No. 7.3

*Number of Institutions—sanctioned intake, actual admission and out turn in undergraduate Engineering, Technology and Architecture courses (Girls Polytechnics) 1979.*

State/Union Territory	Number of Institutions	Present Sanctioned Intake	Actual Admissions	Out turn
1	3	4	5	6
<b>Northern Region</b>				
1. Chandigarh	1	180	220	125
2. Delhi	2	719	305	167
3. Haryana	1	120	120	56
4. Punjab	1	80	80	56
5. Uttar Pradesh	3	440	254	173
<b>Eastern Region</b>				
6. Assam	1	45	37	20
7. Bihar	1	30	30	7
8. Orissa	2	105	82	63
9. West Bengal	1	70	65	40
<b>Western Region</b>				
10. Gujarat	2	260	285	180
11. Madhya Pradesh	1	80	80	63
12. Maharashtra	2	311	277	164

TABLE No. 7.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Southern Region</b>					
13. Andhra Pradesh	4	760	783	458	
14. Karnataka	3	421	399	201	
15. Kerala	3	301	296	183	
16. Tamil Nadu	3	470	484	266	
<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>4392</b>	<b>3797</b>	<b>2199</b>	
<b>REGION-WISE SUMMARY GIRLS POLYTECHNICS</b>					
NORTHERN REGION	8	1539	979	577	
EASTERN REGION	5	250	214	130	
WESTERN REGION	5	651	642	384	
SOUTHERN REGION	13	1952	1962	1108	
<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>4392</b>	<b>3797</b>	<b>2199</b>	

**TABLES 8.1 TO 8.5**

**SCHOOL BUILDINGS**

**ADN**

**LIBRARIES**



**TABLE No. 8.1**

*Schools requiring Additional Accommodation and those having space for expansion of Building all India 1978.*

Type of Schools Rural/Urban		Having space for expansion	Requiring additional accommodation and having :		Total
			Space for expansion	No Space for expansion	
1		2	3	4	5
1. Primary	R	3,26,665	2,49,315	67,913	6,43,893
	U	24,693	17,239	10,443	52,375
	T	3,51,358	2,66,654	78,356	6,96,268
2. Middle	R	76,938	62,798	10,600	1,50,336
	U	11,631	8,283	3,810	23,724
	T	88,569	71,041	14,410	1,74,020
3- Secondary	R	22,371	17,466	1,980	41,817
	U	6,988	4,642	1,550	13,180
	T	29,359	22,108	3,530	54,997
4. Hr. Secondary	R	5,942	3,250	299	7,491
	U	4,329	3,136	646	8,111
	T	8,271	6,386	945	15,602



TABLE No. 8.2

State wise Schools Requiring Additional Accommodation and those Having Space for Expansion of Buildings, All India 1978.

State/Union Territory	Primary Schools				Total	Middle Schools		
	Having space for expansion	Requiring Additional Accommodation and having		Having space for expansion		Requiring Addl. Accommodation and having		
		Space for expansion	No. space for expansion			Space for expansion	No. Space for expansion	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1. Andhra Pradesh	21,929	16,488	12,364	50,781	3,230	2,893	873	
2. Assam	20,795	15,920	263	36,988	3,543	3,118	21	
3. Bihar	39,870	37,063	10,807	87,740	9,493	8,790	835	
4. Gujarat	8,099	5,079	2,034	15,212	10,653	8,927	1,273	
5. Haryana	4,841	3,249	352	8,452	750	609	37	
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,574	3,306	679	7,559	866	804	107	
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,566	2,314	1,859	7,739	1,373	1,222	518	
8. Karnataka	14,247	7,229	3,160	24,636	9,539	7,724	1,379	
9. Kerala	3,488	1,553	874	5,915	2,269	1,183	553	
10. Madhya Pradesh	35,038	37,910	12,320	85,268	6,835	5,917	1,330	
11. Maharashtra	16,205	9,333	9,137	34,675	10,262	8,135	4,199	
12. Manipur	3,375	1,289	62	4,726	371	213	7	
13. Meghalaya	3,151	2,507	230	5,888	349	286	11	

Total	Secondary School			Total	Higher Secondary Schools			Total
	Having Space for expansion	Requiring Addl. Accommodation and having			Having Space of Expansion	Requiring Additional Accommodation and having		
		Space for expansion	No. Space for expansion			Space for expansion	No Space for expansion	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
6,996	2,732	2,029	408	5,169	242	187	24	453
6,682	1,533	1,364	16	2,913	112	102	...	214
19,118	2,719	2,358	113	5,190	4	...	...	4
20,853	1,749	1,123	247	3,110	664	457	53	1,174
1,396	987	833	68	1,888	93	61	10	164
1,777	463	427	44	934	75	67	8	150
3,113	512	444	128	1,084	86	61	10	157
18,642	1,628	1,156	271	3,052	255	199	12	466
4,005	1,072	599	203	1,974	9	4	2	15
14,082	...	...	...	...	1,670	1,403	238	3,311
22,596	3,123	2,340	1,068	6,531	488	347	134	969
591	217	161	6	384	15	9	...	24
646	147	137	8	292	...	...	...	...

TABLE No. 8.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14. Nagaland	864	407	44	1,315	272	159	32
15. Orissa	27,900	13,673	1,554	43,127	5,959	2,570	143
16. Punjab	11,884	8,107	1,248	21,239	1,412	978	63
17. Rajasthan	16,716	14,499	2,751	33,866	4,083	3,667	638
18. Sikkim	284	252	14	550	37	30	3
19. Tamil Nadu	17,814	10,518	5,260	33,592	3,912	2,735	729
20. Tripura	1,493	1,148	62	2,703	268	246	15
21. Uttar Pradesh	55,376	50,402	9,024	1,14,802	9,584	7,963	1,352
22. West Bengal	37,858	32,283	3,808	73,979	2,763	2,297	184
23. A & N Islands	131	102	8	241	31	25	4
24. Arunachal Pradesh	709	527	12	1,248	105	96	...
25. Chandigarh	33	24	4	61	14	12	2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	80	40	1	121	23	10	...
27. Delhi	1,095	620	151	1,866	190	132	56
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	340	169	185	694	82	50	26
29. Lakshadweep	10	10	3	23	4	3	1
30. Mizoram	506	413	6	925	244	202	...
31. Pondicherry	187	120	30	337	53	45	19
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>3,51,358</b>	<b>2,66,554</b>	<b>78,356</b>	<b>6,96,268</b>	<b>88,569</b>	<b>71,041</b>	<b>14,410</b>

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
463	81	67	6	154	4	3	2	9
8,672	2,053	2,416	35	4,504	10	7	2	19
2,453	1,588	1,120	77	2,785	208	96	22	326
8,388	1,320	928	207	2,455	414	249	58	721
70	16	15	1	32	8	7	...	15
7,376	1,597	927	221	2,745	661	524	90	1,275
529	86	76	4	166	44	35	4	83
18,899	1,743	1,274	144	3,161	2,078	1,690	200	3,968
5,244	3,489	2,993	188	6,670	741	646	31	1,418
60	9	5	...	14	9	7	1	17
201	25	22	...	47	8	4	...	12
28	35	18	4	57	7	4	...	11
33	3	3	...	6	1	1	...	2
278	147	80	14	241	351	207	43	601
158	139	65	31	235	5	1	...	6
8	3	1	4	8	1	...	...	1
446	114	100	...	214	...	...	...	...
117	38	27	14	79	8	8	1	17
7,14,020	29,359	22,108	3,530	50,997	8,271	6,386	945	15,602

**TABLE No. 8.3**

*Distribution of Schools according to type of Accommodation—All India.*

Type of Schools	Rural/Urban	Pucka	Partly Pucka	Kachcha
1	2	3	4	5
1. Primary	Rural	1,92,144	55,291	97,744
	Urban	30,717	6,127	3,608
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,22,861</b>	<b>61,418</b>	<b>1,01,352</b>
2. Middle	Rural	63,345	15,969	11,062
	Urban	15,126	2,030	769
	<b>Total</b>	<b>78,471</b>	<b>17,999</b>	<b>11,831</b>
3. Secondary	Rural	18,343	5,419	2,155
	Urban	8,852	1,022	196
	<b>Total</b>	<b>27,195</b>	<b>6,441</b>	<b>2,351</b>
4. Higher Secondary	Rural	4,036	463	76
	Urban	5,523	269	19
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9,559</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>95</b>

*N.B.* : Private Un-aided (Unrecognised) schools included.

*Source* : Fourth All India Educational Survey. NCERT.

Thatched huts	Tents	Open space	Total
6	7	8	9
46,457	360	39,606	4,31,602
1,262	196	1,124	43,034
47,719	556	40,730	4,74,636
2,025	22	1,757	94,180
202	44	53	18,224
22,251	66	1,810	1,12,404
394	4	191	26,506
48	21	30	10,169
442	25	221	36,675
6	2	2	4,585
6	7	20	5,844
12	9	22	10,429

**TABLE No. 8.4(a)**

*Shortage of Rooms in Primary Schools in Rural and Urban Areas—All India—1978.*

Area	Shortage of Rooms						Total
	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	More than Five	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Rural	1,08,473 (24.19)	91,101 (28.72)	64,632 (20.37)	34,388 (10.84)	14,773 (4.66)	3,861 (1.22)	3,17,228 (100.00)
Urban	6,720 (24.12)	8,379 (30.07)	5,735 (20.58)	3,249 (11.66)	1,670 (5.99)	1,909 (6.85)	27,682 (100.00)
Total	1,15,193 (33.40)	99,480 (28.84)	70,367 (20.40)	37,637 (10.91)	16,443 (4.77)	5,770 (1.67)	3,44,910 (100.00)

*Note :* Figures within Parentheses indicate Percentages.

*Sources :* Fourth All India Educational Survey, 1978 : NCERT.

TABLE No. 8.4 (b)

*Shortage of Rooms in Middle Schools in Rural and Urban Areas—All India—1978.*

Area	Shortage of Rooms				Total
	1—2	3—4	5—8	More than 8	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rural	31,693 (43.18)	25,877 (35.26)	14,200 (19.35)	1,628 (2.22)	73,398 (100.00)
Urban	4,294 (35.63)	3,750 (31.11)	2,850 (23.65)	1,159 (9.62)	12,053 (100.00)
Total	35,987 (42.11)	29,627 (34.67)	17,050 (19.95)	2,787 (3.26)	85,451 (100.00)

*Note :* Figures within Parentheses indicate Percentages.

*Source :* Fourth All India Educational Survey, 1978, NCERT.



TABLE No. 8.4 (c)

Area	Shortage of Rooms				Total
	1—3	4—6	7—12	More than 12	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rural	9,375 (48.21)	7,072 (36.36)	2,531 (13.02)	468 (2.41)	19,446 (100.00)
Urban	2,563 (41.39)	2,242 (36.21)	1,042 (16.83)	345 (5.57)	6,192 (100.00)
Total	11,938 (46.56)	9,314 (36.33)	3,573 (13.94)	813 (3.17)	25,638 (100.00)

*Note :* Figures within Parentheses indicate percentages.

*Source :* Fourth All India Educational Survey, 1978, NCERT.

TABLE No. 8.4 (d)

Area	Shortage of Rooms				Total
	1—3	4—6	7—13	More than 12	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rural	1,232 (34.71)	1,452 (40.91)	680 (19.16)	185 (5.21)	3,549 (100.00)
Urban	1,047 (27.68)	1,537 (40.63)	838 (22.18)	360 (9.52)	3,782 (100.00)
Total	2,279 (31.08)	2,989 (40.77)	1,518 (20.72)	545 (7.43)	7,331 (100.00)

*Note :* Figures in Parentheses indicate percentages.

*Source :* Fourth All India Educational Survey, 1978, NCERT.

TABLE No. 8.5

*Number of Schools with Library Facilities : 1978*

State/Union Territory	Total	Primary Schools	
		With Library	
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	39,696	12,103	30.5
2. Assam	21,603	859	4.0
3. Bihar	50,934	17,178	33.7
4. Gujarat	10,958	7,171	65.4
5. Haryana	5,384	4,705	87.4
6. Himachal Pradesh	4,416	3,419	77.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6,709	2,981	44.4
8. Karnataka	22,528	8,976	39.8
9. Kerala	6,033	3,579	59.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	53,572	3,543	6.6
11. Maharashtra	33,794	12,505	37.0
12. Manipur	3,437	292	8.5
13. Meghalaya	3,575	54	1.5
14. Nagaland	969	...	...
15. Orissa	32,103	2,916	9.1
16. Punjab	13,410	6,522	48.6

Middle Schools			Secondary Schools		
Total	With Library		Total	With Library	
5	6	7	8	9	10
4,382	3,434	78.4	3,567	3,464	97.1
3,653	2,779	76.1	1,679	1,526	90.9
10,643	7,317	68.7	3,041	2,893	95.1
12,500	10,051	80.4	2,141	2,017	94.2
801	786	98.1	1,096	1,087	99.2
981	929	94.7	526	493	93.8
1,990	1,701	85.7	673	652	96.9
11,913	10,764	90.4	2,184	2,135	97.8
3,686	3,083	83.6	1,696	1,682	99.2
9,082	4,555	50.2	...	...	...
16,348	10,210	62.5	5,202	4,710	90.6
378	262	69.3	223	216	96.9
374	210	56.1	163	150	93.0
330	112	33.9	88	67	76.1
6,507	5,183	79.7	2,167	2,115	97.6
1,576	1,365	86.6	1,754	1,675	95.5

TABLE No. 8.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
17. Rajasthan	20,822	8,187	39.3
18. Sikkim	299	218	72.9
19. Tamil Nadu	27,588	22,557	81.8
20. Tripura	1,573	589	37.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	68,122	15,895	23.3
22. West Bengal	42,659	22,568	52.9
23. A & N Islands	160	142	88.8
24. Arunachal Pradesh	735	331	45.0
25. Chandigarh	39	36	92.3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	134	20	14.9
27. Delhi	1,620	1,464	90.4
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	951	836	87.9
29. Lakshadweep	17	9	52.9
30. Mizoram	516	176	34.1
31. Pondicherry	280	155	55.4
INDIA	4,74,636	1,39,986	29.5

Source : Fourth All India Educational Survey, NCERT.

5	6	7	8	9	10
5,121	4,611	90.0	1,583	1,567	99.0
40	40	100.0	17	17	100.0
5,700	5,323	93.4	2,172	2,087	96.1
292	201	68.8	92	88	95.7
12,049	7,185	59.7	2,182	2,117	97.0
3,082	2,773	90.0	3,732	3,359	90.0
35	35	100.0	10	8	80.0
105	100	95.2	25	25	100.0
22	22	100.0	42	41	97.7
23	22	95.7	3	3	100.0
322	311	96.6	202	195	96.5
137	132	96.3	237	229	96.8
5	4	125.0	7	6	85.7
245	165	67.3	114	85	74.6
82	78	95.1	57	55	96.5
1,12,404	83,743	74.5	36,675	34,764	94.8



**TABLES 9.1 TO 9.11**

**SELECTED INDICATORS  
IN  
EDUCATION**





TABLE No 9.1

*Index of Enrolment Growth by Stages in India from 1960-61 to 1980-81 (School level)*

(Base Year 1960-61)									
Year	Index of enrolment growth								
	Primary (I-V)			Middle (VI-VIII)			High/Higher Secondary (IX-XI/XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1960-61	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1961-62	110	115	112	111	114	111	112	117	113
1962-63	117	125	120	120	130	123	124	138	127
1963-64	123	135	127	132	145	135	134	160	139
1964-65	132	151	138	141	160	146	151	191	159
1965-66	136	160	144	151	175	157	166	217	176
1966-67	141	168	149	160	190	167	179	239	191
1967-68	143	173	153	170	205	179	188	259	202
1968-69	145	177	155	177	218	187	198	283	214
1969-70	147	182	159	183	227	194	203	297	220
1970-71	151	187	163	186	239	199	209	316	229
1971-72	156	193	168	190	248	204	215	336	238
1972-73	165	207	178	196	264	213	220	348	244
1973-74*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1974-75	171	216	185	209	293	229	229	387	259
1975-76	172	219	188	217	309	239	229	385	258
1976-77	181	231	197	224	326	249	235	400	266
1977-78	179	224	193	220	307	243	237	415	272
1978-79 (P)	194	258	214	219	308	242	211	358	240
1979-80 (P)	185	239	203	247	377	279	208	382	241
1980-81 (P)	189	247	208	262	403	296	285	541	331

\*Data has not been finalised so far.

(P) Provisional.

TABLE No. 9.2

*Index of Enrolment Growth by Stages in India for General Education (Collegiate level) 1960-61 to 1978-79*

(Base Year, 1960-61)

Year	Index of enrolment growth					
	P.U.C./Intermediate			Graduate		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1960-61	100	100	100	100	100	100
1961-62	97	101	97	120	127	121
1962-63	100	111	102	135	152	139
1963-64	107	127	111	148	179	154
1964-65	113	138	117	172	229	184
1965-66	129	174	136	193	268	209
1966-67	145	192	153	218	313	238
1967-68	161	215	170	258	373	282
1968-69	176	233	186	288	422	317
1969-70	191	272	203	361	500	390
1970-71	209	291	223	387	549	421
1971-72	251	354	268	392	576	431
1972-73	270	388	289	409	626	455

Boys	Post Graduate Girls	Total	Boys	Doctorate Girls	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
100	100	100	100	100	100
109	116	110	115	111	115
116	135	110	121	124	121
120	153	127	129	147	132
131	174	139	142	175	148
146	206	158	152	202	160
158	232	173	160	200	157
183	287	204	184	213	189
207	327	231	216	287	227
230	379	260	216	303	230
244	427	280	214	353	237
273	447	308	229	372	252
300	495	389	259	436	288

TABLE No. 9.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973-74*	...	...	...	...	...	...
1974-75	292	461	320	413	695	473
1975-76	300	473	329	406	713	471
1976-77	251	377	272	556	805	609
1977-78	303	445	326	493	732	544
1978-79 (P)	331	507	360	622	898	681

\*Data has not been finalised so far.

(P) Provisional.

8	9	10	11	12	13
...	...	...	...	...	...
343	582	391	276	519	316
343	592	392	286	528	325
414	662	463	334	623	381
403	646	451	415	938	480
480	912	421	383	704	436

TABLE No. 9.3

Gross Enrolment Ratio\* at different levels All India, 1961-1981

Year	Primary Classes I-V (6-11 Years)			Middle Classes VI-VIII (11-14 Years)			High/Hr. Sec. Classes IX-XI/XII (14-17 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1960-61	82.6	41.4	62.4	33.2	11.3	22.5	16.7	4.1	10.6
1970-71	92.6	59.1	76.4	46.5	20.8	34.2	27.1	10.2	19.6
1971-72	93.4	59.7	77.1	46.2	21.0	34.1	26.9	10.5	19.0
1972-73	96.7	62.4	80.1	50.1	21.7	34.5	26.7	10.5	18.9
1973-74	Not available								
1974-75	96.6	62.3	79.9	46.5	22.7	35.1	25.9	11.0	18.8
1975-76	95.7	62.0	79.3	47.0	23.8	35.6	25.1	10.6	18.2

Note :—These ratios are based on the revised population estimates supplied by the Registrar General's Office.

$$\text{*Gross enrolment ratio} = \frac{\text{Enrolment at the } i\text{-th level}}{\text{Population of the corresponding age-group for the } i\text{-th level.}} \times 100$$

i = Primary, Middle, High/Higher Secondary.  
(The Corresponding age-group for the Primary stage (I-V), Middle stage (VI-VIII) and High/Higher Secondary stage (IX-XI/XII) are 6-11 years, 11-14 years & 14-17 years respectively).

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1976-77	99.3	64.7	82.5	47.8	24.0	36.3	25.1	10.7	18.2
1977-78	97.4	62.6	80.5	48.6	24.4	36.9	25.2	11.0	18.3
1978-79	100.2	67.8	84.5	49.4	26.0	38.0	NA	NA	NA
1979-80 (P)	98.1	64.9	81.9	50.1	26.0	38.4	NA	NA	NA
1980-81 (P)	99.0	66.2	83.1	52.1	27.2	40.0	NA	NA	NA

(P) Provisional.



TABLE No. 9.4 (a)

Gross Enrolment Ratios\* at different levels—States and Union Territories : 1970-71

State/Union Territory	Primary Classes I-V (6-11 Years)			Middle Classes VI-VIII (11-14 Years)			High/Higher Sec. Classes IX-XI/XII (14-17 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	79.0	53.4	66.2	31.6	13.5	22.7	15.3	5.3	10.4
2. Assam	79.2	53.7	66.6	43.4	25.7	34.8	35.0	16.8	26.2
3. Bihar	81.6	29.6	56.4	36.2	7.8	22.6	27.2	3.0	15.6
4. Gujarat	98.6	62.9	81.3	45.7	25.4	36.1	30.0	16.1	23.5
5. Haryana	79.1	37.8	59.9	61.2	20.0	42.2	30.5	9.4	20.7
6. Himachal Pradesh	99.0	60.5	80.1	69.8	23.5	47.1	38.1	10.5	24.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	79.1	37.9	59.2	46.9	20.6	34.3	28.0	8.7	18.8
8. Karnataka	97.3	71.6	84.7	42.8	21.2	32.1	23.1	9.5	16.3
9. Kerala	124.3	113.3	119.1	69.2	57.7	63.5	31.0	25.6	28.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	74.3	31.6	53.7	37.3	12.3	25.3	22.1	6.1	14.4
11. Maharashtra	101.9	70.3	86.4	54.0	26.7	40.9	39.1	15.5	27.8
12. Manipur	160.2	104.7	132.5	59.8	31.4	45.5	25.3	12.0	18.6
13. Meghalaya	101.5	93.2	97.5	29.3	19.2	24.3	16.5	9.3	12.9
14. Nagaland	160.4	117.7	139.5	61.7	42.6	52.6	35.6	21.8	29.1
15. Orissa	83.2	45.3	64.6	31.0	9.1	20.2	20.8	4.8	12.6
16. Punjab	84.5	67.3	76.5	57.7	34.4	46.9	24.3	14.1	19.6
17. Rajasthan	68.7	21.6	46.5	35.8	7.7	22.4	20.2	4.0	12.6
18. Sikkim**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	110.0	83.7	96.9	58.7	32.6	45.8	36.8	17.4	27.2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20. Tripura	88.9	61.0	75.2	43.2	26.2	34.6	24.8	14.6	19.8
21. Uttar Pradesh	105.2	73.5	90.8	53.6	14.6	35.7	24.6	5.0	15.3
22. West Bengal	92.9	59.8	76.7	42.8	25.1	34.4	25.4	12.4	19.3
23. A & N Islands	103.3	82.3	93.1	52.1	35.6	43.8	30.3	18.3	24.7
24. Arunachal Pradesh	50.5	14.9	33.1	17.0	5.7	11.5	7.1	1.6	4.5
25. Chandigarh	72.9	68.5	70.9	62.0	63.0	62.5	38.2	41.6	39.7
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	108.0	46.0	77.0	28.5	11.7	20.1	15.0	6.5	10.8
27. Delhi	88.1	83.8	86.1	79.4	71.4	75.7	60.8	50.1	55.9
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	125.0	103.7	114.5	77.8	50.1	64.3	43.9	27.9	36.2
29. Lakshadweep	137.4	96.7	117.5	64.6	25.9	45.2	27.4	10.2	19.3
30. Mizoram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31. Pondicherry	109.5	81.4	95.6	63.2	36.6	50.0	44.1	18.6	31.3
INDIA	92.6	59.1	76.4	46.5	20.8	34.2	27.1	10.2	19.0

\*Please see the foot note of Table No. 9.3 for definition.

\*\*Sikkim was not a part of India in 1971.

TABLE No. 9.4 (b)

Gross Enrolment ratios at different levels (General Education)—States/Union Territories, 1978-79.

State/Union Territory	Primary Classes I-V (6-11 Years)			Middle Classes VI-VII (11-14 Years)			Higher Sec. Classes IX-XI/XII (14-17 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	88.6	65.0	77.1	36.6	18.5	27.7	15.2	6.6	11.0
2. Assam	80.8	63.1	72.2	45.0	29.7	37.4	20.5	12.0	16.4
3. Bihar	103.7	46.4	75.9	36.4	9.6	23.4	15.0	2.8	9.7
4. Gujarat	115.7	82.9	99.8	57.5	35.2	46.7	24.0	13.9	19.1
5. Haryana	92.3	49.6	71.9	63.1	23.8	44.7	13.0	7.9	15.2
6. Himachal Pradesh	166.5	82.0	122.9	81.6	33.3	57.0	38.7	12.6	25.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	87.7	46.8	66.9	51.6	24.0	37.9	21.6	9.7	16.2
8. Karnataka	100.3	80.8	90.9	47.2	28.3	37.9	20.2	10.6	15.4
9. Kerala	101.3	79.1	90.5	94.7	86.1	90.5	41.5	38.8	40.1
10. Madhya Pradesh	79.3	39.9	60.3	45.4	15.2	29.2	18.2	6.1	12.4
11. Maharashtra	120.4	93.1	107.1	57.6	32.9	45.5	26.7	12.7	19.8
12. Manipur	130.8	101.0	115.7	73.6	38.7	55.3	35.0	18.3	26.2
13. Meghalaya	124.3	111.9	118.0	45.8	36.7	41.0	32.5	23.0	27.6
14. Nagaland	141.0	108.3	124.8	61.9	47.1	54.5	26.0	14.7	20.5
15. Orissa	96.7	63.4	80.5	37.3	17.1	27.4	21.7	7.9	15.0
16. Punjab	115.7	102.9	109.6	68.4	48.4	59.0	27.1	18.7	23.2
17. Rajasthan	76.7	26.0	52.3	42.1	10.8	27.2	23.8	5.6	15.2
18. Sikkim	149.0	95.4	122.5	37.8	18.9	27.8	10.2	4.5	7.3
19. Tamil Nadu	118.4	102.0	110.4	62.1	38.7	50.7	30.6	16.2	23.5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20. Tripura		92.9	64.8	78.7	44.9	26.1	34.8	25.0	8.8	19.7
21. Uttar Pradesh		90.0	42.3	67.0	51.9	15.7	34.7	40.0	9.0	5.4
22. West Bengal		75.4	67.9	71.7	36.9	24.0	30.5	15.6	11.0	13.4
23. A & N Islands		132.3	106.9	119.0	36.3	53.6	69.2	19.2	18.2	23.4
24. Arunachal Pradesh		96.8	46.6	71.8	28.7	11.1	19.9	2.3	2.3	5.4
25. Chandigarh		67.7	61.0	64.6	56.9	52.3	54.8	19.2	22.7	23.2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		145.6	84.7	114.7	35.5	14.3	24.2	7.1	6.7	8.6
27. Delhi		105.0	75.7	90.4	84.5	65.9	75.5	42.5	34.9	38.3
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		125.3	104.0	114.1	76.7	59.8	68.8	20.1	19.4	23.4
29. Lakshadweep		172.7	140.9	156.8	125.0	66.7	95.8	NA	NA	31.8
30. Mizoram		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31. Pondicherry		104.3	95.1	99.7	84.6	51.2	67.6	39.7	18.7	28.9
<b>INDIA</b>		95.6	60.3	79.6	49.8	25.8	38.2	25.4	11.1	18.4

TABLE No. 9.5

*Students flow in School Classes (I—VIII) and retention rates during the Period 1960-61 to 1977-78.*

Years	NUMBER OF STUDENTS								
	I		II		III		IV		
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1960-61	1,33,91,347 (100.0)	46,80,909 (100.0)							
1961-62	1,57,46,164 (100.0)	56,05,962 (100.0)	81,21,148 (60.6)	27,36,855 (58.5)					
1962-63	1,64,04,417 (100.0)	60,23,285 (100.0)	90,74,988 (57.6)	31,16,593 (54.6)	67,18,602 (50.2)	21,95,442 (46.9)			
1963-64	1,69,05,528 (100.0)	68,83,003 (100.0)	98,24,113 (59.9)	34,48,413 (56.3)	74,92,545 (47.6)	25,15,940 (44.1)	57,54,632 (43.0)	18,25,649 (39.0)	
1964-65	1,82,40,602 (100.0)	69,48,612 (100.0)	1,03,73,531 (61.4)	37,52,420 (59.7)	82,14,680 (50.1)	28,36,778 (47.1)	64,25,247 (40.8)	21,03,893 (44.9)	
1965-66	1,88,83,970 (100.0)	73,09,790 (100.0)	1,07,66,539 (59.0)	39,54,487 (56.9)	85,50,917 (50.6)	30,25,630 (48.2)	68,82,430 (42.0)	23,18,509 (38.5)	
1966-67	1,95,33,259 (100.0)	75,11,283 (100.0)	1,11,64,489 (59.1)	41,93,807 (57.4)	87,78,725 (48.1)	31,58,432 (45.5)	70,77,048 (41.9)	24,12,912 (38.4)	
1967-68	1,97,50,974 (100.0)	76,37,373 (100.0)	1,15,25,904 (59.0)	43,23,488 (57.6)	90,77,405 (48.1)	33,01,410 (45.2)	73,04,960 (40.0)	25,44,038 (35.6)	
1968-69	1,98,35,890 (100.0)	76,75,708 (100.0)	1,16,87,872 (59.2)	44,30,437 (58.0)	92,99,567 (47.6)	34,21,147 (54.5)	75,03,170 (39.7)	25,54,076 (36.3)	

IN CASE

V		VI		VII		VIII	
Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

49,64,247 (37.1)	15,24,406 (32.6)						
53,81,366 (34.2)	16,83,795 (34.2)	41,86,176 (29.5)	11,72,329 (25.0)				
57,10,325 (34.8)	18,27,741 (38.3)	45,21,541 (28.7)	12,89,988 (22.6)	36,28,741 (27.1)	10,12,614 (21.6)		
59,20,639 (35.0)	19,46,193 (31.0)	47,89,157 (29.2)	13,84,299 (23.0)	39,50,698 (25.1)	11,03,787 (19.3)	32,44,645 (24.2)	8,63,354 (18.4)
60,42,209 (31.1)	20,11,469 (28.9)	49,32,422 (29.2)	14,34,104 (22.9)	41,44,380 (25.3)	11,76,715 (19.5)	34,59,961 (22.0)	9,35,647 (16.4)

TABLE No. 9.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1969-70	1,99,42,055 (100.0)	77,78,770 (100.0)	1,20,04,466 (60.5)	45,62,462 (69.3)	95,46,595 (48.3)	35,21,830 (46.1)	77,42,453 (39.6)	27,52,492 (36.6)
1970-71	2,04,38,788 (100.0)	79,24,508 (100.0)	1,23,92,653 (62.1)	47,25,426 (60.7)	98,17,767 (49.5)	36,35,682 (47.2)	79,41,072 (40.2)	28,36,167 (37.1)
1971-72	2,11,18,992 (100.0)	82,13,094 (100.0)	1,27,75,559 (62.4)	48,30,953 (61.0)	1,01,50,659 (50.9)	37,86,292 (48.7)	81,67,693 (41.2)	29,38,463 (38.2)
1972-73	2,21,83,109 (100.0)	87,10,611 (100.0)	1,40,69,917 (66.5)	53,66,167 (65.3)	1,06,46,473 (52.1)	39,77,046 (50.2)	85,84,626 (43.0)	31,18,415 (40.1)
1973-74*	2,19,75,542 (100.0)	86,69,345 (100.0)	4,46,36,158 (69.7)	56,06,111 (...)	1,15,73,409 (52.2)	43,40,317 (49.8)	91,54,776 (43.3)	33,37,323 (40.6)
1974-75	2,19,87,533 (100.0)	87,12,804 (100.0)	1,45,13,523 (64.4)	56,23,811 (64.9)	1,19,01,284 (55.0)	44,82,708 (...)	93,39,026 (42.1)	31,14,160 (39.2)
1975-76	2,72,24,536 (100.0)	91,85,204 (100.0)	1,56,36,757 (71.1)	59,55,544 (68.4)	1,24,67,688 (56.7)	46,84,005 (54.0)	1,00,43,982 (...)	36,54,291 (...)
1976-77	2,11,27,331 (100.0)	84,28,795 (100.0)	1,57,40,220 (74.5)	59,34,623 (70.4)	1,21,87,150 (57.7)	45,28,292 (53.7)	99,31,333 (47.0)	36,17,851 (42.9)
1977-78	2,14,25,731 (100.0)	86,68,741 (100.0)	1,58,44,630 (74.0)	60,43,752 (69.7)	1,27,71,390 (59.6)	48,22,439 (55.6)	1,02,81,454 (48.0)	38,37,051 (44.3)

N.B. :- Figures in Brackets indicate the Percentage of Enrolment in different Grades to total Enrolment in Grade I

\*Figures for 1973-74 have not been finalised so far.

\*\*Retention rate in case i =  $\frac{\text{Enrolment in case } i \text{ during year } t \times 100}{\text{Enrolment in case } i \text{ during year } t+i-1}$

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
62,49,417 (33.1)	21,00,326 (28.7)	50,63,780 (27.8)	14,82,830 (21.3)	72,98,198 (25.4)	12,31,592 (19.6)	36,16,774 (22.1)	9,89,776 (16.4)
64,55,109 (33.0)	21,84,437 (29.1)	51,92,411 (27.5)	15,59,878 (21.5)	43,78,808 (24.0)	12,87,103 (18.5)	27,43,951 (22.1)	10,42,492 (16.6)
66,23,731 (33.5)	22,65,014 (29.7)	53,29,260 (27.3)	16,18,205 (21.5)	45,18,654 (23.9)	13,33,716 (18.2)	38,35,751 (21.0)	10,90,540 (15.7)
69,49,504 (35.0)	24,06,716 (31.3)	56,04,567 (28.4)	17,39,061 (22.7)	46,76,984 (23.9)	14,20,75 (19.9)	31,55,524 (20.9)	11,56,880 (15.8)
75,15,743 (36.8)	26,36,002 (33.3)	61,74,784 (31.0)	19,73,922 (25.4)	79,76,915 (25.1)	15,64,38 (20.3)	49,14,680 (21.3)	12,45,816 (16.3)
78,48,656 (37.2)	27,77,442 (33.8)	52,58,389 (30.7)	20,26,002 (25.6)	53,18,639 (26.7)	16,87,224 (21.7)	44,38,769 (22.4)	13,20,519 (17.2)
81,87,777 (36.9)	18,91,726 (33.2)	66,38,145 (31.4)	21,75,732 (26.5)	54,93,790 (26.9)	17,55,255 (22.0)	45,54,847 (22.8)	13,85,322 (17.8)
83,74,954 (39.6)	29,52,175 (35.0)	68,62,428 (32.5)	22,48,742 (26.7)	55,19,733 (26.1)	18,52,277 (22.0)	47,21,813 (22.1)	14,53,672 (17.2)
84,76,227 (39.6)	30,11,343 (34.7)	70,94,394 (33.1)	22,96,410 (26.5)	65,87,794 (30.7)	19,54,864 (22.6)	49,88,525 (23.3)	15,63,564 (18.0)

for the corresponding year.



**TABLE No. 9.6**

*Teacher Pupil Ratio (Av. No. of students per teacher) in schools for General education State & Uts. 1970-71 & 1978-79.*

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Secondary Schools (Including 10+2)	
	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	39	44	39	47	31	34	18	24
2. Assam	28	37	42	33	25	24	23	23
3. Bihar	29	18	39	40	33	35	29	29
4. Gujarat	42	43	37	40	37	38	27	26
5. Haryana	22	22	41	40	31	33	31	27
6. Himachal Pradesh	17	25	28	31	20	23	25	26
7. Jammu & Kashmir	22	...	32	26	23	20	22	19
8. Karnataka	31	53	42	45	39	45	23	25
9. Kerala	31	36	39	40	33	28	27	28
10. Madhya Pradesh	37	36	33	35	27	26	23	23
11. Maharashtra	31	38	33	39	34	35	25	28
12. Manipur	23	14	22	16	22	19	20	22
13. Meghalaya	32	42	36	32	19	17	26	20
14. Nagaland	...	...	42	21	17	16	24	20
15. Orissa	...	15	33	36	16	17	19	18
16. Punjab	19	17	38	41	30	25	32	22
17. Rajasthan	25	28	30	39	23	27	21	21
18. Sikkim	...	30	...	23	...	19	...	20
19. Tamil Nadu	30	37	34	38	32	37	24	25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20. Tripura	19	310	36	32	26	22	20	21
21. Uttar Pradesh	24	23	52	37	31	22	29	29
22. West Bengal	24	28	36	36	28	41	28	22
23. A & N Islands	29	27	22	21	20	19	18	19
24. Arunachal Pradesh	33	40	20	31	16	20	16	19
25. Chandigarh	23	34	32	22	28	31	26	24
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	...	44	32	49	27	35	15	16
27. Delhi	26	38	32	34	21	24	22	24
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	60	47	39	30	29	32	33	29
29. Lakshadweep	36	39	31	38	19	26	16	18
30. Mizoram	...	...	...	37	...	15	...	19
31. Pondicherry	43	41	36	36	31	30	24	26
INDIA	33	40	39	38	32	32	25	25

**TABLE No. 9.7**

*Average annual cost per student for selected type of Institutions 1950-51 to 1977-78.*

Type of Institutions										
Year	Primary Schools	Middle School	High Higher Sec. Schools	College General Education	Agriculture & Forestry	Colleges for Professional Education				Teacher Training
						Tech & Arch.	Engg. Medicine	Veterinary Science		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1950-51	19.9	27.9	58.8	234.6	1385.5	886.1	1010.1	3012.0	899.5	
1960-61	27.6	40.5	91.8	301.0	1251.3	1091.6	1551.9	1254.6	733.7	
1961-62	28.1	40.3	93.9	321.2	1162.9	1169.7	1632.5	1474.9	694.0	
1962-63	29.7	41.6	98.1	326.5	1158.5	1294.1	1625.8	1678.7	656.5	
1963-64	29.9	42.4	102.7	331.7	1172.4	1197.9	1671.1	1882.1	490.7*	
1964-65	30.4	45.6	104.6	343.7	1330.9	1217.5	1686.4	1986.5	825.6	
1965-66	34.6	50.4	111.1	346.1	1366.9	1169.9	1798.9	2220.6	931.4	
1966-67	37.8	55.0	119.7	368.3	...	...	...	...	999.3	
1967-68	40.0	62.7	134.2	379.8	...	...	...	...	998.4	
1968-69	47.3	69.2	145.2	396.5	...	...	...	...	978.7	
1969-70	52.2	77.5	157.2	398.0	...	...	...	...	933.7	
1970-71	57.0	84.9	168.4	421.6	...	...	...	...	1003.1	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1971-72	60.9	90.4	183.1	419.0	2621.7	1591.8	2696.5	7343.6	870.5
1972-73	64.0	97.1	195.0	432.2	3186.7	1616.8	2872.9	7779.6	917.8
1973-74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1974-75	83.0	127.0	236.0	508.3	3987.7	1796.1	3415.3	9338.9	1121.6
1975-76	95.5	144.2	257.3	572.5	4393.4	1842.7	3724.5	9743.5	1103.2
1976-77	110.2	159.5	328.4	649.1	4079.3	3031.2	4320.1	9979.9	1665.6
1977-78	127.1	164.3	331.0	764.4	7269.9	5008.0	5802.6	12013.5	1606.0

\*Includes under Graduate Institutions also.

(N.B) (1) Does not include indirect expenditure as separate data is not available by type of Institutions.

(2) From 1960-61 to 1963-64 Medicine include Veterinary Science as separate data is not available.

(3) From 1966-67 to 1970-71, the data is not available separately for Agriculture and Forestry. Medicine and veterinary Science and Engg. Tech & Arch.

(4) For 1976-77, the figure has been worked out on the basis of only Recurring expenditure i.e. non Recurring exp. has been excluded.

TABLE No. 9.8 (a)

*Average Annual Cost per Student for Selected type of Institutions (General Education) States & Union Territories 1970-71 and 1977-78*

State/Union Territory	Type of Institutions							
	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Secondary Schools		Colleges for General Education (Degree & P G. Standard)	
	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78	1970-71	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	61.4	126.0	75.0	177.5	199.6	338.7	430.9	769.3
2. Assam	84.4	133.7	107.3	168.6	161.6	250.5	412.9	698.4
3. Bihar	38.6	100.1	49.5	121.5	98.5	253.5	296.1	647.1
4. Gujarat	69.4	167.0	70.1	177.2	198.2	330.5	530.7	701.7
5. Haryana	58.4	130.5	86.9	191.1	119.3	215.6	379.2	850.4
6. Himachal Pradesh	149.4	206.9	242.0	333.2	251.2	351.1	519.5	598.7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	82.8	144.7	89.9	177.0	193.8	220.7	388.6	928.2
8. Karnataka	54.3	122.6	58.9	123.8	148.9	367.8	360.2	649.0
9. Kerala	73.6	190.2	99.7	164.1	144.1	306.4	352.3	839.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	79.1	136.6	99.8	171.5	216.9	438.8	424.7	745.9
11. Maharashtra	98.8	143.0	100.4	153.3	212.7	337.8	463.1	803.0
12. Manipur	135.4	192.1	144.0	190.1	254.5	370.0	337.8	606.3
13. Meghalaya	42.0	69.3	122.3	215.7	131.7	225.9	...	689.4
14. Nagaland	96.3	182.6	181.9	333.6	245.1	387.3	1,014.4	1537.1
15. Orissa	53.1	116.4	160.7	267.8	191.3	347.2	519.5	1061.3
16. Punjab	80.1	149.5	108.6	234.0	136.9	284.9	416.2	1154.2
17. Rajasthan	88.8	168.2	140.5	214.1	240.2	417.6	714.9	888.9
18. Sikkim	...	206.7	...	279.7	...	522.2	...	2407.4
19. Tamil Nadu	72.5	110.7	112.1	127.0	158.0	287.7	467.7	1060.9

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20. Tripura		106.3	174.5	172.1	252.0	317.1	550.2	441.3	1375.6
21. Uttar Pradesh		25.7	100.8	64.0	210.0	126.0	300.6	426.3	1013.6
22. West Bengal		55.6	112.7	86.2	154.2	143.5	291.5	305.9	513.8
23. A & N Islands		240.4	471.3	219.8	521.0	437.6	928.1	1,666.7	1623.8
24. Arunachal Pradesh		149.7	304.6	235.6	332.6	501.4	531.9	3,014.9	2380.6
25. Chandigarh		119.6	208.2	145.2	173.3	231.9	331.3	446.5	905.6
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		94.4	444.6	120.4	542.4	261.2	578.0	...	...
27. Delhi		139.0	288.3	260.0	569.1	359.2	726.4	710.2	1443.4
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		138.1	329.9	96.1	152.2	136.6	352.0	739.0	730.3
29. Lakshadweep		109.6	339.6	198.4	796.9	363.7	845.1	...	425.9
30. Mizoram		...	207.2	...	447.1	...	625.4	...	1438.7
31. Pondicherry		87.7	250.1	98.6	254.1	146.0	378.8	1,137.6	1571.0
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>57.0</b>	<b>127.1</b>	<b>84.9</b>	<b>164.8</b>	<b>168.6</b>	<b>331.0</b>	<b>421.6</b>	<b>840.4</b>

*Note* : For the year 1977-78 the average cost has been worked at on the basis of Recurring expenditure

TABLE No. 9.8 (b)

Average Annual cost per student for selected type of Institutions (Professional Education)—State/U. Ts.—1971-72 and 1976-77.

State/Union Territory	(POST GRADUATE, TYPE			
	Agriculture and Forestry		Engg., Tech. and Architecture	
	1971-72	1976-77	1971-72	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,893.3	7,640.2	1,700.4	3,970.8
2. Assam	2,649.0	5,229.3	1,717.8	2,393.8
3. Bihar	3,569.5	6,468.9	1,473.6	3,062.9
4. Gujarat	2,047.8	3,706.0	1,550.4	2,638.9
5. Haryana	2,376.0	3,044.7	1,310.7	3,854.3
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,098.1	5,078.3	1,662.6	...
7. Jammu & Kashmir	9,023.9	5,867.8	4,340.3	6,145.1
8. Karnataka	1,463.4	1,709.6	1,109.1	1,873.4
9. Kerala	7,937.0	7,892.6	1,905.0	3,220.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,057.3	2,597.5	1,862.6	2,990.4
11. Maharashtra	2,687.8	4,948.0	1,547.1	2,759.6
12. Manipur	...	...	1,107.1	...
13. Meghalaya	...	...	3,112.5	...
14. Nagaland	...	...	...	...
15. Orissa	1,824.0	2,486.5	2,534.0	3,859.7
16. Punjab	4,606.4	6,390.0	1,407.7	3,762.3
17. Rajasthan	2,754.4	...	2,260.7	6,521.0
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	3,113.1	8,996.8	1,912.3	2,535.7

DEGREE AND UNDER GRADUATE COLLEGES)

OF INSTITUTIONS

Medicine		Veterinary Science		Teachers Training	
1971-72	1976-77	1971-72	1976-77	1971-72	1976-77
6	7	8	9	10	11
2,557.6	3,027.7	4,560.2	7,253.4	1,172.2	1,635.4
3,169.8	5,707.8	2,870.1	6,003.3	524.3	585.3
961.8	1,696.4	3,692.6	6,644.4	428.2	450.6
2,174.3	3,412.7	6,111.1	9,267.6	984.8	1,423.2
5,544.7	9,287.6	6,408.5	12,398.7	596.1	647.6
8,602.9	8,384.4	...	...	485.4	4,025.3
4,042.8	4,895.3	...	...	2,241.8	2,825.3
1,706.0	4,232.5	3,584.8	3,970.7	1,049.5	2,114.2
3,148.0	5,954.1	18,496.8	27,606.0	1,392.7	2,377.1
1,788.6	2,878.4	7,442.0	5,894.3	2,478.1	5,172.4
2,266.2	3,713.6	3,641.4	5,709.7	715.6	1,682.1
...	4,165.5	...	...	345.4	...
...	...	...	...	713.7	544.8
...	...	...	...	...	4,019.5
3,003.8	5,783.6	4,583.0	3,769.7	669.2	2,265.3
3,334.8	5,684.4	9,776.6	9,995.9	804.0	997.7
3,660.5	4,703.2	10,350.9	10,004.1	1,193.7	1,908.3
...	...	...	...	...	...
4,029.5	6,226.6	3,693.7	6,723.3	718.8	1,649.6



**TABLE No. 9.8 (b) (Contd.)**

1	2	3	4	5
20. Tripura	...	...	10,362.7	4,973.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,659.3	1,497.7	1,073.8	7,058.6
22. West Bengal	1,956.4	24.1	1,891.7	2,166.9
23. A & N Islands	...	...	...	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...
25. Chandigarh	...	...	2,483.9	5,074.8
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	...	...	...	...
27. Delhi	...	...	1,924.0	5,677.7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	...	...	4,139.6	3,932.7
29. Lakshadweep	...	...	...	...
30. Mizoram	...	...	...	...
31. Pondicherry	...	...	2,614.8	...
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>2,621.7</b>	<b>4,079.3</b>	<b>1,591.8</b>	<b>3,031.2</b>

*Note* :—Medicine includes Allopathic, Homeopathic and Unani.

6	7	8	9	10	11
...	...	...	...	2,344.9	2,385.3
1,662.6	1,966.6	33,692.2	32,555.8	736.0	2,023.9
1,730.0	1,632.1	3,169.0	...	809.9	903.7
...	...	...	...	1,661.9	...
...	...	...	...	1,132.5	...
...	...	...	...	1,355.6	1,920.2
...	...	...	...	...	...
8,746.5	11,786.0	...	...	1,043.9	4,252.3
17,591.6	9,040.5	...	...	1,055.4	1,806.0
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	3,160.0
16,800.7	34,453.1	...	...	409.7	...
2,696.5	3,724.9	7,343.6	9,979.9	870.5	1,666.6

*N.B.* :—For the year 1976-77, the average annual cost is based on Recurring Expenditure only.

*Note* :—Figures of Col. 7 for the States Rajasthan to Pondicherry relate to 1975-76.

TABLE No. 9.9(a)

*Enrolment Ratios\* for Scheduled Castes at Primary, Middle and Secondary Stages, 1970-71 to 1978-79.*

State/Union Territory	Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)		Secondary Stage (Classes IX-XI/XII)	
	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	57.4	104.2	16.4	23.1	6.2	8.1
2. Assam	80.3	105.8	38.9	19.2	27.2	16.0@
3. Bihar	33.5	51.6	10.3	10.9	5.5	4.2
4. Gujarat	85.6	123.2	35.4	49.5	17.3	19.8
5. Haryana	37.8	50.7	19.8	22.3	8.3	4.7@
6. Himachal Pradesh	48.8	81.8 <sup>(a)</sup>	26.0	30.4	10.7	13.3@
7. Jammu & Kashmir	25.7	66.7	13.5	30.6	6.9	11.9
8. Karnataka	58.2	84.1	16.9	23.0	7.1	9.2
9. Kerala	119.3	121.2	57.6	104.5	22.7	40.9
10. Madhya Pradesh	38.3	80.5	14.8	20.5	8.1	6.5@
11. Maharashtra	118.0	225.2	47.8	75.5	29.8	33.0
12. Manipur	163.8	126.7	44.4	53.9	19.0	21.6
13. Meghalaya	121.9	N.A.	32.8	138.5	32.4	66.7@
14. Nagaland	...	...	...	...	...	...
15. Orissa	59.3	78.3	10.8	14.4	5.5	6.1
16. Punjab	49.5	130.4	23.3	45.0	10.6	13.8
17. Rajasthan	29.5	44.3	11.5	15.6	5.7	7.3
18. Sikkim	N.A.	167.9	N.A.	19.6	N.A.	...
19. Tamil Nadu	96.4	115.3	35.4	40.4	18.3	17.7

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura		82.2	102.2	25.1	28.3	11.3	10.1
21. Uttar Pradesh		60.5	55.4	17.7	23.3	7.1	10.6
22. West Bengal		54.7	N.A.	14.4	N.A.	4.8	7.7
23. A & N Islands		...	...	...	...	...	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh		...	...	...	120.0	...	20.0
25. Chandigarh		41.7	88.7	23.0	35.0	8.5	8.3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		123.0	250.5	59.6	87.9	11.4	28.0
27. Delhi		82.8	614.9	33.0	53.2	15.0	24.5
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		91.1	117.8	38.9	54.7	15.2	20.2
29. Lakshadweep†		...	...	...	...	...	...
30. Mizoram**		...	...	...	...	...	...
31. Pondicherry		99.6	102.7	31.9	46.2	15.5	17.7
<b>INDIA</b>		59.7	103.1	20.5	27.5	9.6	8.0

S.C. Enrolment at a Particular Stage

\*Enrolment Ratio for S.C. at Particular Stage. =  $\frac{\text{S.C. Enrolment at a Particular Stage}}{\text{Estimated S.C. Population in a corresponding age group.}} \times 100$

†Negligible enrolment, hence Nil figures have been shown.

\*\*Included under Assam.

Note :—Enrolment ratios are based on the revised population estimates supplied by the Registrar General Office.

TABLE No. 9.9 (b)

*Enrolment Ratios\* for Scheduled Tribes at Primary, Middle and Secondary Stages.*

State/Union Territory	Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)		Secondary Stage (Classes IX to XI/XII)	
	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79	1970-71	1978-79
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	33.9	58.7	4.2	17.0	1.2	17.3
2. Assam	100.9	66.2	41.4	36.9	23.5	29.2
3. Bihar	58.7	58.1	16.7	45.2	6.9	16.5
4. Gujarat	54.6	38.6	12.8	110.1	5.4	16.8
5. Haryana	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Himachal Pradesh	42.4	52.4	21.0	37.9	8.2	65.7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Karnataka	59.2	73.2	23.2	..	8.9	...
9. Kerala	77.7	49.6	30.4	73.3	10.2	33.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	29.9	40.5	7.6	12.6	3.4	6.3
11. Maharashtra	47.9	49.1	12.1	...	6.8	27.5
12. Manipur	158.2	107.9	37.1	54.8	11.5	50.3
13. Meghalaya	120.6	128.5	30.0	36.0	15.9	48.1
14. Nagaland	154.0	146.4	56.6	98.8	30.3	N.A.
15. Orissa	41.6	62.3	6.8	10.9	3.2	7.3
16. Punjab	...	...	...	...	...	...
17. Rajasthan	27.8	30.6	8.0	24.8	3.1	12.1
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	36.1	40.7	8.7	18.4	4.8	20.4

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura		47.0	42.5	12.0	23.1	4.3	20.4
21. Uttar Pradesh		36.9	60.0	16.1	23.0	8.9	20.5
22. West Bengal		40.0	46.8	11.0	13.4	3.9	34.4
23. A & N Islands		57.4	48.4	20.1	84.9	2.9	5.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh		40.4	53.4	13.4	43.5	4.4	20.6
25. Chandigarh		...	...	...	...	...	28.1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		71.7	71.0	11.1	72.3	3.2	...
27. Delhi		...	...	...	...	...	7.0
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		60.2	67.8	11.5	63.7	2.9	24.6
29. Lakshadweep		121.4	100.3	46.3	92.2	19.9	161.3
30. Mizoram **		...	...	...	...	...	...
31. Pondicherry		...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>48.6</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>17.7</b>

\*Enrolment Ratio for S.T. at Particular Stage =  $\frac{\text{S.T. Enrolment at Particular Stage}}{\text{S.T. Population in corresponding age-group}} \times 100$

\*\*Included under Assam

Note :—Enrolment ratios are based on the revised population estimates supplied by the Registrar General's Office.

**TABLE No. 9.10**

*Number of Single Teacher Primary Schools, States/Union Territories, 1978.*

State/Union Territory	Number of single teacher Primary Schools	Percentage of single Teacher Primary Schools to total number of Primary Schools
1	2	3
1. Andhra Pradesh	21,544	54.3
2. Assam	6,187	28.6
3. Bihar	17,085	33.5
4. Gujarat	6,182	56.4
5. Haryana	951	17.7
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,871	42.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5,268	78.5
8. Karnataka	16,341	72.5
9. Kerala	24	0.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	25,201	47.0
11. Maharashtra	17,827	52.7
12. Manipur	181	5.3
13. Meghalaya	2,296	64.2
14. Nagaland	45	4.6
15. Orissa	14,698	45.8
16. Punjab	2,753	20.5
17. Rajasthan	11,978	57.5
18. Sikkim	44	14.7
19. Tamil Nadu	2,618	9.5

1	2	3
20. Tripura	579	36.8
21. Uttar Pradesh	8,583	12.6
22. West Bengal	1,655	3.9
23. A & N Islands	37	23.1
24. Arunachal Pradesh	528	71.8
25. Chandigarh	...	...
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	111	82.8
27. Delhi	4	0.2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	173	18.2
29. Lakshadweep	1	5.9
30. Mizoram	74	14.3
31. Pondicherry	92	32.9
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1,64,931</b>	<b>34.7</b>



TABLE No. 9.11

*Average number of Primary, Middle and High/Higher Secondary Schools per lakh of population-State and Union Territories 1970-71 and 1978-79.*

State/Union Territory	1970-71			1978-79		
	Primary	Middle	High/Hr. Secondary	Primary	Middle	High/Hr. Secondary 10+2 Pattern.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	85.2	7.2	6.7	8.0	9	8
2. Assam	118.8	20.7	9.0	114	19	10
3. Bihar	83.2	14.5	4.6	77	16	5
4. Gujarat	40.6	39.6	8.5	34	40	9
5. Haryana	42.0	7.6	9.7	45	7	10
6. Himachal Pradesh	109.1	21.5	14.2	91@	24	15
7. Jammu & Kashmir	105.8	31.6	12.2	118	35	13
8. Karnataka	74.3	37.0	6.8	66	35	7
9. Kerala	32.3	11.9	6.5	24	15	7
10. Madhya Pradesh	89.0	14.1	4.0	74@	18	4
11. Maharashtra	56.7	33.3	10.3	56	28	10
12. Manipur	231.0	35.9	11.5	250	28	17
13. Meghalaya	250.4	20.9	8.0	284	...	...
14. Nagaland	171.5	40.8	10.9	167	41	15
15. Orissa	126.5	19.1	4.9	123	25	8

@Relates to 1977-78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16. Punjab	53.7	7.8	9.8	80	10	13
17. Rajasthan	79.3	7.9	4.0	65	16	6
18. Sikkim	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	122	16	10
19. Tamil Nadu	63.4	14.3	6.4	60	12	7
20. Tripura	89.2	14.2	5.7	79	15	7
21. Uttar Pradesh	70.4	10.9	3.9	67	12	5
22. West Bengal	80.9	6.7	9.5	80	8	9
23. A & N Islands	110.8	17.5	7.9	92	20	12
24. Arunachal Pradesh	107.9	10.1	3.4	123	18	6
25. Chandigarh	14.5	6.3	8.2	9	5	9
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	170.3	32.4	5.4	156	27	5
27. Delhi	33.4	11.3	12.4	28	6	12
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	89.4	23.3	21.3	87	13	22
29. Lakshadweep	59.9	25.2	15.8	46	14	20
30. Mizoram*	...	...	...	155	72	34
31. Pondicherry	55.0	17.2	9.8	51	15	12
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>7</b>

\*Included under Assam.



**TABLES 10:1 TO 10:4**

**PLAN STATISTICS**  
**ON**  
**EDUCATION**

TABLE No. 9.11

*Average number of Primary, Middle and High|Higher Secondary Schools per lakh of population-State and Union Territories 1970-71 and 1978-79.*

State/Union Territory	1970-71			1978-79		
	Primary	Middle	High/Hr. Secondary	Primary	Middle	High/Hr. Secondary 10+2 Pattern.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	85.2	7.2	6.7	8.0	9	8
2. Assam	118.8	20.7	9.0	114	19	10
3. Bihar	83.2	14.5	4.6	77	16	5
4. Gujarat	40.6	39.6	8.5	34	40	9
5. Haryana	42.0	7.6	9.7	45	7	10
6. Himachal Pradesh	109.1	21.5	14.2	91@	24	15
7. Jammu & Kashmir	105.8	31.6	12.2	118	35	13
8. Karnataka	74.3	37.0	6.8	66	35	7
9. Kerala	32.3	11.9	6.5	24	15	7
10. Madhya Pradesh	89.0	14.1	4.0	74@	18	4
11. Maharashtra	56.7	33.3	10.3	56	28	10
12. Manipur	231.0	35.9	11.5	250	28	17
13. Meghalaya	250.4	20.9	8.0	284	...	...
14. Nagaland	171.5	40.8	10.9	167	41	15
15. Orissa	126.5	19.1	4.9	123	25	8

@Relates to 1977-78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16. Punjab	53.7	7.8	9.8	80	10	13
17. Rajasthan	79.3	7.9	4.0	65	16	6
18. Sikkim	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	122	16	10
19. Tamil Nadu	63.4	14.3	6.4	60	12	7
20. Tripura	89.2	14.2	5.7	79	15	7
21. Uttar Pradesh	70.4	10.9	3.9	67	12	5
22. West Bengal	80.9	6.7	9.5	80	8	9
23. A & N Islands	110.8	17.5	7.9	92	20	12
24. Arunachal Pradesh	107.9	10.1	3.4	123	18	6
25. Chandigarh	14.5	6.3	8.2	9	5	9
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	170.3	32.4	5.4	156	27	5
27. Delhi	33.4	11.3	12.4	28	6	12
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	89.4	23.3	21.3	87	13	22
29. Lakshadweep	59.9	25.2	15.8	46	14	20
30. Mizoram*	...	...	...	155	72	34
31. Pondicherry	55.0	17.2	9.8	51	15	12
INDIA	74.4	16.6	6.7	73	23	7

\*Included under Assam.



**TABLES 10:1 TO 10:4**

**PLAN STATISTICS**  
**ON**  
**EDUCATION**





TABLE No. 10.1

*Plan Outlay and Expenditure on Education during Various Plans*

	Outlay for Education (Rs. in crores)	Percentage of Outlay for Education to total Plan	Expenditure on Education (Rs. in crores)	% age of Expenditure on Education to total Plan
1	2	3	4	5
<i>First Plan</i>				
Centre	44	4.39	32	6.36
State	126	8.65	131	8.32
Total	170	7.22	153	7.86
<i>Second Plan</i>				
Centre	70	2.92	70	2.75
State	207	9.85	203	9.49
Total	277	6.16	273	5.83
<i>Third Plan</i>				
Centre	148	4.11	152	3.61
State	412	10.55	437	10.01
Total	560	7.47	589	6.87
<i>Fourth Plan</i>				
Centre	271	3.05	241	2.35
State	551	7.34	454	7.43
Total	822	5.16	786	9.94

**TABLE No. 10.1 (Contd.)**

1	2	3	4	5
<i>Fifth Plan (Draft)</i>				
Centre	500	2.55	...	...
State	1,226	6.94	...	...
Total	1,726	4.83	...	...
<i>Annual Plan 1974-75</i>				
Centre	60	2.3	46	2.3
State	125	5.6	92	4.4
Total	185	4.8	136	3.4
<i>Annual Plan 1975-75</i>				
Centre	62	2.0	67	...
State	121	4.3	143	...
Total	183	3.1	210	...
<i>Annual Plan 1976-77</i>				
Centre	79	1.9	77	...
State	172	4.6	180	...
Total	251	3.2	257	...
<i>Annual Plan 1977-78</i>				
Centre	92	2.0	93	...
State	219	4.6	232	...
Total	311	3.3	325	...

	1	2	3	4	5
<i>Revised Fifth Five Year Plan</i>					
Centre		405	2.0	283	...
State		879	2.6	647	...
Total		1,284	3.3	930	...
<i>Sixth Plan 1980-85</i>					
Centre		735	1.5	...	...
State		1,789	3.5	...	...
Total		2,524	2.6	...	...
<i>Annual Plan 1980-81 (Actual)</i>					
Centre		95	1.3	77	1.2
State		300	3.9	269	3.5
Total		395	2.6	346	2.3
<i>Annual Plan 1981-82 (Anticipated)</i>					
Centre		107	1.2	109	1.3
State		320	4.1	376	3.8
Total		427	2.5	485	2.8
<i>Annual Plan 1982-83 (Approved)</i>					
Centre		138		...	...
State		391		...	...
Total		529		...	...

TABLE No. 10.2

*Progress of Expenditure on Education during Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85).*

(Rs. in crores)

Sector	Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85)	1980-81		1981-82		1982-83
		Budgeted Outlay	Expenditure	Budgeted Outlay	Expenditure	Budgeted Outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Elementary Education	905 (36)	} 190 (50.8)	112 (33)	} 220 (53)	} 247 (52)	} 163 (31)
Secondary Education	398 (16)		66 (19)			
Adult Education	128 (5)	9 (5)	16 (5)	78 (19)	91 (19)	} 253 (48)
University Education	486 (19)	69 (18)	72 (21)	50 (12)	53 (11)	
Other Educational Programmes	245 (10)	41 (107)	30 (8)			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Cultural</b>	84	18	12	20	19	24
<b>Programmes</b>	(3)	(5)	(3)	(5)	(4)	(4)
<b>Total General</b>	2,246	338	308	391	431	466
<b>Education</b>	(89)	(88)	(89)	(94)	(90)	(88)
<b>Technical</b>	278	44	38	25	47	63
<b>Education</b>	(11)	(12)	(11)	(6)	(10)	(12)
<b>Total</b>	2,524	28,229	346	416	478	529
<b>Education</b>	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)

*Note* :—Figures in Parenthesis indicate percentage to total Distribution between different Sectors of Education.

TABLE No. 10.3

*Plan Outlay and Expenditure on Education.*

(Rs. in Crores)

Sector	First Plan		Second Plan		Third Plan	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Elementary Education	93 (55)	85 (56)	93 (34)	95 (35)	209 (37)	201 (34)
2. Secondary Education	22 (13)	20 (13)	49 (18)	51 (19)	88 (15)	103 (18)
3. University Education	15 (9)	14 (9)	47 (17)	48 (18)	82 (15)	87 (15)
4. Other Educational Programmes	16 (9)	14 (9)	33 (12)	27 (9)	29 (5)	66 (11)
5. Cultural Programmes	@	@	4 (1)	3 (1)	10 (2)	7 (1)
6. Total General Education	146 (86)	133 (87)	226 (82)	224 (82)	418 (75)	464 (79)
7. Technical Education	23 (14)	20 (13)	51 (18)	49 (28)	142 (25)	125 (21)
8. Total Education	169 (100)	153 (100)	277 (100)	273 (100)	560 (100)	589 (100)

Figures in Parenthesis indicate percentage to total,  
@Included under General Education.

1966-67 to 1968-69 Annual Plan		Fourth Plan		Fifth Plan		Sixth Plan (1980-85)
Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure (1974-78)	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
...	74.7	256	239	410	317	905
..	(23.2)	(31)	(30)	(32)	(35)	(36)
...	52.6	118	140	250	156	398
...	(16.4)	(14)	(18)	(19)	(17)	(16)
...	77.0	183	195	292	205	486
...	(24.0)	(22)	(25)	(23)	(22)	(39)
...	32.8	127	94	140	99	373
...	(10.2)	(16)	(12)	(11)	(11)	(15)
...	3.7	13	12	37	28	84
...	(1.1)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(3)
...	240.8	697	680	1,129	805	2,246
...	(74.9)	(85)	(87)	(88)	(88)	(89)
...	80.7	125	106	156	107	278
...	(25.1)	(15)	(13)	(12)	(12)	(11)
331.00@	321.5	822	786	1,285	912	2,524
	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)

@Break-up is not available



TABLE No. 10.4

*Percentage of Plan Expenditure to total Expenditure of the Educational Department during 1967-68 to 1981-82.*

State/Union Territory	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 Actuals	1970-71 Actuals	1971-72 Actuals
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	5.8	4.7	4.4	4.7	6.3
2. Assam	17.1	17.1	12.5	13.1	15.7
3. Bihar	9.9	10.1	6.2	8.0	4.1
4. Gujarat	6.9	10.4	4.9	10.0	12.9
5. Haryana	14.8	17.9	10.2	15.8	20.5
6. Himachal Pradesh	7.9	9.3	N.A.	4.3	6.7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	19.1	20.3	8.2	11.4	9.4
8. Karnataka	8.7	10.2	3.3	5.3	7.8
9. Kerala	9.0	5.9	4.7	5.2	5.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	5.2	6.0	2.5	2.8	7.7
11. Maharashtra	14.2	15.3	4.6	7.5	14.8
12. Manipur	...	...	5.9	9.6	11.3
13. Meghalaya	+	...	+	44.0	36.7
14. Nagaland	18.4	20.9	4.5	8.8	11.9
15. Orissa	12.3	12.9	4.4	7.5	12.2
16. Punjab	15.0	19.2	4.6	7.6	8.3
17. Rajasthan	11.2	11.6	3.4	7.2	10.9
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	9.3	9.5	5.0	4.7	6.7

1972-73 Actuals	1973-74 Actuals	1974-75 Actuals	1975-76 Actuals	1976-77 Actuals	1977-78 Actuals	1978-79 Actuals	1979-80 Actuals	1980-81 Actuals	1981-82 Actuals
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
7.6	8.3	2.4	4.6	4.5	5.2	6.3	3.3	4.9	5.2
15.6	22.0	11.5	12.2	11.8	13.3	8.9	10.7	23.1	16.6
18.1	16.0	1.7	10.1	10.8	7.7	8.9	10.4	11.8	12.6
15.6	18.7	4.3	4.8	3.4	4.7	5.6	2.9	3.7	3.7
21.2	23.0	8.9	9.3	12.3	13.4	17.3	10.6	11.7	13.4
11.4	14.4	5.4	6.9	7.5	8.8	10.7	5.4	7.8	8.4
13.6	19.8	5.3	10.9	16.2	12.1	18.5	8.9	10.9	16.0
9.5	10.9	2.9	3.4	7.1	8.4	9.8	5.3	6.5	7.4
6.7	7.8	4.5	5.9	7.3	9.8	10.8	7.0	5.9	5.7
13.6	16.4	3.5	5.4	6.3	6.9	7.2	4.2	5.4	7.2
16.7	20.9	4.6	7.2	7.2	10.3	9.1	2.9	3.1	4.4
14.5	16.1	3.9	4.7	8.4	12.1	12.4	5.5	10.1	12.5
32.1	41.6	20.1	19.3	19.7	17.2	27.9	18.9	19.6	22.0
15.7	20.2	7.1	12.7	13.3	16.3	15.7	6.0	15.1	12.7
14.3	16.5	5.2	9.8	9.8	13.0	15.6	6.7	8.7	9.5
16.0	25.4	7.4	11.2	13.1	15.3	16.9	3.0	5.1	7.8
16.2	20.1	5.5	7.9	10.6	10.5	12.3	5.5	7.9	10.0
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	50.5	51.6	48.1	59.8	15.4	29.8	38.3
9.2	9.6	4.8	3.0	4.8	6.3	6.7	5.0	6.5	7.2

TABLE No. 10.4 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
20. Tripura		...	...	3.6	3.8	8.6
21. Uttar Pradesh		9.5	10.8	8.7	9.9	13.0
22. West Bengal		37.7	14.8	17.2	15.7	19.4
Total States		12.6	11.3	6.4	8.1	10.8
23. A & N Islands		*	*	38.1	28.8	34.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh		*	*	10.5	11.8	13.9
25. Chandigarh		*	*	2.5	5.9	6.3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		*	*	37.5	31.9	22.1
27. Delhi		*	*	6.2	8.2	12.7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		*	*	5.5	12.3	12.2
29. Lakshadweep		*	*	21.7	17.8	20.1
30. Mizoram		+	+	+	+	25.4
31. Pondicherry		*	*	13.3	14.5	20.7
INDIA		...	...	9.2	10.0	14.1
Grand Total		...	...	6.5	8.0	10.9

+Included under Assam.

\*Information was not collected.

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
13.4	14.8	4.0	5.3	5.7	7.4	14.1	10.5	12.7	16.6
13.8	24.4	4.9	5.3	6.9	7.3	10.6	3.0	4.9	6.2
9.7	11.8	15.4	24.4	23.5	15.4	16.4	13.4	25.6	25.6
13.0	16.5	5.5	8.0	8.7	9.3	10.4	5.9	8.5	9.3
33.2	34.5	15.1	16.9	22.9	26.4	31.6	16.9	15.2	16.9
14.7	16.7	17.8	30.4	24.5	30.8	42.1	10.5	18.7	28.8
7.5	8.8	2.4	7.5	8.3	10.6	11.2	9.2	11.0	12.7
21.5	21.3	15.8	11.6	19.8	14.7	15.0	14.7	22.0	26.1
15.7	23.8	8.7	10.6	13.0	13.2	26.1	9.3	12.8	13.9
34.3	31.9	32.9	25.0	26.3	17.9	22.9	12.5	14.3	14.2
24.0	30.7	12.0	9.2	13.5	24.3	25.5	10.5	15.7	19.2
18.4	34.5	13.7	13.9	14.1	15.1	23.3	14.1	12.2	17.9
24.5	31.3	6.9	10.0	14.2	17.0	23.8	9.1	12.8	14.1
17.1	24.8	9.5	11.2	13.7	15.1	25.1	11.2	13.7	15.3
13.2	16.8	5.6	8.1	8.9	9.5	10.9	6.1	8.7	9.5



**TABLES 11.1 TO 11.5**

**LABOUR EMPLOYMENT & UNEMPLOYMENT  
STATISTICS**



TABLE No. 11.1

*Employment in different Branches of the public Sector 1961-1981.*

Year	(As on 31st March)				(000's)
	Central Government	State Government	Quasi Government	Local Bodies	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961	2,090	3,014	773	1,173	7,050
1962	2,186	3,087	879	1,265	7,417
1963	2,329	3,198	995	1,431	7,953
1964	2,434	3,433	1,097	1,490	8,454
1965	2,568	3,585	1,206	1,598	8,957
1966	2,636	3,723	1,318	1,707	9,378
1967	2,688	3,767	1,402	1,777	9,634
1968	2,715	3,803	1,484	1,800	9,802
1969	2,713	3,901	1,655†	1,825	10,095
1970	2,725	3,997	1,794†	1,858	10,374
1971	2,771	4,152	1,929†	1,878	10,730
1972	2,841	4,282	2,171†	1,914	11,209†
1973	2,918	4,579	2,577†	1,900	11,975
1974	2,939	4,706	2,912†	1,928	12,486



**TABLE No. 11.1 (Contd.)**

1	2	3	4	5	6
1975	2,988	4,748	3,192	1,940	12,868
1976	3,047	4,939	3,392	1,985	13,363
1977	3,082	5,130	3,675	1,989	13,876
1978	3,096	5,160	3,929	2,015	14,200
1979	3,134	5,309	4,170	2,063	14,680
1980	3,178	5,478	4,343	2,080	15,078
1981	3,195	5,754	4,549	1,986	15,484

*Note:*—Figures in respect of the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu are included from March, 1970 onwards, and those for Mizoram from March, 1975 the 1971 figures for Manipur have been repeated in later year for want of returns.

†Includes data for the 14 Nationalised Banks.

TABLE No. 11.2

*Applicants on Live Registers by Broad Occupational Groups, 1980-81.*

(as per National Classification Occupation, 1968 As 31st December)					(000)
Occupational Group 1980-81	1978	1979	1980	1981	
1	2	3	4	5	
Professional, Technical and Related workers	7,058	<del>7,140</del> 7,440	784.2	836.4	
Administrative, executive and managerial workers	10.0	9.9	10.4	102.2	
Clerical and related workers	683.0	673.2	908.3	951.1	
Sales workers	2.4	3.5	3.2	2.9	
Services workers	344.0	364.6	410.8	446.7	
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and related workers	41.5	72.7	80.8	83.7	
Production and related workers, Transport equipment operators and labours	1175.4	1321.8	1408.2	1523.8	
workers not classified by occupation	4364.8	5006.2	5892.2	6247.6	
Below Matric (including illiterates and others)					
Matric and above but below Graduates	4055.5	4985.6	5491.8	6404.9	
Graduates and above	1295.4	1152.4	1210.3	1330.7	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,3682</b>	<b>13,6643</b>	<b>16,2002</b>	<b>17,8381</b>	

**TABLE No. 11.3**

*Educational Composition of Work-seekers June, 1978.*

Educational Level Faculties	(in lakhs)				
	Number		Percentage change between 1977/78		Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Matriculates	27.43	5.19	9.4	11.7	9.8
Under Graduates (including Intermediate and Higher Secondary)	13.43	2.11	16.8	19.2	17.1
Graduates	918.3	206.3	12.5	(—)16.3	13.2
Arts	415.4	101.3	16.9	(—)16.2	16.7
Science	227.9	38.2	2.8	(—)9.2	3.6
Commerce	167.2	9.6	16.6	(—)47.6	18.0
Engineering	19.4	0.2	1.5	(—)24.3	1.7
Medical	8.1	2.1	15.8	19.5	16.5
* Veterinary Education	59.6	51.4	17.8	19.1	18.4
Agriculture	9.8	Net	5.3	200.9	5.5
Law					
* Other	10.9	3.5	11.4	(—)3.1	7.5

1	2	3	4	5	6
Post Graduates	81.3	27.1	10.4	6.4	9.4
Arts	45.3	18.7	14.8	6.6	12.3
Science	18.9	5.9	2.2	4.1	2.7
Commerce	11.6	0.3	13.7	82.4	14.9
Engineering	0.4	—Neg	31.0	(—)86.7	+25.1
Medical	0.5	0.2	117.5	73.6	104.3
Veterinary					
Education	2.1	1.5	(—)11.7	(—)8.4	(—)10.4
Agriculture	0.9	Neg	(—)1.6	(—)75.0	(—)1.9
Law					
* Others	1.7	0.5	(—)1.2	+51.0	7.7
Total	50.85	9.63	11.8	14.1	12.2

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training.

\*\*Others includes veterinary, Law and others.

TABLE No. 11.4

*Employment Service Statistics, 1961 to 1981.*

Year	Number of Exchanges at the end of the period	Average monthly number of employers using the exchanges	Number of vacancies notified during the period	Number of Registrations effected during the period	Number of Placements effected during the period	Number of applicants on Live Register at the end of the period		
						Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Tribe	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1961	325	10,397	708,379	3,230,314	434,077	200,029	30,570	1,832,703
1962	342	11,472	790,445	3,844,902	458,085	265,665	48,034	2,379,530
1963	353	12,475	908,980	4,151,781	536,277	284,059	45,992	2,518,463
1964	365	13,742	916,572	3,831,904	544,818	283,549	44,825	2,492,874
1965	376	13,938	946,082	3,957,605	570,191	201,758	51,945	2,585,473
1966	396	12,908	852,467	3,871,162	507,342	295,814	55,941	2,622,460
1967	399	11,421	699,039	3,911,748	430,588	305,978	55,968	2,740,435
1968	405	11,840	714,006	4,039,516	424,227	346,409	61,050	3,011,642
1969	416	11,906	721,556	4,200,694	432,182	382,571	80,896	3,423,885
1970	429	12,595	744,414	4,515,934	447,195	449,305	93,546	4,068,554

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1971	437	12,910	813,603	5,129,857	506,973	544,682	111,786	5,099,919
1972	453	13,154	858,812	5,826,916	507,111	704,916	151,484	4,896,238
1973	465	12,336	871,398	6,145,445	518,834	809,899	248,579	8,217,649
1974	481	11,160	672,537	5,176,274	396,898	857,429	192,644	8,432,869
1975	504	11,124	681,614	5,443,493	404,056	1,011,600	233,260	9,326,289
1975	517	13.3	845.6	5619.4	496.8	1137.0	264.4	9,784.3
1977	528	12.4	803.4	5324.6	461.6	1281.9	287.5	10,924.0
1978	535	13.0	830.7	6143.8	460.6	1479.0	339.9	12,677.8
1979	546	13.6	878.7	6127.2	466.3	1661.1	408.1	14,333.9
1980	567	13.2	837.7	6158.2	477.7	1815.3	475.7	16,200.3
1981	592	14.4	896.8	6276.9	504.1	1884.0	529.0	17,838.1

*Source* : Directorate General of Employment and Training.

**NB** : Figures in col. nos. 3 to 9 for the years 1976 and above are in thousands.

TABLE No. 11.5

*Number of Unemployed Trained Teachers on the live Register, 1970 & 1981 (As on 30th June).*

State/Union Territory	Teachers University and Colleges		Teachers Secondary Schools		Teachers Middle Schools	
	1970	1981	1970	1981	1970	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	175	60	828	9,376	7,323	17,220
2. Assam	37	4	21	517	18	260
3. Bihar	12	58	1,002	2,853	4,619	15,455
4. Gujarat	62	252	568	4,672	118	6
5. Haryana	29	58	2,091	11,673	8	16
6. Himachal Pradesh	7	46	351	3,145	17	706
7. Jammu & Kashmir	8	13	51	249	1	36
8. Karnataka	103	57	664	4,296	1,469	11,415
9. Kerala	393	1,540	3,038	13,092	8,448	11,278
10. Madhya Pradesh	78	80	509	5,253	1,579	1,213
11. Maharashtra	38	62	379	3,989	1,051	10,906
12. Manipur	...	141	...	54	...	29
13. Meghalaya	...	...	...	86	...	6
14. Nagaland	...	...	...	16	...	1
15. Orissa	2	...	196	1,772	779	3,522
16. Punjab	94	77	4,047	19,811	136	355
17. Rajasthan	11	60	958	10,410	2,237	1,292
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	10	3,368	2,000	15,165	16,084	15,718

Teachers Primary Schools		Teachers Pre-Primary Schools		Teachers Others		Total Teachers	
1970	1981	1970	1981	1970	1981	1970	1981
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1,487	339	13	416	382	2,780	10,208	30,251
24	346	2	31	—	12	102	1,170
905	941	3	7	11	412	6,552	19,726
8,428	9,339	440	920	480	4,165	10,096	19,354
9,653	6,374	22	623	237	6,776	12,040	2,552
1,927	321	1	336	80	3,067	2,383	7,621
36	31	—	2	3	73	99	404
678	3,427	205	1,559	266	4,466	3,385	21,485
—	13	328	254	420	740	12,627	10,566
1,018	1,768	247	661	41	310	3,472	32,602
1,992	11,707	99	936	307	1,090	3,866	9,285
—	483	—	16	303	15	303	28,690
—	1	—	—	—	2	—	95
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
340	470	—	24	12	152	1,320	5,940
19,873	10,629	107	1,150	798	12,576	25,055	44,598
5,631	6,692	105	70	298	1,377	9,240	19,903
5,589	502	48	1,065	1,018	6,628	24,749	42,446



TABLE No. 11.5 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura		4	5	14	77	58	9
21. Uttar Pradesh		16	628	1,596	15,970	1,775	20,052
22. West Bengal		...	13	305	5,852	59	1,019
23. A & N Islands		...	...	...	232	...	16
24. Arunachal Pradesh		...	...	...	...	...	...
25. Chandigarh		6	2	173	2,520	...	60
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli*		...	...	...	...	...	...
27. Delhi		2,791	7,198	3,755	11,922	80	2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		3	3	5	234	...	1
29. Lakshadweep		1	...	5	...	17	...
30. Mizoram		...	...	...	...	...	95
31. Pondicherry		...	...	45	404	61	268
INDIA		3,880	13,725	22,601	1,43,640	45,937	1,10,956

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training.

\*No employment exchange is functioning.

Note : Information for 1981 includes

Trained and Untrained unemployed teachers.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
—	34	—	10	6	47	82	182
2,895	10,542	48	237	243	1,164	6,573	48,593
480	11,235	23	525	159	836	1,026	19,480
...	71	...	8	...	157	...	484
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
270	680	...	297	12	299	461	3,858
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,451	4,075	...	2,226	406	1,397	9,840	26,820
110	376	...	20	...	49	118	683
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	...	1	...	26	95
3	...	...	152	18	168	127	992
63,790	80,446	2,050	13,507	5,501	48,758	1,43,759	4,11,032



**TABLES 12.1 TO 12.11**

**MISCELLANEOUS**



TABLE No. 12.1

*Number of Foreign Students Studying in Indian Universities/Institutes by stages of study/course—1972-73 & 1980-81.*

Course	1972-73				1980-81			
	Undergraduate		Postgraduate		Undergraduate		Postgraduate	
	T	W	T	W	T	W	T	W
1. Agri., Forestry, Vet. Sc.	307	3	21	1	395	22	83	4
2. Commerce, Business Mgt.	819	134	48	5	1,301	226	111	11
3. Education/Teacher's Training	83	45	18	10	99	8	15	3
4. Engineering & Technology	778	19	12	...	2,522	49	72	3
5. Humanities/Arts	2,109	638	284	66	3,894	923	867	115
6. Law	22	4	8	2	31	8	1	...
7. Medicine, Dentistry and Nursing	1,187	269	24	5	1,755	323	155	69
8. Science	1,842	498	70	15	2,627	442	226	25
9. Other Subjects	341	132	32	6	142	40	70	14
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,488</b>	<b>1,742</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>13,049</b>	<b>2,041</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>244</b>

TABLE No. 12.2

*Number of Foreign Students in Indian Universities/Institutions by Countries, 1971-72 and 1980-81.*

Country	Number of Foreign Students Studying	
	1971-72	1980-81
1	2	3
<b>AFRICA</b>		
1. Angola	2	1
2. Ethopia	33	98
3. East Africa	85	57
4. Ghana	3	15
5. Kenya	950	1,010
6. Malawi	46	17
7. Mauritius	244	1,376
8. Mozambique	5	7
9. Nigeria	21	852
10. Rhodesia	19	35
11. Somalia	11	115
12. South Africa	272	336
13. Sudan	24	68
14. Tanzania	592	231
15. Tonga	3	2
16. Uganda	606	95

1	2	3
17. U.A.R.	29	4
18. Zambia	70	163
19. Zanzibar	46	1
20. Others	60	257
Total (Africa)	3,121	4,740
<b>AMERICA</b>		
21. Canada	4	32
22. U.S.A.	77	117
23. West Indies	28	3
24. Others	12	22
Total (America) <sup>1</sup>	121	174
<b>ASIA</b>		
25. Aden	37	2
26. Afganistan	50	133
27. Bahrain	30	127



TABLE No. 12.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3
28. Bangla Desh	...	125
29. Bhutan	30	56
30. Burma	73	11
31. Combodia	5	...
32. Ceylon	286	390
33. China	5	1
34. Indonesia	29	30
35. Iran	278	3,129
36. Iraq	24	176
37. Japan	8	36
38. Jordan	76	410
39. Korea	24	9
40. Kuwait	14	113
41. Laos	32	9
42. Lebenon	12	8
43. Malaysia	1,206	1,726
44. Nepal	1,034	872
45. Pakistan	7	29
46. Philippines	6	3

1	2	3
47. Sikkim	61	...
48. Singapore	61	41
49. South Vietnam	25	5
50. Syria	5	22
51. Thailand	632	767
52. Yeman	10	177
53. Others	82	503
Total (ASIA)	<u>4,142</u>	<u>8,910</u>

#### EUROPE

54. Austria	4	1
55. Belgium	5	2
56. Bulgaria	...	3
57. Denmark	1	1

TABLE No. 12.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3
58. F.R.G.	10	9
59. France	27	58
60. Hungary	4	12
61. Ireland	4	1
62. Italy	3	6
63. Netherland	2	4
64. Norway	2	...
65. Poland	4	10
66. Spain	2	1
67. Sweden	1	2
68. U.K.	104	156
69. Yugoslavia	13	6
70. Others	30	6
Total (EUROPE)	216	298

1	2	3
<b>OCEANIC COUNTRIES</b>		
71. Australia	5	4
72. Fiji	209	148
73. New Zealand	1	8
74. Others	14	...
Total (OCEANIC)	229	160
U.S.S.R.	14	...
Unspecified other countries	11	...
<b>ALL COUNTRIES</b>	<b>7,854</b>	<b>14,699</b>

TABLE No. 12.3

*Number of Indian Students/Trainees going abroad for Further Studies/Training (Annual Outflow) during the year 1970-71 and 1978-79.*

State/Union Territory	1970-71		1978-79	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	245	7	100	11
2. Assam	14	1	7	0
3. Bihar	116	6	20	0
4. Gujarat	1,182	47	83	8
5. Haryana	39	1	6	1
6. Himachal Pradesh	5	1	7	0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	9	...	9	0
8. Karnataka	263	14	165	16
9. Kerala	43	1	41	2
10. Madhya Pradesh	45	4	6	2
11. Maharashtra	1,030	93	504	84
12. Manipur	...	...	2	0
13. Meghalaya	*	*	1	0
14. Nagaland	...	...	0	0
15. Orissa	29	...	5	1
16. Punjab	93	3	17	3
17. Rajasthan	55	1	28	2
18. Sikkim	...	...	0	0
19. Tamil Nadu	343	11	253	22

1	2	3	4	5
20. Tripura	1	...	0	0
21. Uttar Pradesh	155	5	110	8
22. West Bengal	339	15	145	14
23. A & N Islands	...	...	0	0
24. Arunachal Pradesh	...	...	0	0
25. Chandigarh	33	3	16	2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	...	...	0	0
27. Delhi	626	67	305	45
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	1	0
29. Lakshadweep	...	...	0	0
30. Mizoram	@	@	0	0
31. Pondicherry	...	...	2	0
INDIA	4,666	281	1,833	241

\*Meghalaya came into being in 1970.

@ Mizoram came into being in 1972.

TABLE No. 12.4

*Participation of Students in National Service Scheme in States/Union Territories in 1980-81.*

State/Union Territory	Regular			Special Camps (Provisional)		
				Number of campers involved		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	28,460	7,605	36,065	13,112	2,276	15,388
2. Assam	8,682	1,780	10,462	1,042	401	1,443
3. Bihar	19,836	3,458	23,294	6,673	1,142	7,815
4. Gujarat	17,632	7,514	25,146	3,683	2,479	11,162
5. Haryana	9,205	4,338	13,543	4,145	1,666	5,811
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,469	744	2,243	812	210	1,022
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2,121	859	2,980	339	132	471
8. Karnataka	21,382	5,783	27,165	8,883	1,222	10,105
9. Kerala	15,617	9,225	24,842	6,816	4,017	10,833
10. Madhya Pradesh	25,742	6,460	32,202	19,309	4,925	24,234
11. Maharashtra	34,313	12,051	46,364	15,919	3,173	19,092
12. Manipur	1,690	310	2,000	902	363	1,265
13. Meghalaya	1,416	909	2,325	591	494	1,085
14. Nagaland	689	193	882	54	27	81
15. Orissa	18,734	3,916	22,650	9,910	1,294	11,204
16. Punjab	14,045	7,680	21,725	6,769	3,716	10,485
17. Rajasthan	9,990	1,610	11,600	3,888	720	4,608
18. Sikkim	20	10	30	...	...	...
19. Tamil Nadu	37,640	12,331	49,971	19,281	4,298	23,579

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura		728	293	1,021	393	211	604
21. Uttar Pradesh		45,913	17,010	62,923	19,327	7,187	26,514
22. West Bengal		21,171	4,052	25,823	1,250	210	1,460
23. A & N Islands		...	...	...	...	...	...
24. Arunachal Pradesh		21	6	27	22	6	28
25. Chandigarh		1,247	789	2,036	604	420	1,024
26. Delhi		7,451	5,749	13,200	4,133	2,087	6,220
27. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		...	...	...	...	...	...
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		1,208	1,109	2,317	557	312	869
29. Lakshadweep		59	41	100	29	17	46
30. Mizoram		1,065	491	1,556	742	274	1,016
31. Pondicherry		463	210	673	250	104	354
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>3,48,609</b>	<b>1,16,556</b>	<b>4,65,165</b>	<b>1,54,435</b>	<b>43,383</b>	<b>1,97,818</b>



**TABLE No. 12.5**

*Plan Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, State and Union Territories.*

Heads of Development	Third Plan (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1966-69 (Actuals)	Fourth Plan 1969-74 (Actuals)
1	2	3	4
1. Agriculture and allied sectors	1,088.9	1,107.1*	2,320.4*
2. Irrigation and Control	664.7	471.0	1,354.1
3. Power	1,252.3	1,212.5	2,931.7
4. Village and Small Industries	240.8	126.1	242.6
5. Industry and Minerals	1,726.3	1,510.4	2,864.4
6. Transport and Communication	2,111.7	1,222.4	3,080.4
7. Education	588.7	306.8	774.3
8. Scientific Research	71.6	47.1	130.8
9. Health	225.9	140.2	335.5
10. Family Planning	24.9	70.4	278.0
11. Water Supply and Sanitation	105.7	102.7	458.9
12. Housing, Urban and Regional Development	127.6	73.3	270.2
13. Welfare of Backward Classes	99.1	73.6	164.6
14. Social Welfare	19.4	17.2	64.4
15. Labour Welfare and Craftsmen Training	55.8	34.8	31.1

(Rs. crores)

Fifth Five Year Plan (1974-79)		1979-80 (Actuals)	Sixth Plan Outlay (1980-85)	1980-81 (Actuals)	1981-82 (Anticipated)	1982-83 (Outlay)
Outlay	Actuals					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4,766.0	4,864.9	1,996.5	13,274.7	2,362.6	2,544.2	2,856.6
3,434.0	3,876.5	1,287.9	9,493.5	1,377.0	1,541.6	1,754.1
7,016.0	7,399.5	2,240.5	19,265.4	2,656.8	3,182.3	3,894.6
510.0	592.5	255.7	1,780.5	273.2	322.9	337.8
9,691.0	8,988.6	2,386.5	20,407.1	3,088.2	4,323.7	5,515.5
6,917.0	6,870.3	2,044.9	15,484.2	2,509.5	3,145.3	3,128.6
1,285.0	1,710.3†	263.0	2,523.7	339.5	435.6	522.2
436.0	‡ ‡	91.4†	915.2†	101.7†	162.2†	205.2†
682.0	760.8	223.1	1,821.1	269.6	346.5	391.5
497.0	491.8	118.5	1,010.0	141.9	188.9	245.0
971.0	1,091.6	387.6	3,922.0	517.5	640.2	695.7
1,189.0	1,150.0	368.8	2,370.3	454.5	478.8	514.1
777.0**	724.9**	247.9**	2,930.3**	369.2**	446.1**	522.7**
86.0	88.2	30.7	272.0	38.1	52.5	66.6
1,065.0@	817.2@	236.5@	2,030.0@	106.5\$	145.0\$	128.8\$

**TABLE No. 12.5 (Contd.)**

1	2	3	4
16. Other Programmes	173.1	34.8	179.8
17. Special Schemes:			
(i) Special Welfare Programmes	...	...	123.6
(ii) Crash Scheme for Educated Unemployed	...	...	54.0
(iii) Advance Action for Fifth Plan	...	...	120.0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,576.5</b>	<b>6,625.4</b>	<b>15,778.8 @ @</b>

5	6	7	8	9	10	11
***	***	***	***	226.0 @	260.1 @	301.8 @
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39,322.0	39,426.2	12,176.5	97,500.0	14,832.4	18,210.9	21,081.7

\*Includes Buffer Stock: Rs. 140 crores for 1968-69, Rs. 25 crores for 1969-70, Rs. 50 crores for 1971-72, Rs. 25 crores for 1972-73, and Rs. 24 crores for 1973-74. Thus the figure for buffer stocks during the Fourth Plan work out to Rs. 124 crores against the original plan provision of Rs. 255 crores.

\*\*Includes provision for Hill and Tribal Areas and also includes a provision for special Central additive for scheduled castes components plans from 1980-81.

@Includes provision for Nutrition.

@@Excludes expenditure on Nutrition (Rs. 3.7 crores)

†Includes new and renewable sources of energy.

‡Includes Science and Technology.

\$Includes outlay for Special Employment Programme.

‡‡Included under Education.

\*\*\*Included under Labour Welfare and Craftsmen Training.

by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories (Percentage Distribution).

Heads of Development	Third Plan (Actuals)	Annual Plans 1966-69 (Actuals)	Fourth Plan 1969-74 (Actuals)	Fifth Five Year Plan (1974-79) (Outlay)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture and Allied Sector	12.7	16.7	14.7	12.1
2. Irrigation and flood Control	7.8	7.1	8.6	8.7
3. Power	14.6	18.3	18.6	17.8
4. Village & Small Industries	2.8	1.9	1.5	1.3
5. Industry and Minerals	20.1	22.8	18.2	24.6
6. Transport and Communications	24.6	18.5	19.5	17.6
7. Education	6.9	4.6	4.9	3.3
8. Scientific Research	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.1
9. Health	2.6	2.1	2.1	1.7
10. Family Planning	0.3	1.1	1.8	1.3
11. Water Supply and Sanitation	1.2	1.6	2.9	2.5
12. Housing, Urban and Regional Development	1.5	1.1	1.7	3.0
13. Welfare of Backward Classes	1.2	1.1	1.0	2.0
14. Social Welfare	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2
15. Labour Welfare and Craftsmen Training	0.7	0.5	0.2	2.8
16. Other Programmes	2.0	1.7	3.1	*
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\*Included under Labour Welfare and Craftsmen Training.

\*\*Included under Education.

Fifth Five Year Plan (1974-79) (Actuals)	1979-80 (Actuals)	Sixth Plan Outlay 1980-85	1980-81 (Actuals)	1981-82 (Anticipated)	1982-83 (Outlay)
6	7	8	9	10	11
12.3	16.4	13.6	15.9	14.0	13.6
9.8	10.6	9.7	9.3	8.5	8.3
18.8	18.4	19.8	17.9	17.5	18.5
1.5	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6
22.8	19.6	20.9	20.8	23.7	26.2
17.4	17.8	15.9	16.9	17.3	14.8
4.4	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.5
**	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.0
1.9	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.8
1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2
2.8	3.2	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.3
2.9	3.0	2.4	3.1	2.6	2.4
1.8	2.0	3.0	2.5	2.4	2.5
0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
2.1	1.9	2.2	0.7	0.8	0.6
*	*	*	1.5	1.4	1.4
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE No. 12.7

*Gross National Product and National Products (i.e. National Income).*

Year	Gross National Products cost (Rs. crores)		Net National Products factor cost (Rs. crores)		Per capita Net National Products At Current Prices
	At Current Prices	At 1970-71 Prices	At Current Prices	At 1970-71 Prices	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	9,157	17,469	8,833	16,731	246.0
1951-52	9,515	17,841	9,156	17,086	250.8
1952-53	9,324	18,483	8,935	17,699	446.2
1953-54	9,993	19,660	9,601	18,854	153.3
1954-55	9,174	20,190	8,745	19,328	226.6
1955-56	9,720	20,854	9,272	19,953	235.9
1956-57	11,209	21,988	10,723	21,046	267.4
1957-58	11,237	21,593	10,701	20,587	161.6
1958-59	12,650	23,413	12,023	22,329	287.6
1959-60	13,090	23,802	12,429	22,676	191.8
1960-61	13,999	25,424	13,263	24,250	305.6
1961-62	14,799	26,293	13,987	25,039	315.0
1962-63	15,727	26,834	14,795	25,414	325.9
1963-64	17,978	28,210	16,977	26,746	365.9

Per capita Net National Products (Rs.) At Current Prices	Index Number of National Product		Index Number of per capita Net National Product	
	At Current Prices	At 1970-71 Prices	At Current Prices	At 1970-71
7	8	9	10	11
466.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
468.1	103.7	102.1	102.0	100.4
475.8	101.2	105.8	97.6	102.1
497.5	108.7	112.7	103.0	106.8
500.7	99.0	115.5	92.1	107.4
507.7	105.0	119.3	95.9	108.9
524.8	121.4	125.8	108.7	112.6
503.3	212.1	123.0	106.3	108.0
534.2	136.1	133.5	116.9	114.6
532.3	140.7	135.5	118.6	114.2
558.8	150.2	144.9	124.2	119.9
563.9	158.3	149.7	128.0	121.0
559.8	167.5	151.9	132.5	120.1
576.4	192.2	159.9	148.7	123.7



TABLE No. 12.7 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
1964-65	21,113	30,399	20,001	28,808	422.0
1965-66	21,866	28,791	20,637	27,103	425.5
1966-67	25,250	29,081	23,848	27,298	481.8
1967-68	29,612	31,590	28,054	29,715	554.4
1968-69	30,293	32,460	28,607	30,513	552.3
1969-70	33,521	34,518	31,606	32,408	597.5
1970-71	36,452	36,452	34,235	34,235	632.8
1971-72	38,972	37,000	36,573	34,715	660.2
1972-73	42,939	36,599	40,270	34,191	711.5
1973-74	53,447	38,410	50,424	35,967	870.9
1974-75	62,972	38,857	59,446	36,502	1005.9
1975-76	66,115	42,571	62,069	40,061	1024.2
1976-77	71,231	42,902	66,754	40,271	1076.7
1977-78	80,493	46,714	75,536	43,951	1191.4
1978-79	86,816	49,386	81,123	46,386	1251.9
1979-80	95,023	47,002	88,372	43,922	1332.9
1980-81	1,14,601	50,767	106,539	47,490	1571.4
1981-82	1,30,795	53,424	1,21,243	49,887	1749.5

---

7	8	9	10	11
607.8	226.4	172.2	171.5	130.4
558.8	233.6	162.0	173.0	119.9
551.5	270.0	163.2	195.9	118.3
587.3	317.6	177.6	225.4	126.0
589.1	323.9	182.4	224.5	126.4
612.6	357.8	193.7	242.9	131.5
632.8	387.6	204.6	257.2	135.8
626.6	414.0	207.5	268.4	134.5
604.1	456.9	204.5	289.2	129.6
621.2	570.9	215.0	354.0	133.3
617.6	673.0	218.2	408.9	132.5
661.1	702.2	239.5	416.3	141.9
649.5	755.7	240.7	437.7	139.4
693.2	855.2	262.7	484.3	148.8
715.8	918.4	277.2	508.9	153.6
662.5	1000.5	162.5	541.8	142.2
700.4	1206.1	283.8	638.8	150.3
719.9	1372.6	298.2	711.2	154.5

**TABLE No. 12.7 (Contd.)**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						<b>ANNUAL GROWTH</b>
First Plan Period	1.2	3.6	0.9	3.6	(-)1.0	1.7
Second Plan Period	7.6	4.0	7.4	4.0	5.3	2.0
Third Plan Period	9.3	2.5	9.2	2.2	6.8	—
Three Annual Plan Period (1966-67 to 1968-69)	11.5	4.1	11.5	4.0	9.1	1.8
Fourth Plan Period	12.0	3.4	12.0	3.4	9.5	1.1
1974-75	17.8	1.2	17.9	1.5	15.5	(-)0.6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>RATES</b>						
1975-76	5.0	9.6	4.4	9.8	1.8	7.0
1976-77	7.7	0.8	7.5	0.5	5.1	(—)1.8
1977-78	13.0	8.9	13.2	9.1	10.7	6.7
1978-79	7.9	5.7	7.4	5.5	5.1	3.3
1979-80	9.5	(—)4.8	8.9	(—)5.3	6.5	(—)7.4
1980-81	20.6	8.0	20.6	8.1	17.9	5.7 ■
1981-82	14.1	5.2	13.8	5.0	11.3	2.8

TABLE No. 12.8

*Estimates of Total and Per Capita not domestic product for different states as prepared and published/cleared for publication by the respective State Government (As on 28th February 1983).*

State/Union Territory	Year	Estimate of not domestic product				
		Current Price		Base year	Constant	
		Total (Rs.) Million	Per Capita (Rs.)		Total (Rs.) Million	Per Capita (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	1970-71	25,228	585	1970-71	25,228	685
	1980-81	69,754	1,313		34,470	649
2. Assam	1970-71	7,735	539	1970-71	7,735	539
	1980-81	24,060	1,242		11,424	590
3. Bihar	1970-71	22,454	402	1970-71	22,454	402
	1980-81	60,780	870		29,330	420
4. Gujarat	1970-71	21,892	829	1970-71	21,892	829
	1980-81	63,690	1,896		28,944	861
5. Haryana	1970-71	8,629	870	1970-72	8,629	870
	1980-81	29,716	2,335		13,381	1,051
6. Himachal Pradesh	1970-71	2,324	678	1970-71	2,324	678
	1980-81	6,116	1,458		2,898	691
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1970-71	2,496	548	1970-71	2,496	548
	1980-81	8,440	1,439		3,873	660

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8. Karnataka	1970-71	19,845	685	1970-71	19,845	685
	1980-81	47,766	1,352		23,040	652
9. Kerala	1970-71	11,699	557	1970-71	11,699	557
	1980-81	33,142	1,312		14,901	590
10. Madhya Pradesh	1970-71	19,913	484	1970-71	19,913	484
	1980-81	60,615	1,177		25,284	491
11. Maharashtra	1970-71	38,776	784	1970-71	38,776	784
	1980-81	140,490	2,277		60,741	984
12. Manipur	1970-71	418	396	1970-71	418	396
	1979-80	1,153	1,085		615	473
13. Meghalaya	1973-74	654	598	1970-71	654	598
	1980-81	NA	NA		NA	NA
14. Orissa	1970-71	10,467	482	1970-71	10,467	482
	1980-81	29,860	1,147		13,660	524
15. Punjab	1970-71	13,818	1,030	1970-71	13,818	1,030
	1980-81	45,718	2,768		22,584	1,367
16. Rajasthan	1970-71	15,802	620	1970-71	15,802	620
	1980-81	39,108	1,203		17,947	552
17. Tamil Nadu	1970-71	23,711	581	1970-71	23,711	581
	1980-81	60,895	1,269		30,316	632
18. Tripura	1970-71	779	502	1970-71	779	502
	1978-79	1,665	861		1,078	558

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19. Uttar Pradesh	1970-71	42,565	486	1970-71	42,565	486
	1980-81	1,39,554	1,272		56,509	515
20. West Bengal	1970-71	32,030	735	1970-71	32,030	735
	1980-81	83,448	1,545		40,428	748
21. Delhi	1970-71	4,723	1,186	1970-71	4,273	1,186
	1980-81	17,910	2,942		8,620	1,415
22. Goa, Daman & Diu	1970-71	767	916	1970-71	767	916
	1980-81	2,717	2,659		1,370	1,341
23. Pondicherry	1970-71	392	844	1970-71	392	844
	1980-81	1,770	2,930		688	1,139

\*Estimates relate to old set-up of the State.

*Note*:—Owing to the differences in concepts methodology source material used and base year (for constant prices) the figures for different States are not strictly comparable.

*Source* :—Central Statistical Organisation.

TABLE No. 12.9

*Expenditure on Education as percentage of G.N.P. of total budget on selected countries of the world.*

Name of the Country	Year	As percentage of G.N.P.	As percentage of Budget
Algeria	1977	8.3	25.8
Egypt	1977	5.9	...
Ghana	1976	4.0	...
Kenya	1977	5.0	15.8
Nigeria	1977	4.1	...
Canada	1977	8.0	...
United States of America	1977	6.4	17.7
India	1977	2.9	9.9
Iran	1977	5.1	...
Japan	1977	5.4	16.5
Malaysia	1977	6.3	19.3
Pakistan	1977	2.2	5.2
Philippines	1977	1.7	9.7
Sri Lanka	1977	2.7	10.2
Czechoslovakia	1977	4.8	...
France	1977	5.8	...
Germany	1976	4.2	8.8
Italy	1976	5.1	9.3
Poland	1978	3.1	7.3
Switzerland	1977	5.2	18.9
Yugoslavia	1977	5.0	...
Australia	1976	6.3	16.2
Newzeland	1977	5.4	...
U.S.S.R.	1978	7.4	12.8

\*Excluding budget of Railways and P & T.

Source : UNESCO-Statistical year Book 1980-81.



TABLE No. 12.10

*School Enrolment Ratios (Gross)\*\* at 1st and 2nd Level for Selected Countries of the World.*

Country	Year	First Level				Enrolment Ratio (%)**			
		Age-Group	M. F.	M.	F.	Age-Group	M. F.	M.	F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Africa</b>									
1. Algeria	1978	6.11	99	114	82	12.18	29	36	22
2. Egypt	1978	6.11	74	88	58	12.17	46	58	34
3. Ethiopia	1977	7.12	22	30	14	13.18	6	9	3
4. Ghana	1977	6.11	71	80	61	12.19	32	39	24
5. Mauritius	1978	5.10	104	105	103	11.17	51	53	49
6. Nigeria	1970	6.11	32	41	24	13.17	6	18	4
7. Somalia	1977	6.11	44	57	32	12.15	4	6	2
8. South Africa	1972	6.12	105	105	105	13.17	20	20	19
9. Kenya	1978	5.11	99	105	94	12.17	18	22	14
10. Sudan	1978	5.12	50	58	42	13.18	16	20	11
11. Uganda	1977	6.12	50	58	41	13.18	5	7	2
12. United Republic of Tanzania	1975	7.13	69	79	60	14.19	3	5	2
13. Zambia	1976	7.13	98	106	89	14.18	16	21	11
<b>America North</b>									
14. Canada	1977	6.11	101	101	100	12.17	+89	+88	+90

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15. Cuba	1976	6.11	122	125	119	12.18	+51	+50	+51
16. Jamaica	1977	6.11	98	97	98	12.18	58	55	61
17. United States of America	1977	6.12	...	...	...	13.17	...	...	...
<b>America South</b>									
18. Argentina	1977	6.12	110	111	111	13.19	41	38	44
19. Brazil	1974	7.14	90	89	90	15.18	24	22	26
<b>Asia</b>									
20. Afghanistan	1977	6.13	20	33	6	14.17	7	11	2
21. Bangladesh	1977	5.9	72	103	40	10.14	22	32	11
22. Bhutan	1978	6.10	12	16	7	11.16	1	2	0.41
23. Burma	1977	5.9	84	87	81	10.15	20	22	18
24. Hongkong	1977	5.10	115	116	114	11.17	57	59	55
25. India*	1978	6.10	80	96	60	11.13	38	50	26
26. Indonesia	1977	7.12	94	100	89	13.18	22	27	18
27. Iran	1977	6.10	101	121	80	11.17	44	55	32
28. Iraq	1978	6.11	117	130	103	12.17	50	68	31
29. Japan	1978	6.11	98	98	98	12.17	93	92	94

TABLE No. 12.10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
30.	Jordan	1978	6.11	83	86	80	12.17	56	63	49
31.	Kuwait	1978	6.9	104	110	98	10.17	74	79	69
32.	Malaysia	1976	6.11	94	95	92	12.18	48	52	44
33.	Mongelia	1975	8.10	100	111	105	11.17	81	77	84
34.	Nepal	1977	6.8	69	104	31	9.15	14	22	5
35.	Pakistan	1976	5.9	51	69	32	10.15	...	...	...
36.	Philippines	1975	7.12	105	102	108	13.16	56	65	47
37.	Saudi Arabia	1977	6.11	59	74	44	12.17	26	33	19
38.	Sri Lanka	1978	5.10	94	98	90	11.17	52	63	40
39.	Thailand	1977	7.13	82	85	78	14.18	28	29	27
<b>Europe</b>										
40.	Austria	1978	6.9	100	100	90	10.17	72	71	73
41.	France	1978	6.10	112	113	111	11.17	83	79	87
42.	Republic of Germany Federal	1975	6.9	...	...	...	10.18	...	...	...
43.	Italy	1977	6.10	103	104	103	11.18	73	75	70
44.	Norway	1977	7.12	100	100	103	13.18	90	89	91

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45. United Kingdom		1976	5.10	106	105	106	11.17	83	82	84
46. Yugoslavia		1978	7.10	99	100	98	11.18	82	86	78
<b>Oceania</b>										
47. Papua New Guinea		1978	7.12	60	70	49	13.18	13	18	8
48. U.S.S.R.		1976	7.14	97	97	97	15 17	72	63	81

\*Calculated on the basis of the latest figures collected by the Ministry of Education and Culture, New Delhi.

+Data refers to East Bank only.

\*\*Gross Enrolment ratio is defined as the percentage total enrolment at level i to the corresponding age group population i.e.

$$\text{Gross Enrolment ratio at level } i = \frac{\text{Total Enrolment at the level } i \times 100}{\text{Total population in the corresponding age-group for the level;}}$$

e.g. In case of India the corresponding group for i. 1st level is 6-10 years and for 2nd level it is 11-13.

Source : UNESCO Statistical Year Book 1978.

**TABLE No. 12.11**

*Percentage of Illiterates in the age-group 15 years for selected countries of the world.*

Country	Year	Percentage of illiterates		
		T	M	F
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Africa</b>				
Algeria	1971	73.6	58.2	87.4
Angola	1950	97.0	95.7	98.2
Congo	1961	84.4	70.0	97.0
Ethiopia	1965	94.0	92.0	96.0
Ghana	1970	69.8	56.9	81.6
Kenya	1962	80.5	70.0	90.0
Libya	1964	87.1	77.0	98.6
Mauritius	1962	39.2	28.5	50.0
Morocco	1971	78.6	66.4	90.0
Mozambique	1962	88.6	85.6	92.0
Nigeria	1962	84.6	75.0	94.0
Senegal	1961	94.4	89.6	98.7
Sudan	1965	85.3	74.4	96.3
Togo	1970	84.1	73.1	92.9

1	2	3	4	5
<b>Tanzania</b>	1967	71.9	57.3	85.1
<b>Zambia</b>	1960	52.7	39.0	65.5
<b>America North</b>				
<b>Cuba</b>	1953	22.1	24.2	20.0
<b>Jamaica</b>	1970	...	4.6	...
<b>Mexico</b>	1970	25.8	21.8	29.6
<b>Netherland</b>	1971	7.5	7.4	7.6
<b>U.S.A.</b>	1969	1.0	1.1	1.0
<b>America South</b>				
<b>Argentina</b>	1970	18.1	16.2	20.5
<b>Brazil</b>	1976	24.3	22.0	26.5
<b>Chile</b>	1970	11.9	16.1	12.8
<b>Peru</b>	1972	27.8	18.8	38.2
<b>Surinam</b>	1964	16.4	16.0	16.7
<b>Venezuela</b>	1971	23.5	20.3	26.6
<b>Asia</b>				
<b>Afghanistan</b>	1975	87.8	80.8	96.3

**TABLE No. 12.11 (Contd.)**

1	2	3	4	5
Balma	1971	59.8	50.3	86.8
Bangladesh	1974	74.2	62.7	91.3
Burma	1962	40.3	20.0	60.0
Hongkong	1971	22.7	9.9	35.9
India	1971	66.6	53.2	18.1
Indonesia	1971	43.4	30.5	55.4
Iran	1971	63.1	52.3	74.5
Japan	1960	2.2	1.0	3.3
Jordan	1961	67.6	49.9	84.8
Korea	1970	12.4	5.6	19.0
Kuwait	1975	40.4	32.0	52.0
Malaysia	1970	41.5	27.8	54.9
Nepal	1975	80.8	66.6	95.0
Pakistan	1972	79.3	70.4	89.7
Philippines	1970	17.4	15.7	19.1
Saudi Arabia	1962	97.5	95.0	100.0
Sri Lanka	1971	22.4	14.0	31.5
Syria Arab Republic	1970	60.0	40.4	80.0

1	2	3	4	5
Thailand	1970	21.4	12.8	29.7
Turkey	1975	39.7	22.8	56.9
United Arab	1975	43.7	39.6	55.8
Vietnam Socialist Republic of	1962	97.5	95.0	100.0
<b>Europe</b>				
France	1946	3.6	3.3	3.8
Yugoslavia	1971	16.5	8.1	24.3
Fiji	1946	35.6	29.9	43.0
Papua New Guinea	1971	70.6	65.6	76.0
U.S.S.R.	1979	0.2	...	...

Source : UNESCO Statistical Year Book-1980-81.

G-865





### ERRATA

<i>Page No.</i>	<i>Item/Sl. No.</i>	<i>Col. No.</i>	<i>Printed as</i>	<i>Read as</i>
1	2	3	4	5
84	14	5	7,818	7,888
108	1980-81	2	1,01,977	10,01,977
120	1961-62	3	4,83,418	4,88,418
123	4	6	1,56,769	1,55,769
127	1	6	4,703	4,702
230	6	3	81.8	81.8@
257	1	3	774.0	744.0
272	29	3	57	56

NIEPA DC



D05778

National Institute of  
 Planning & Economic  
 Development  
 17-B, Sector 17, Connaught Place  
 New Delhi - 110001  
 DOCUMENTATION  
 DEPARTMENT